THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
April 10, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 15 · 176 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

SPECIAL REPORT: PC INNOVATORS

INSIDE

Product Spotlight — Corporations aren't slaves to PC fashions. Page 71.

In Depth — Sorting it all out in CICS. Page 103.

Profile: Robert Curran started from near-scratch to build Tufts University's information systems. Page 61.

HP has option to better any 3Com buyout offer. Page 17.

EDS absorbs IS at Philly thrift. Page 8.

IBM extends reach into disaster recovery and electronic data interchange. Pages 136, 137.

Banyan offers Oracle option to Vines users. Page 14.

USAA chief cited for strategic systems leadership. Page 15.

Covia flies into hotel reservations fray. Page 16.

Motorola revs 68030 into RISC speed lane with 50-MHz version. Page 10.

Burger King IS exec departs but sees more stability at Pillsbury unit in wake of takeover. Page 8.

Exclusive next week: The view of information systems from the CEO's office; *Computerworld* survey of more than 100 top execs.

3090 upgrade push is on again

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

With few signs of a customer feeding frenzy for the MVS/ESA operating environment and the 3090 S models, IBM has shifted into high gear in an attempt to push its high-end package.

Last week, the computer giant dangled another batch of incentives in front of customers, including a new 3090 Model 380S, a midrange model that features an asymmetrical processing capability that will also be made available on other S models.

The asymmetrical capability lifts the constraint that required users to configure equal amounts of expanded storage and channels on both sides of a multiprocessing 3090 complex.

With the asymmetrical feature, users can install only the amounts they require on either side, saving money on expanded storage.

IBM also offered a promotional deal that gives users a 20% price break on central and expanded storage. The company said it will make available in June the system-managed storage function for MVS/DFP 3.1, another piece of the Enterprise Systems Architecture pie.

One less incentive

But along with the carrots, there was a stick. While enhancing the S model line, IBM also said it will do away with a growth incentive that in the past allowed new E model customers to receive a relatively inexpensive upgrade to a future S model.

The option will be withdrawn in June because IBM is "encouraging customers to go directly to S models," according to a company spokesman.

Customers contacted last week said they like the new features and price breaks but not enough to rush to ESA or the high-end mainframes.

Customer reaction mirrors the response IBM got with the last ESA lure it cast, which was less than two months ago. In

Continued on page 136

370 to land on Comdex tabletop

IBM has been quietly promoting a PS/2 add-on capable of running the full VM/SP operating system. Unlike earlier PC systems with VM options, the 7437 is a fully functional workstation alternative to the mainframe. It is expected to be in IBM's Comdex booth this week but is available only under special bids at $18,000 per unit. Story page 137.

	AT/370	7437
Performance	0.1 MIPS	0.7 MIPS
Real memory capacity	0.5M bytes	16M bytes
Virtual addressing	8M bytes	16M bytes
Maximum disk space	60M bytes	628M bytes
Host upload/ download speed	Less than 100K byte/min	More than 2G byte/min
VM/SP application support	Some	All

SOURCE: IBM
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Xerox Star witness in display tiff

BY JULIE PITTA
and J.A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Xerox Corp. finally appears headed to court over the rights to its graphical user interface, which many view as the forerunner of the acclaimed Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh displays.

However, the copier giant has not jumped into the middle of the contentious dispute Apple is waging against Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for alleged violation of Mac copyrights. Instead, it will tangle with a small database management and interpretation products firm, Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc.

Technically, Xerox did not even pick this fight, as it was Metaphor that quietly filed suit late last month. But the smaller company claims it was merely taking preventive measures to ward off a copyright infringement suit that seemed imminent in the wake of two threatening letters from Xerox.

The Star interface, developed by the Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, has loomed over the battle between Apple and Microsoft. While Apple's suit claims Windows 2.03 infringes on copyrighted aspects of the Macintosh, industry analysts have questioned the validity of those

Continued on page 10

Software drought slows up workstation growth spurt

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

The hardware price/performance battle between personal computers and workstations will get hotter this week, but the continuing lack of business-oriented software may hold back the workstation charge.

At Comdex/Spring '89 in Chicago, Intel Corp. is expected to show off its 80486 processor, whose performance begins where the 80386 leaves off. Also on tap for the show are systems built around the 33-MHz 80386 chip that challenge low-end workstations for millions of instructions per second ratings (see story page 37).

Among workstation vendors, Sun Microsystems, Inc. is not sitting still. In San Francisco, the firm will launch machines built

Continued on page 4

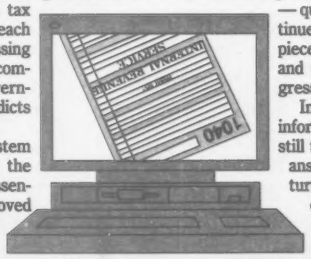
System woes taxing IRS to the limit

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

The Internal Revenue Service expects to process nearly 200 million tax returns and generate a record-breaking $1 trillion in tax revenue this year. But with each year, its outdated tax processing system is a step closer to complete overload, which a government watchdog agency predicts could occur as early as 1992.

Although parts of the system have been upgraded over the years, its structure is still essentially the same design approved by Congress in 1959 and put into place in the 1960s.

While the current tax season is proceeding smoothly, the IRS' track record of false starts, poor financial accounting and technological mishaps raises concern. The General Accounting Office — the organization charged with evaluating the agency's information systems — questions the IRS' ability to continue patching together the aging pieces of its computer operations and move forward with more aggressive plans.



DOREEN DAHLE

In an age when on-line access to information is commonplace, it can still take the IRS several weeks to answer a routine question on a return. The magnetic tape or paper document with taxpayer account data must be at the central storage facility

Continued on page 6

NEWSPAPER
#630##################### 5-DIGIT 48106
#UIV7ZE30#M039068# 0000110908
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 371
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106
SECOND CLASS

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 International Computers boasts first multitasking ISDN workstation.

6 Citibank calls on "experts" to handle the thousands of monthly pension payroll checks.

8 Shakeups are getting thicker at Burger King.

8 Savings and loan firm Meritor gets financial relief by shelling out 10-year contract to EDS.

10 Motorola revs up the speed on its 68030 CISC chip.

14 Banyan, Oracle join forces on SQL-based server Oracle Server.

15 USAA CEO lauded by Gartner Group.

16 Covia tosses Covia Reserve into the hotel reservation service arena.

136 IBM to tap into disaster recovery market.

136 DPPX/370 upgrade to offer something old, new, borrowed and, of course, blue.

137 IBM gains a shapely figure in EDI ring.

137 VM/SP to make a quiet entrance in workstation market.

Quotable

"The IRS' telecommunications network is basically airplanes and trucks."

JAMES WATTS
U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

On the state of the computer network at the Internal Revenue Service. See story page 1.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

25 Debit/Credit benchmark TP1 garners supporters.

27 IBM customized service options are a hidden gold mine.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

37 Processors expected to steal the show at Comdex, but offerings are based on unavailable chips.

39 Xerox gives spit and polish to its new desktop product.

NETWORKING

49 *The Baltimore Sun* melts departmental systems together with LANs, WANs.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

61 Information may be shared more easily when the organizational walls come a-tumblin' down.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

111 Ardent makes clear that its fight for survival has only just begun.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

71 Corporations struggle with purchasing and disbursement policies for PCs.

IN DEPTH

103 On-line sorting is possible in the CICS world. By Martin Goetz.

DEPARTMENTS

8 News Shorts
20 Editorial
23 Book Reviews
64 Calendar
115 Computer Careers
128 Marketplace
134 Training
135 Stocks
138 Trends

Managing the deployment of PCs within organizations. Page 71.

UPDATE

Future shock. In Japan, a typical 10th- or 11th-grade student logs nearly 40 hours of homework per week, compared with 15 for an average U.S. student, with the accent in Japanese high school studies increasingly on technical subjects. While U.S. students spend weekday afternoons on the ballfield, their Japanese counterparts get additional college prep training at *juku*, or cram schools. Only one Japanese teen in 20 fails to graduate from high school. Oh, yeah — the South Koreans view the Japanese, who are moving toward a standard five-day workweek, as lazy. Sushi, anyone?

You can sort it out in real time in CICS. Page 103.

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **It was a busy week for IBM** as it announced mainframes, electronic data interchange (EDI) and disaster recovery products and services. New incentives make moving to S models and the ESA operating system more attractive, page 1. Software translates a variety of business documents into standardized EDI formats, page 137. A disaster recovery service is now available on a limited basis with fees ranging up to $45,000 per month per machine, page 136. By the way, there are also new 9370s, page 136.

■ **Thrift shuts down IS operation** and farms the work out to EDS. Most employees take new jobs with the service bureau. The reasons are purely financial, page 8; Burger King's MIS director resigns after 18 months on the job, continuing the company's high turnover rate in that position, page 8.

■ **What to do with those old personal computers?** Companies are taking different routes: passing them to clerical employees, offering them for home use or donating them to charity. The risk is separating employees into haves and have-nots as PCs are distributed and redistributed through organizations. Page 71.

■ **Faster chips will be the news** at Comdex/Spring '89 this week, with the announcement of the Intel 80486 chip along with a half-dozen systems based on the 33-MHz 80386. But don't bother looking for software to exploit it, page 37. Planning pays off when buying PCs for high-end functions such as CASE, CAD and LAN server jobs. It's better to get what you need up front than add on later, page 71.

■ **Break down organizational walls** to get the most from information systems, say Nolan Norton consultants. They cite such successful examples as Federal Express' package-tracking system, which shares information among operations, customer service and accounting. Other examples are on page 61.

■ **Information systems are the key** to business success in the 1990s, an Arthur Young study says. But investments in technology have to be accompanied by organizational changes and training. Page 62.

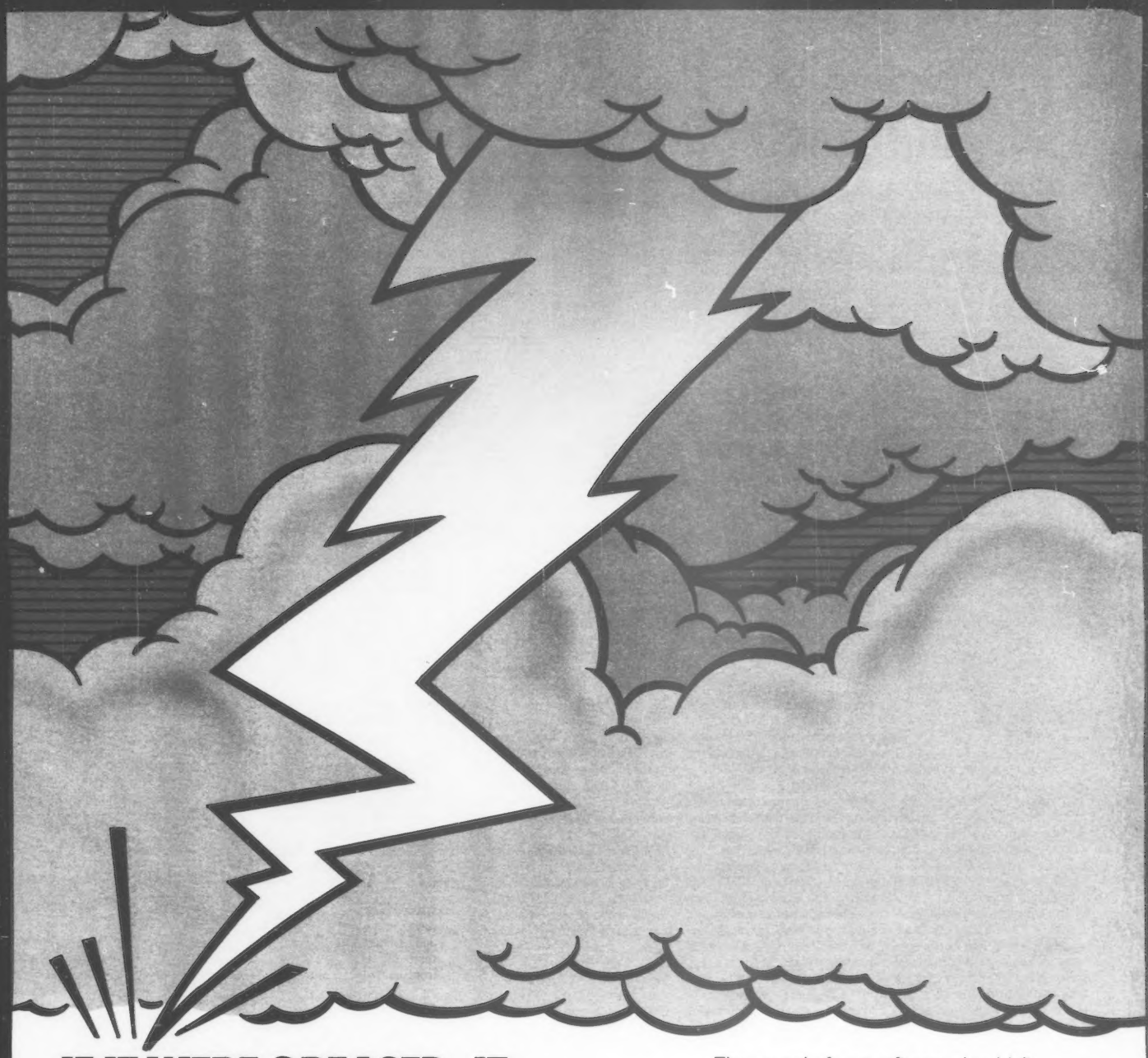
■ **Hotel rooms are the next battleground** for strategic IS. Covia, the United Airlines affiliate, has joined American Airlines in extending its airline system to encompass hotel reservations. A consortium of hotels is also working on its own network. Page 16.

■ **Users in the news:** Fighter jet maker Northrop converts 16,000 pages of documentation into a six-ounce packet of microfiche, page 27. *The Baltimore Sun* shakes dependence on a single vendor and adopts industry-standard products for a high-speed page layout and graphics network, page 49. A rural Utah county government proves that leading-edge technology doesn't mean big city. The MIS manager uses 386s, fiber optics and multitasking PCs as part of a downsizing effort, page 44.

■ **IBM will now help** handle troublesome projects like designing or moving a data center, and some IS managers say the arrangement works well as long as the firm is treated as a hired hand rather than a friend, page 27. Users can now buy directly from IBM, and that may be an opportunity for IS. By leading the charge toward corporate standards and new technology and running an effective network, IS departments can expand their influence, page 19.

■ **Oracle goes on LANs** with the release of the database manager for Banyan's Vines, and an Oracle official hints at fundamental pricing changes on client-server networks. Page 14.

■ **The interface wars escalate** as Xerox finally files suit. But it's taking on tiny Metaphor rather than getting embroiled in the Apple-Microsoft spat. Page 1.



IF IT WERE GREASED, IT WOULD BE ALMOST AS FAST AS OUR SOFTWARE.

The speed of our software shouldn't come as a bolt out of the blue.

After all, our products have been shown to greatly reduce the use of computer resources: CPU Time, SIOs and the like. Typically by as much as 50%. Frequently, even more.

And that not only goes for our sorts, but for all our products.

But the best way to see what we can do is to see for yourself. To arrange for a test of any Syncsort product on your system, call us at **201-930-8200.**

We'll be there in a flash.

© 1988 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

syncsort INC.

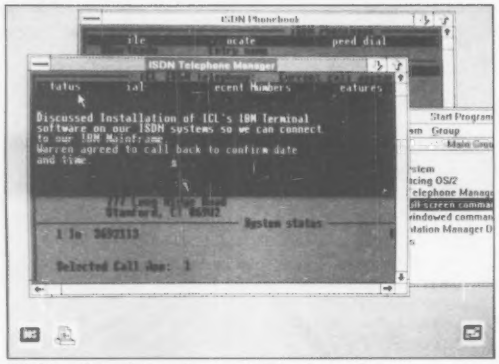
ISDN unit taps OS/2 features

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

STAMFORD, Conn. — International Computers Ltd. North America introduced last week what it claims is the first Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) workstation to take advantage of the multitasking power of OS/2.

"A multitasking machine will be very useful with ISDN, particularly if you have a full-featured ISDN phone" that allows a workstation to communicate simultaneously over 64K bit/sec. and 16K bit/sec. ISDN channels, said Jeffrey Fritz, a data communications analyst at West Virginia University. The university currently sends voice and data traffic over 660 ISDN connections, Fritz said.

ICL's previously announced ISDN workstation provided some degree of multitasking through a proprietary extension to MS-DOS 4.0, which allows the operating system to assign up to 640K bit/sec. per task, said Ronald Aitchison, director of ISDN sales and marketing for ICL. One drawback of the older system is that while it could support up to 15 background tasks, it only supported one active foreground application at a time. Fritz was "fairly impressed" with ICL's proprietary workstation, he said. However, he added, "we felt it took a fair amount of time to paint a screen" as compared with a screen-sharing package called Carbon Copy from Meridian Technology, Inc., which the university runs on IBM Personal Computers connected over an ISDN B channel, he added.



OS/2 multitasking *allows up to 16 active sessions*

ICL's OS/2-based ISDN Information Integrator workstation potentially addresses Fritz's reservations, Aitchison said. The high-end Model 30 uses an Intel Corp. 80386 processor that incorporates an accelerator that boosts performance in moving data and graphics between screens and can cut response time by as much as two-thirds, Aitchison said. OS/2 multitasking allows the machine to support up to 16 active sessions, including active screen- and application-sharing with as many as eight users, he continued.

The Information Integrator supports MS-OS/2 Standard Edition 1.1 with Presentation Manager, ICL said. The company chose not to support IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition because it did not want to be limited to protocols that are supported by the Communications Manager, Aitchison said.

The high-end, 80386-based Model 30 is priced at $10,500; Models 10 and 20, which use 80286 processors, range from $6,000 to $7,000. The software alone is priced at $1,695. General release is scheduled for July 1.

Drought

FROM PAGE 1

around its Scalable Processor Architecture chip that will operate at about 12 MIPS, as well as more conventional systems using the Motorola, Inc. 68030. These announcements show that the price/peformance of high-end PCs and workstations is beginning to merge.

But while the staggering performance of workstations have made them hot, hot, hot in specialized markets, a dearth of mainstream software has so far kept them out of the PC mainstream, analysts and users said.

Free will

Software choices must increase in order to broaden workstation use, argued Ron Carran, an assistant manager at the technical computing group of Technicon Instruments Corp., which uses workstations from Digital Equipment Corp. Although PC applications can run on workstations using software coprocessors, hardware coprocessors or operating systems that run MS-DOS as a task, it is native-mode applications that will make all the difference, Carran said.

Workstation prices also need to come down to entice big-league developers into the market, he said.

Faced with lingering high prices and market fragmentation, the high-resolution workstation speed demons face tremendous difficulty catching up to PCs for general-purpose use. In 1988, only 7% of workstations were sold into the commercial environment; the other 93% went to technical users, said Vicki Brown, a workstation analyst at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

The strength of PCs has always been a huge common base of applications that make them ideal for spreadsheet, word processing and database use. The still faster, more powerful Unix-oriented workstations lack solid software for everyday use. Commercial application software will not appear overnight, said Donald Lambe, manager of technical sector marketing at Data General Corp.

DG itself is developing mainstream workstation applications for use on workstations such as its 17-MIPS Aviion. Aviion, with 4M bytes of random-access memory, sells for $7,450, a price very similar to a high-end Intel 80386-based system.

Apollo Computer, Inc. has made similar promises. Users can soon expect software products from major PC vendors that support Apollo workstations, promised Mike Dillon, program manager of commercial markets at Apollo. However, he declined to be more specific and conceded that the problems that vendors such as Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. have had in shipping PC products have crimped workstation plans.

There appear to be more forces working against workstation productivity software than for it. The recent Unix wars are likely to delay development of these packages further, as major PC software houses fret over which platforms to target, observers said.

With OS/2 stalled in the market, key software vendors are evaluating alternatives but so far have made scant commitments to Unix workstation platforms. Lotus has offered vague support of DEC's line of machines and provided a similarly ambiguous commitment to Next, Inc.'s system. Ashton-Tate Corp. has pledged a Decwindows version of Dbase IV but has given no shipping date, and Microsoft is waiting for the skirmishes to settle before it chooses a possible workstation platform, officials said.

New breed

But Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates has hinted strongly that OS/2 could be ported to some reduced instruction set computing architectures, which could bring a whole new breed of high-end productivity applications in the future.

OSF/Motif, which implements the "look and feel" of the OS/2 Presentation Manager and the application programming interface of Decwindows, may attract PC applications written for OS/2 to the workstation environment. Again, though, the timetable is unclear.

Like many others, PC software vendor Micrografx, Inc. will develop for the Presentation Manager first and then consider a move to OSF/Motif, President George Grayson said.

Senior writer William Brandel contributed to this report.

Tandem show of support

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Hoping to expand its role in large MIS shops, Tandem Computers, Inc. will announce this week that it is enhancing support for IBM mainframe and mixed-vendor local-area network environments.

Tandem's three new products address three environments: IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), the international Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) communications standard and the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) standard.

Snax/CDF (Cross-Domain Facility), a new product for SNA communications, allows Tandem peer-to-peer communications with an IBM mainframe, said Jeff Tonkel, Tandem's manager of networking products.

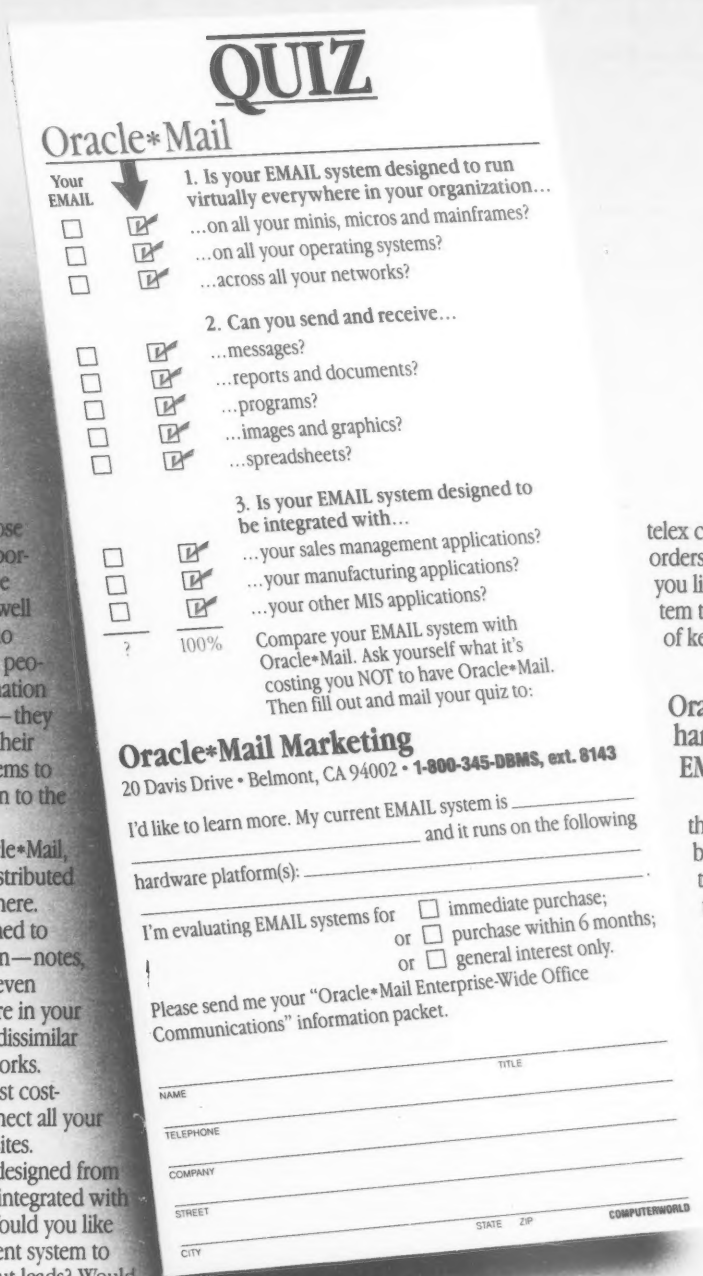
Tandem OSI/AS (Application Services) reaches into OSI environments and allows applications programmers to address Tandem machines through the fifth layer of the OSI seven-layer architecture. Tandem is also updating an older TCP/IP product with one that supports Ethernet LANs and the Unix 4.3 from University of California at Berkeley's sockets interface.

Snax/CDF license fee prices start at $3,500; OSI/AS prices start at $2,500; TCP/IP product prices start at $4,000; and Expand/LAN software is available at no additional charge for those who have an Expand software license, Tandem said.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
William Brandel
James Daly
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack
Features Editor
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight and Executive Report
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, Special Projects
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Assistant Editor
Sharon Baker
Researchers
Bonnie MacKeil
Kevin Burden
Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Julie L. Cook
Joseph J. Fatton
Copy Editors
Cathleen A. Duffy
Richard R. Pastore
Joyce Chutchian
Carol Hildebrand
Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Lorraine Witzell
Megan Santosus
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
J.A. Savage, Correspondent
Patrick Waurzyniak, Correspondent
Mary Elliston, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Editor
Stan Kolodziej
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan
IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

Does your EMAIL system deliver?
How much is poor communication costing you?



QUIZ

Oracle*Mail

Your EMAIL	
☐	☑ 1. Is your EMAIL system designed to run virtually everywhere in your organization…
☐	☑ …on all your minis, micros and mainframes?
☐	☑ …on all your operating systems?
☐	☑ …across all your networks?
	2. Can you send and receive…
☐	☑ …messages?
☐	☑ …reports and documents?
☐	☑ …programs?
☐	☑ …images and graphics?
☐	☑ …spreadsheets?
	3. Is your EMAIL system designed to be integrated with…
☐	☑ …your sales management applications?
☐	☑ …your manufacturing applications?
☐	☑ …your other MIS applications?
?	100%

Compare your EMAIL system with Oracle*Mail. Ask yourself what it's costing you NOT to have Oracle*Mail. Then fill out and mail your quiz to:

Oracle*Mail Marketing
20 Davis Drive • Belmont, CA 94002 • **1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8143**

I'd like to learn more. My current EMAIL system is _____ and it runs on the following hardware platform(s): _____.

I'm evaluating EMAIL systems for ☐ immediate purchase; or ☐ purchase within 6 months; or ☐ general interest only.

Please send me your "Oracle*Mail Enterprise-Wide Office Communications" information packet.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
TELEPHONE _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE ZIP _____ COMPUTERWORLD

Most businesses lose money and opportunity because they're not communicating well enough. They have no way to connect their people. And their information systems are isolated—they don't integrate with their communication systems to distribute information to the people that need it.

Announcing Oracle*Mail, the only portable, distributed EMAIL system anywhere. Oracle*Mail is designed to deliver all information—notes, graphics, reports or even programs—anywhere in your organization, across dissimilar computers and networks. Oracle*Mail is the first cost-effective way to connect all your people and all your sites.

Oracle*Mail was designed from the bottom up to be integrated with your MIS systems. Would you like your sales management system to automatically send out leads? Would you like your manufacturing system to telex customers when their orders go into final test? Would you like your accounting system to warn select executives of key financial fluctuations?

Oracle*Mail. It's the only hardware-independent EMAIL system.

Oracle*Mail leverages the most powerful distributed data management technology available: the ORACLE® RDBMS. ORACLE, and therefore Oracle*Mail, is hardware-independent. Which means it will run on your existing hardware and networks.

Don't settle for less than 100%. If your EMAIL system doesn't make the grade, fill out and mail the accompanying quiz.

Or call for our information packet.

ORACLE®

YOUR HARDWARE-INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE SOLUTION

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8143 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation.
ORACLE is a registered trademark and Oracle*Mail is a trademark of Oracle Corporation.
The other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 387-4407 *(except* Quebec) • Quebec (514) 337-0755 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-266846

IRS

FROM PAGE 1

and then shipped to the service center where the request was initiated.

"The IRS' telecommunications network is basically airplanes and trucks," said James Watts, associate director of the GAO's information management and technology division.

IRS officials believe the present systems for processing tax returns — Unisys Corp. computers run at the IRS' 10 service centers — can carry them through 1994. However, Watts views that as optimistic.

Still fresh in many minds is the memory of the disastrous 1985 filing season, when a switch to new computer systems at IRS service centers disrupted returns processing and hampered taxpayer services. Refund delays cost the IRS several million dollars in interest payments, and there were allegations that frustrated IRS employees were disposing of backlogged returns, said Dave Attianese, assistant director at the GAO's general government division.

Abandoned attempts

IRS history is littered with abandoned attempts to revamp its antiquated computer systems. As far back as the late 1960s, the IRS recognized the need to redesign its system and started planning for a modern system for the 1970s. But that costly attempt was killed by Congress, Watts recalled, and the IRS went back to trying to work with what it had.

In 1982, with its system near capacity, the IRS established the current modernization program, the Tax System Redesign. Management turnover kept three different plans from getting past the conceptual stage, according to the GAO. With the appointment of a new assistant commissioner in 1982, the IRS embarked on its most recent plan, which calls for incremental change. However, after sinking nearly $70 million into the effort, there is still no tangible solution in sight, Watts contended.

While the IRS has gained government support for its conceptual plan, the agency has yet to fill in the details of its future architecture. The massive overhaul required to take the agency into the 1990s will cost $3 billion to $5 billion over the life of the project, the GAO estimated.

Goal is on-line tax data

Tax System Redesign is basically designed to replace central tape-based master files with an on-line database system, employ optical technology to capture and store images of tax returns and put into place a communications network to allow on-line access and updating of taxpayer accounts. The objective is to put tax account data on-line, making it accessible to users from their workstations, according to Mark Cox, deputy assistant commissioner of the IRS' Information Systems Development group, which is responsible for the undertaking.

Under the plan, modernization will happen incrementally, with an interim architecture envisioned for 1994; the target architecture should be in place by the end of the decade, according to Cox.

The IRS is looking to certain leading-edge technologies for future applications. In an effort to tame the mountains of paper it handles, the IRS began exploring optical disk technology in 1981. Cox said the IRS plans to scan paper returns, which are currently stored at a cost of $34 million per year. Moreover, having an on-line image of the return will dramatically cut down response time.

An artificial intelligence program was started in the mid-1980s, and more than a dozen projects are exploring ways to apply expert system techniques to areas such as examination and service as well as returns processing. By the early 1990s, expert systems may help identify potential taxpayer audits and capture valuable expertise otherwise lost by departing staff.

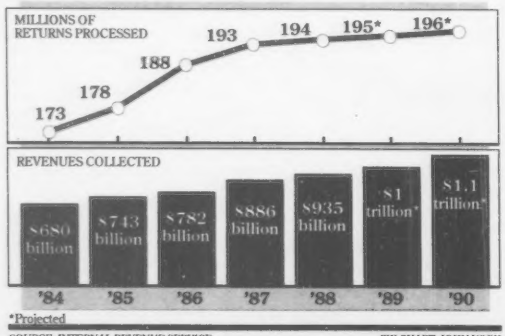
Cox points to more down-to-earth progress as well, including a move from tape reels to cartridges and the development of an on-line central database of taxpayer records that will replace the current system, which requires sending weekly batch updates to service centers.

The IRS is taking broader steps to improve its service. According to Carolyn Burstein, at the Office of Management and Budget, the IRS has embarked on a total quality management program designed to reduce errors and improve employee participation in decision making. "They're not there yet, but they are doing all the right things," she said.

The advent of a modern system of networked computers brings with it new concerns for the IRS — chief among them security. The GAO's Watts observed that today the IRS is protected by the nature of its antiquated system: Having virtually no telecommunications network gives hackers little opportunity for accessing data.

We all contribute

The IRS is experiencing a steady increase in tax return processing volume and in revenues collected for the government

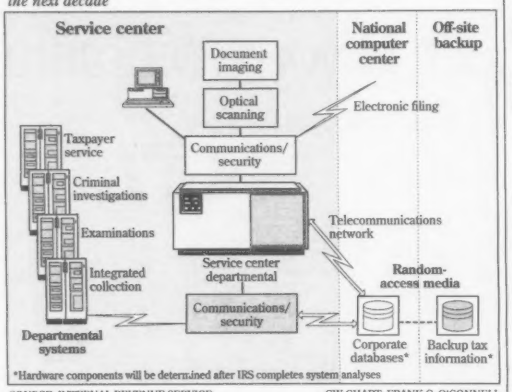


*Projected

SOURCE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Glitch-free future?

The IRS foresees a fully integrated tax processing system in place late in the next decade



*Hardware components will be determined after IRS completes system analyses

SOURCE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

On-line returns

The IRS envisions a day when all tax returns are filed electronically from homes and businesses. But while its electronic filing program has made headway, poor quality software, procurement troubles and contractor delays have hampered its progress.

This year, an estimated two million tax returns will be filed electronically — nearly double the amount last year, thanks to an expansion of the service to include 36 states. Next year, the IRS hopes to expand the service nationally.

The program, started in 1985, allows individuals receiving a refund to file electronically through the services of one of about 4,000 qualified tax preparers. The return is then transmitted to one of two IRS centers and processed on a system consisting of an IBM Series 1, a local-area network of IBM and compatible personal computers, graphics workstations and optical disk drives.

Last year, however, a rushed schedule and insufficient software testing resulted in difficulties storing and retrieving electronic images of returns, and IRS tax examiners resorted to manual operations for some tasks. The defective software was to be replaced this year for an additional $2 million, but according to a GAO report, the software was not ready at the start of the 1989 filing season and will not be fully tested until the filing season is over.

The electronic filing system, like many IRS systems, was designed for interim use. But the IRS is now considering abandoning its earlier plans to develop a new nationwide system and instead has proposed spending about $20 million to expand the current system's capabilities.

The GAO questions whether the system will be able to meet long-term needs. Currently, only individuals receiving a refund can file electronically, and even then paperwork is needed to supplement the electronic system. IRS officials said that service to those who owe money to the IRS hinges on pending legislation that would allow taxpayers to pay by credit card. Also, the handling of business returns, which can get quite lengthy and complex, has yet to be resolved.

AMY CORTESE

Bank taps expert tool for payroll

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Citibank NA has discovered that expert systems can trim time and increase productivity in the otherwise taxing process of issuing approximately 250,000 pension payroll checks per month.

Citibank built its Pension Disbursement On-Line System using IBM's Knowledgetool, a mainframe-resident knowledge-based tool. The 103-rule expert system adjusts tax withholdings based on the tax codes in different jurisdictions across the country, said Abhik Dasgupta, vice-president of advanced technology at the bank.

> "AN EXPERT system must be managed carefully, or it will take your CPU."
>
> ABHIK DASGUPTA
> CITIBANK

"The application fit well with expert systems technology," Dasgupta said, "because tax calculations are driven by rules, and tax rules are based on tables."

The batch processing system, which was built in six months and resides on an IBM mainframe running IBM's MVS/XA operating system, can process 120,000 checks in one evening. "We achieved a 14.3% reduction in processing," Dasgupta said. "We are now also able to issue specially requested checks in one day."

Dasgupta said the Cobol application runs under IBM's IDMS because the bank did not want a radical change in applications. He cautioned that each application should go through an in-depth analysis before being considered for expert systems technology.

"An expert system must be managed carefully," Dasgupta warned, "or it will take your CPU."

In addition to calculating taxes for the issuance of checks, the system also provides the bank's 520 clients with on-line access to management and tax reports via VSAM files.

Dasgupta said the pension disbursement system will serve as a platform for future developments and will likely be used for foreign and multicurrency services.

IS VM SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH?

RESERVE YOUR PLACE TODAY

CALL (800)562-7100 OR (703)264-8413

Rx: THE VM SOFTWARE SEMINAR

Inflamed users. Swollen budgets. Paralyzed data. Fractured security. There's a lot that can happen in a data center. And a lot riding on your ability to diagnose and treat problems *before* they become critical.

Fortunately, help is available—and it's free. At the VM Software Seminar, you can learn first-hand how to improve your control over VM operations while simplifying data movement and SNA network administration across multiple environments.

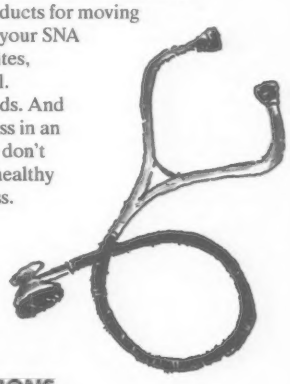
SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW.

This unique half-day event is packed with information on specific tools and techniques that enhance your ability to serve users while minimizing demands on data center personnel.

You'll see the comprehensive functionality that has made VMCENTER II the world's leading VM systems management package—your best guarantee of sustained superior performance and cost-effectiveness.

You'll also see a series of powerful products for moving bulk data quickly and easily throughout your SNA network. Including not only other VM sites, but other operating environments as well.

It's the perfect seminar for today's needs. And the perfect prescription for lasting success in an increasingly network-oriented world. So don't delay—reserve today. And join us for a healthy discussion of issues too important to miss.



SEMINAR AGENDA

8:30 a.m.	Registration and Coffee
9:00 a.m.	Seminar Begins
12:30 p.m.	Complimentary Lunch

SEMINAR DATES AND LOCATIONS

Atlanta, GA April 7	**Denver, CO** April 28	**New York, NY** April 11	**St. Louis, MO** May 17
Austin, TX April 4	**Detroit, MI** April 21	**Oakland, CA** May 11	**San Francisco, CA** April 26
Boston, MA April 18	**Edmonton, AB** May 9	**Orlando, FL** April 6	**Toronto, ON** May 3
Chicago, IL April 20	**Los Angeles, CA** April 25	**Philadelphia, PA** May 2	**Vancouver, BC** May 10
Cincinnati, OH May 4	**Milwaukee, WI** May 18	**Phoenix, AZ** April 27	**Washington, DC** April 14
Dallas, TX April 5	**New Brunswick, NJ** April 19	**Richmond, VA** May 5	**White Plains, NY** April 12

SYSTEMS CENTER
FORMERLY VM SOFTWARE, INC.

I'm sick of worrying about systems management.
Please enroll me at once in the VM Software Seminar

at _____ on _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Operating System _____

CPU-Manufacturer/Model _____

Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 22091

Note: Attendance by a software vendor or its representative is prohibited without prior written approval from Systems Center, Inc.

A-CWX-890410

NEWS SHORTS

FCC's Patrick steps down

Dennis R. Patrick resigned last week as chairman of the Federal Communications Commission after five years with the FCC. Patrick, who will remain until a successor is sworn in, played a key role in FCC approval of price caps for AT&T long-distance rates and Open Network Architecture plans for regional holding companies. In other news, the FCC postponed until Wednesday a vote on AT&T's Tariff 12, which provides for custom voice and data networks within large organizations.

Wang confirms cutbacks

Word of departures from Wang Laboratories, Inc. approached flood level last week as the minicomputer vendor confirmed that close to 900 names have been deleted from the payroll over the past 90 days or so. Among the missing are 180 hardware field service employees laid off last month. However, most of the reduction has come from attrition, not layoffs, a company spokesman said. Meanwhile, Wang may have figured out the most alluring price of all for disaster protection: free. For the next six months, customers who sign up for the Wang Protection Package hardware services will also be covered for a year under Wang's Disaster Recovery Services. Wang said the deal amounts to a 15% discount on its hardware services plan.

HP extends service plan

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week expanded to worldwide availability a 24-hour, seven-day remote-diagnostics call-in service that it has been putting in place at selected response centers in the past several months. The goal is to give customers the same support in Singapore and Paris that they would get in downtown San Francisco, an HP official said.

HP backs three T1 switches

HP also announced support for three major T1 switch vendors, refuting speculation that it would acquire such a company. Citing the variety of T1 multiplexers at HP customer sites, an HP spokesman said, "Rather than get into the fray ourselves, we decided to form relationships with the market leaders." HP said its X.25 packet switches can operate with Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., Digital Communications Associates, Inc. and Timeplex, Inc. T1 switches. HP also announced six X.25 products.

DG sets network plans

Seeking to position its minicomputers as network servers for personal computers, Data General Corp. plans to release several connectivity products today. The offerings include a micro-to-mainframe package featuring menus like those of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and a data dictionary. DG also plans a statement of direction promising Token-Ring products.

3Com targets Japanese market

3Com Corp. — calling Japan one of the largest networking markets outside the U.S. — and its Tokyo distributor, Soliton Systems K.K., have formed a jointly owned operation to address that market. The venture, called 3Com/Soliton, plans to supply products called 3+Open Kanji. The first product, 3+Open Kanji LAN Manager, will ship this summer.

DEC adds net management options

Digital Equipment Corp. has unwrapped two additions to its network services. The Local Area Interconnect Service is said to improve support for customers' local configurations of cable plant and interconnect hardware. An on-line database provides real-time access to that equipment inventory for 24-hour status of network elements and support for fault isolation. DEC's Wide Area Interconnect Service now sports an alarm feature designed to monitor various circuit characteristics and a hot-spare option for remote switching of a customer's spare modem.

Burger King MIS VP resigns

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

MIAMI — The revolving door to the highest MIS office at Burger King Corp. is spinning again.

Bob Forte, who held the position of vice-president of MIS for 1½ years, setting into motion aggressive systems plans for the company-owned restaurants, resigned last month for personal reasons. Last week he said that he has not yet decided on any future job plans.

Forte has been replaced by John Foley, a six-year Burger King veteran, who most recently held the position of vice-president of finance and administration at Distron, the distribution arm of Burger King.

Foley was formerly Burger King's San Francisco region controller and was the director of planning and control systems here. Prior to working at Burger King, Foley was vice-president of finance and administration at A&W Restaurants, Inc. in Detroit.

Forte's resignation was not related to last week's reorganization announcement, which eliminated 100 positions at the Burger King headquarters and cut out another 450 jobs throughout the 32 regional offices of the fast-food chain, a company spokesman said.

"I don't leave with any animosity or any negative feelings at all," Forte said from his home last week.

In a *Computerworld* interview last fall [CW, Nov. 14], Forte discussed plans to computerize both front- and back-room

Burger King's Forte

operations at 300 of the 750 company-owned Burger King stores. Those plans were set to begin in January. There are approximately 5,000 Burger King stores systemwide.

Last week, Forte said he did not expect his departure to have any negative impact on those plans.

"I see a very positive and bright future for the MIS opportunities that were before us. Those plans are going to move forward as quickly as I would have expected had I stayed on," Forte said.

"There definitely is a commitment to move technology into the restaurants and improve the operations through information technology by the new ownership" of Burger King, he continued. Pillsbury Co. spun off Burger King early last November in its attempt to fight a $5.7 billion takeover by Grand Metropolitan PLC. Pillsbury succumbed to the takeover in December.

Forte, who had been employed by Burger King for two years after moving from Pillsbury, admitted that the top MIS post at Burger King traditionally has had a high turnover rate but blamed it on the instability of the company's former management team.

"There has been a fairly long history of rapid turnover at the top at Burger King, and I think that has impacted the MIS organization," Forte said. "I don't see that happening now. I think the Grand Met people are solid. They have made a long-term commitment to the business, and I believe you're going to see very strong leadership coming from Burger King."

EDS supplants Meritor Financial Group's IS

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

PHILADELPHIA — Financially battered by the savings and loan industry crisis and its own overexpansion, Meritor Financial Group is spelling relief E-D-S.

Last week, Electronic Data Systems Corp. officially began work on a 10-year contract to handle all data processing and check processing for Meritor, which with about $10 billion in assets is one of the largest thrifts in the U.S.

Meritor's 300 information systems employees were offered jobs at EDS, and "all but a very small number accepted them," said Laurence Liss, formerly Meritor's senior vice-president of IS and planning control and now chief liaison to the EDS account management team.

Meritor Chief Information Officer Larry Betsinger, however, will not be staying on. He will leave the firm early next month to pursue other opportunities. Betsinger was traveling last week and could not be reached for comment. Liss formerly reported to Betsinger.

EDS' general policy in major processing contracts is to keep employees in their previous jobs, assess needs after an unspecified period and possibly offer the workers other jobs within EDS, spokesman Roger Still said.

"We want the initial transition to be as smooth as possible, but then there may be some positions that don't make sense," he said. "We're not afraid to move people around, though we try to eliminate the need for them to relocate geographically."

Meritor's decision to farm out its IS function was purely financial, said Liss, an 18-year veteran of the thrift. Top management made the decision last October, put the contract out for bid and chose processing services giant EDS last month. The thrift expects to save $40 million to $50 million over the course of the contract.

Liss predicted that many other financially strapped savings and loan institutions with in-house IS may follow the same path. "The phenomenon is purely one of economies of scale," he said. "EDS can do it for less money than we can. In the financial services area, where there's a fair amount of homogeneity of applications, they're doing the same things for a lot of different people."

Meritor's move follows the lead of two much larger companies in other industries to farm out their IS to processing services vendors: Enron Corp. also went with EDS, and Southland Corp. contracted with Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc. [CW, Nov. 14].

The possibility that EDS may consolidate Meritor's IS operation with other EDS accounts in a different location "is up in the air at this point," Liss said. But the operations will remain in downtown Philadelphia at least through the end of this year. "Our facility is larger than we need," Liss said.

The *Computerworld* bulletin board has been enhanced with an open forum for general discussion and E-mail to our staff and other registered bulletin board users. Call and fill out our on-line survey so we can add features that interest you. We now have three lines: 508-626-0214 and 508-626-0235 (up to 2,400 bit/sec.) and 508-626-0165 (up to 9.6K bit/sec.).

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERENCE LOCATION _____ CONFERENCE DATE _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____ PHONE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOST COMPUTER(S) _____ OPERATING SYSTEM(S) _____

Your purchasing timeframe (check one):

☐ Up to 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8134 today

TO RECEIVE PRIORITY RESERVATIONS AT THE NEXT FREE CONFERENCE.

ORACLE®
Conference Invitation

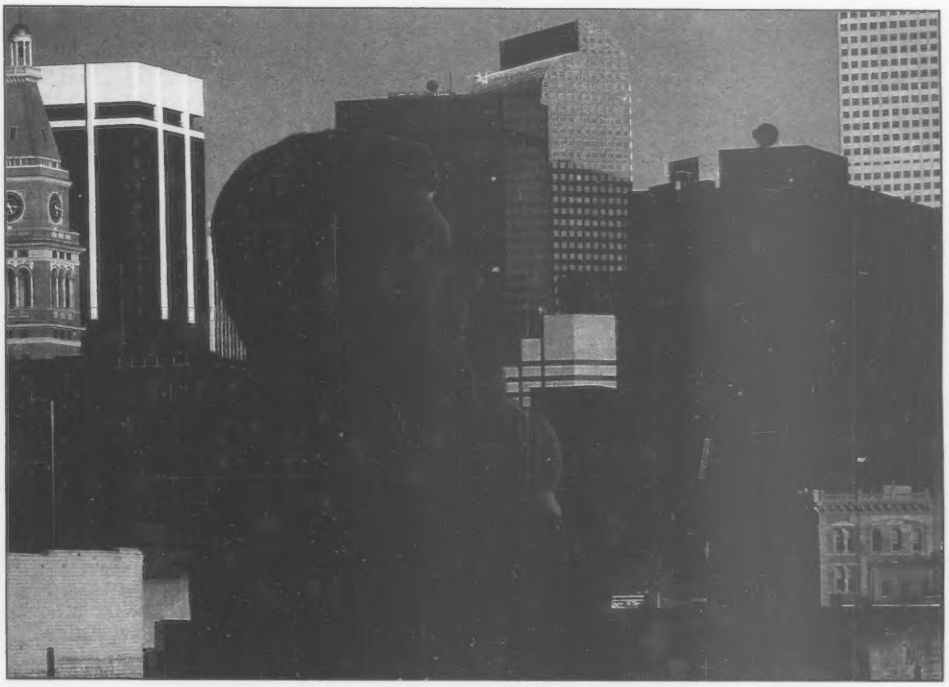
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 68 BELMONT, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
ORACLE CORPORATION
20 DAVIS DRIVE
BELMONT CA 94002

What number did the telephone company call to cut DBMS development costs?



1-800-345-DBMS.

"Our transaction processing production systems made application development expensive and time consuming. So we adopted ORACLE® as our standard RDBMS to run in our IBM mainframe environment, and we run it on PCs as well. ORACLE offered us more flexibility and capability, so we can now react much more quickly to our application needs."

John McKee, *manager of applications, US West Advanced Technologies' MIS Division*

When regional Bell operating company US West decided to standardize on a relational database, they chose ORACLE. Developing their applications on inexpensive PCs in a Local Area Network allows them to run tested and debugged applications on any computer—from PC to workstation to mini to mainframe.

Who is Oracle?

Oracle is the world's largest DBMS company.

ORACLE is the only software product in history that has been a success on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

Oracle is the number one major software company in customer satisfaction.

ORACLE is the world's fastest relational database management system.

All of which are reasons why you should call today to reserve a seat in the next Oracle seminar in your area. We'll make sure you don't get a wrong number.

U.S. SEMINAR SCHEDULE

AL	Birmingham	Mar 8*r*
AR	Little Rock	Mar 16
AZ	Scottsdale	Mar 9*a* Apr 11*af*
	Tucson	Apr 18
CA	Costa Mesa	Mar 23*m* Apr 25*f*
	La Jolla	Apr 13*a*
	Los Angeles	Mar 14*fm*
		Apr 20*af* Apr 25*g*
	Ontario	Mar 21*fm*
	Redwood City	Apr 27*g*
	Sacramento	Mar 21*f*
	San Diego	Mar 16*cf*
	San Francisco	Mar 29*cf* Apr 25*av*
	San Jose	Apr 12*ar*
	Santa Clara	Mar 9*fv*
	Universal City	Apr 6*cfm*
CO	Denver	Mar 30*g*
	Englewood	Mar 7*afp* Apr 18*ac*
CT	Farmington	Mar 7*f*
	Stamford	Mar 21*fm*
DC	Washington	Mar 16*g* Apr 13*g*
FL	Ft. Lauderdale	Mar 8*t*
	Tampa	Mar 22*fv*
GA	Atlanta	Mar 23*v* Apr 26*m*
	Savannah	Apr 27*f*
HI	Honolulu	Mar 14*fp*
IA	Des Moines	Apr 20*t*
ID	Boise	Apr 13*fr*
IL	Chicago	Mar 21*fv* Apr 18*afp*
	Rockford	Apr 11
	Springfield	Apr 20*r*
IN	Indianapolis	Mar 22*fm* Apr 25*r*
KY	Lexington	Mar 21*c*
	Louisville	Apr 4*f*
LA	Baton Rouge	Apr 21*c*
	New Orleans	Mar 31*am*
MA	Boston	Apr 20*fm*
	Burlington	Mar 15*af*
MD	Baltimore	Apr 12*cf*
	Bethesda	Mar 9*ga**
	Columbia	Mar 15*p*
ME	Augusta	Apr 18*t*
	Portland	Mar 2*f*
MI	Dearborn	Apr 4*f*
	Grand Rapids	Mar 8*fm*
	Troy	Mar 7*fm*
MN	Minneapolis	Mar 14*fp* Apr 11*mv*
MO	Kansas City	Mar 23*ap*
	St. Louis	Mar 9*fm* Apr 13*v*
MS	Jackson	Apr 18*t*
NC	Charlotte	Mar 22*c*
	RTP	Mar 7*r*
	Raleigh	Apr 19*m*
NE	Omaha	Apr 6*f*
NH	Bedford	Mar 14
NJ	Iselin	Mar 30*ra* Apr 19*f*
	Princeton	Mar 15*f* Apr 19*ar*
	Secaucus	Mar 2*f*
NM	Albuquerque	Mar 7*f*
NY	Albany	Apr 18*ar*
	Amherst	Mar 28*ap*
	Binghamton	Apr 4
	Melville	Mar 15*fv* Apr 11*am*
	New York City	Mar 8*r* Mar 22*f*
		Apr 5*pv* Apr 19*f*
	Rochester	Apr 13*p*
OH	Beachwood	Mar 7*r* Apr 5*fv*
	Cincinnati	Mar 23*fv*
	Columbus	Mar 9*f*
OK	Oklahoma City	Apr 19*c*
	Tulsa	Mar 15*t*
OR	Portland	Mar 14*fm*
PA	Harrisburg	Apr 6
	King of Prussia	Mar 31*r*
	Philadelphia	Apr 10*fm*
	Pittsburgh	Mar 15*fv*
	Scranton	Apr 19*t*
SC	Charleston	Mar 9*fr*
	Columbia	Mar 23*m*
	Greenville	Apr 13*f*
TN	Memphis	Apr 19*f*
	Nashville	Mar 15*r*
TX	Austin	Mar 2*r*
	Dallas	Mar 7*cf* Apr 4*ft*
	Houston	Mar 9*afp* Apr 6*fc*
	San Antonio	Mar 5*f* Mar 28*g*
UT	Salt Lake City	Mar 16*m* Apr 26*c*
VA	Richmond	Apr 4*t*
VT	Burlington	Apr 6
WA	Seattle	Mar 29*av*
	Spokane	Apr 25*f*
WI	Milwaukee	Mar 8*f* Apr 26*t*

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates:

a Integrating MacIntosh into Corporate Network
c CASE Tools
f Oracle Financials
m Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)
p PC Workgroup Solutions
r Application Tools
t ORACLE Transaction Processing
v Value Added Relicensors (VARs)

Please note:

g These seminars are directed to the Federal Government only
* Only the indicated afternoon seminar is held on these dates

For Canadian Seminars
Call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 337-0755.

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8137

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COMPUTERWORLD

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8137 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation.
ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.
Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 387-4407 (*except Quebec*) • Quebec (514) 337-0755 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-266846

Motorola's 68030 clocked at 50-MHz clip

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Motorola, Inc. said last week that it has boosted the speed on its 68030 chip to 50 MHz, making it the fastest complex instruction set computing (CISC) processor currently on the market.

According to Motorola, the chip offers 12 million instructions per second of performance.

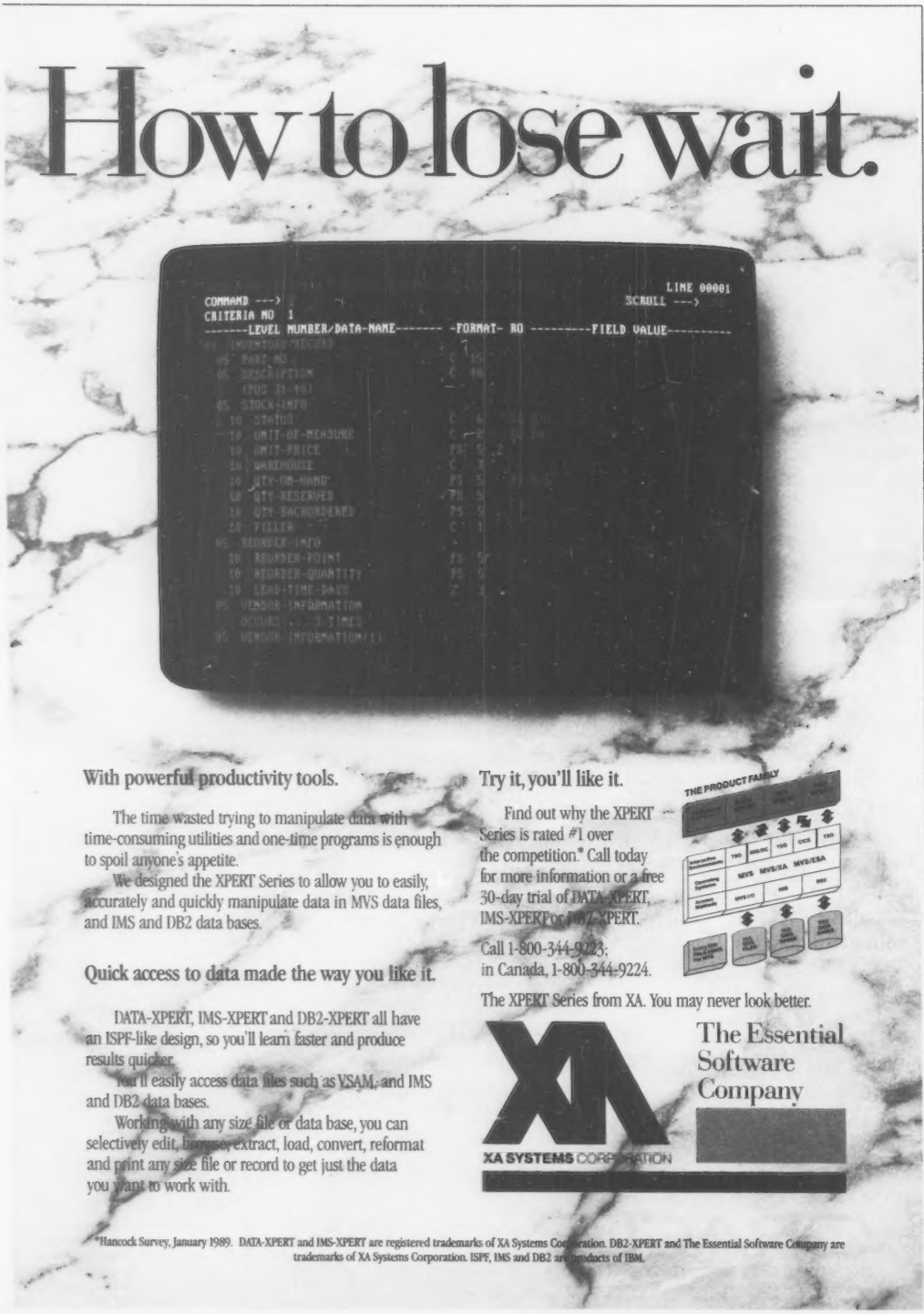
The introduction of a faster 68030 is the second microprocessor announcement from Motorola recently. Two weeks ago, Motorola unveiled its 68040, a microprocessor that combines floating-point and memory management functions on a single chip.

The performance race is slated to intensify at Comdex/Spring '89, when Motorola rival Intel Corp. is expected to launch its 80486 microprocessor.

Sources have said the 486 will run at 30 MHz; Intel has declined to offer any details on the long-awaited chip.

System vendors are rushing to keep pace with the new chip introductions. So far, only Hewlett-Packard Co., Sony Corp. and Apollo Computer, Inc. have adopted the 33-MHz version of the 68030, which was introduced several months ago.

Jeff Nutt, Motorola technical marketing manager, said he anticipates the 50-MHz 68030 will be adopted by systems manufacturers that are more performance-conscious. "Some, like Apple, build in volume, and they're looking for the optimum price/performance point rather than raw performance," he explained.



Xerox Star

FROM PAGE 1

copyrights because Star formed the basis of its Macintosh graphical user interface. It has been widely anticipated that Microsoft will challenge the copyrights on that basis.

In late 1988, Xerox told Metaphor, which utilizes a proprietary operating system using icons (see story page 37), that it would need a license from Xerox. In February and March, that threat was backed up with two letters. As a result, Metaphor last month sought a judicial ruling that it has not infringed on any Xerox copyrights.

Xerox declined last week even to confirm that the Star interface is the crux of its complaints with Metaphor. Nevertheless, "this raises some questions about who owns that interface," said Peter Rogers, an industry analyst at Robertson, Colman and Stephens. "The whole thing is starting to look like range warfare."

Rogers said the conflict between Metaphor and Xerox could add further confusion to Apple's lawsuit against Microsoft. "It plays into Microsoft's hands, since it may be that the technology belongs to someone other than Apple," he said.

Founders' tale

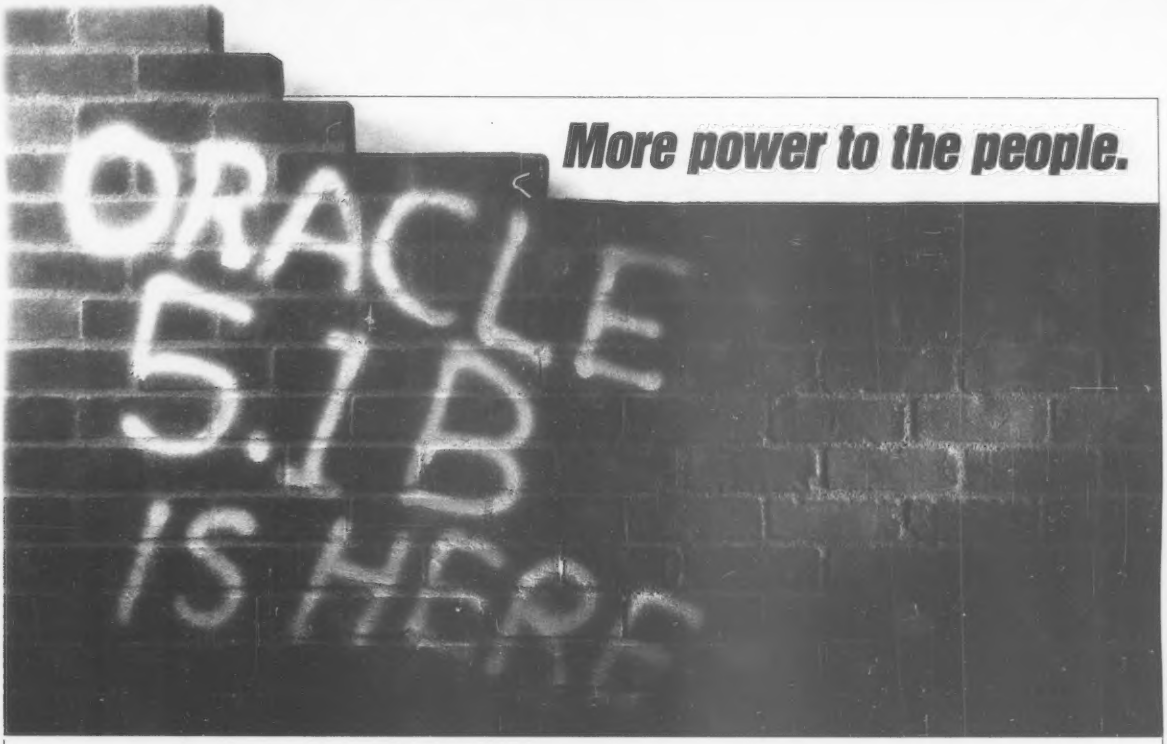
Two of Metaphor's founders, Don Massaro and Dave Liddle, were Xerox employees when they formed Metaphor in 1982. Liddle was responsible for Xerox's Star development team.

According to court documents, the two men tried to interest Xerox in backing their start-up, informed Xerox of Metaphor's products and provided the company with a business plan. Xerox declined to invest in 1986. Then, late last year, it informed Metaphor of its interest.

"They didn't say, 'Stop this or we'll kill you,' " Liddle said. "Their [communication] was not specific on what is being infringed upon."

Xerox patent attorney Ronald Zibelli would not confirm that it is the Star interface that is in dispute, only that Star is an acronym for an early Xerox computer. "It is that type of software," he said.

Despite the legal filing, Liddle said that both sides are engaged in settlement negotiations.



More power to the people.

ORACLE has led a revolution in PC relational database technology. More power. More portability. More connectivity. More reasons than ever to make ORACLE your corporate standard database.

MACWORLD MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

New tools with even more power.

We're proud to announce our newest release—Professional ORACLE Version 5.1B. Now you can run your applications in OS/2 or in protected mode above 640K in MS-DOS. So you have more room for more powerful applications. And those same applications run unmodified on almost all workstations, minicomputers and mainframes.

Version 5.1B delivers a new level of power to your PC developers including the latest versions of:

- **SQL*Forms®** NEW! Enhanced 4th-generation application development environment.
- **SQL*Menu®** NEW! Flexible interface builder for defining complex menu systems.
- **SQL*ReportWriter™** NEW! Nonprocedural development and runtime powerhouse for producing any report.
- **SQL*Plus®** Oracle's ANSI-standard SQL query and administration tool.
- **Pro*C™** The C-language precompiler and subroutine call interface to ORACLE.

Learn SQL on us.

Learn the language of the revolution. Order Professional ORACLE today for $1299 and we'll include ORACLE SQL*Tutor, a nine-module PC-based SQL instruction program that sells by itself for $199.

Try ORACLE for $199.

Our Trial Version is identical to Professional ORACLE, but can't be used in networked configurations and allows a maximum user database size of 1 MB. It's a powerful tool for prototyping your first ORACLE application. And its price can be applied to the purchase of a full Professional ORACLE license.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE, SQL*Forms, SQL*Menu, SQL*Plus and SQL*Report are registered trademarks and Pro*C and SQL*ReportWriter are trademarks of Oracle. Also trademarks: MS of Microsoft, OS/2 of IBM. TRBA

Money-back guarantee.

If you haven't tried ORACLE yet, now there's even more reason to join the SQL revolution. More tools. More power. If ORACLE 5.1B doesn't revolutionize the way you develop PC database applications, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1 ext. 8131, or an ORACLE MasterVAR today.

Dear Oracle

Oracle Direct • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont, CA 94002
1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131

Since your 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates any risk on my part, please send me the software below. Enclosed is my ☐ check, or ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AmEx credit card authorization. Offer valid only in the USA.
Please send ☐ 5.25" High Density or ☐ 3.5" disks.

☐ Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS with free ORACLE SQL*Tutor for $1299 ..... $_____

☐ Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS Trial Version for $199 ..... $_____

☐ Professional ORACLE for OS/2 for $1299 ..... $_____

Professional ORACLE Requirements: **MS-DOS**—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter). **OS/2**—80286/80386 PC w/ OS/2 V1.0, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report®

☐ Just send ORACLE SQL*Tutor for $199 ..... $_____
Minimum Requirements: 256K PC with hard disk. Color monitor suggested.

Subtotal ..... $_____

Please add appropriate sales tax ..... $_____

Total enclosed/authorized (USA only) ..... $_____

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

STREET *(no P.O. boxes, please)*

CITY STATE ZIP

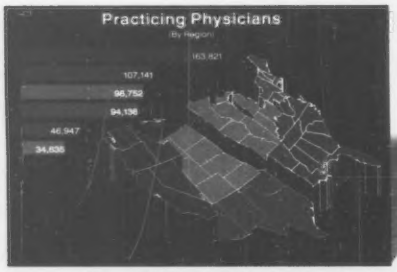
PHONE

CREDIT CARD NO. CARD EXPIRATION DATE

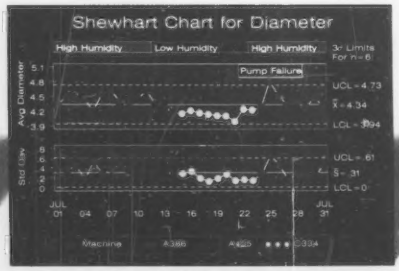
SIGNATURE TODAY'S DATE **COMPWORLD**

Six Reasons to Choose the SAS® System for Your Workstation.

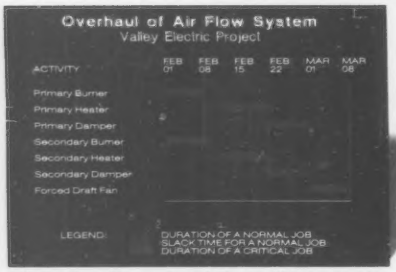
Data Entry, Data Management, and Retrieval



Report Writing and Graphics



Statistical and Mathematical Analysis

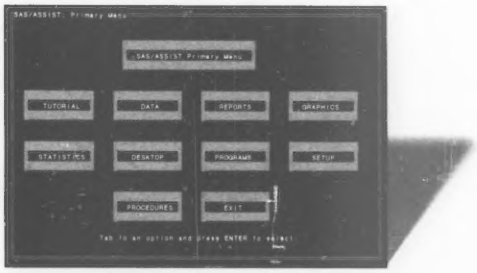


Operations Research and Project Management

Business Planning, Forecasting, and Decision Support

Applications Development

Make That Seven.



A free menu-driven interface to SAS System applications

Discover the potential of workstation computing with the SAS System. No other software brings you more choices for managing, analyzing, and presenting your data. All fully integrated. All yours for 30 days—free.

And now all this power is even easier to use. We've added convenient front-end menus that put you at the center of SAS System productivity in just seconds. . . whether you're a first-time user or a seasoned pro.

Choices to Build On. The modular design of the SAS System lets you tailor your software for individual, departmental, or company-wide computing needs. Start with essential data management and reporting tools. Then expand your range of applications with solid statistics, attention-getting graphics, reliable forecasts, and more. You can even customize these applications—or design your own—using the SAS System's built-in applications development tools.

Choices to Rely On. With every SAS System application, you can receive expert technical support, documentation, training, and consulting services. More great reasons to choose the SAS System.

In fact, there are *hundreds* of reasons why more than a million software users—in thousands of organizations—have made the SAS System their #1 choice. Now it's your turn.

For a free 12-page SAS System executive summary, just give us a call at (919) 467-8000. We'll also tell you how you can receive SAS software for a free 30-day evaluation. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

The SAS® System. More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle □ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000 □ Fax (919) 469-3737

The SAS System runs on IBM PCs and compatibles; on Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard workstations; on IBM and compatible mainframes; on Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers and workstations; and on Prime Computer, Inc. and Data General Corp. minicomputers.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Banyan, Oracle team up on server option

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Banyan Systems, Inc. and Oracle Corp. unveiled Oracle Server for the Vines network last week, much to the relief of Banyan users struggling to control mounting traffic volumes attributed to cumbersome personal computer databases.

Available in May, Oracle's SQL port to the Virtual Networking Software, or Vines, network server is based on Oracle Version 6, which features optional transaction processing. The port is also said to be tightly coupled with Streettalk — the global naming service unique to Vines — and Vines' security.

Oracle Server for Vines runs on Intel Corp. 80386-based PCs. The server software costs $4,999 and will support client applications running under MS-DOS, Unix and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Finder.

The announcement raised some pricing issues. Many users are pressing for server licensing of network software and do not want to pay separately for each network client.

Rack 'em up

A large network with several users could quickly rack up costs, complained Richard Henry, a user on a 300-node Banyan network operated by a West Coast-based electronics organization. According to Henry, linking PCs to database servers could cost him as much as $1,200 per node.

"I could buy a mainframe at that price," he concluded.

"We'll certainly not pay mainframe prices for the technology," added Larry Stouder, manager of technical development at New York-based Continental Grain Co., which has a domestic Vines network with about 400 nodes and 18 servers.

Oracle said it does offer volume discounts but did not say when those would kick in. Bruce Mitchell, Oracle's director of marketing, added, "We are going to see some fundamental changes in regard to pricing due to client/server architecture." He did not elaborate further.

Pricing issues aside, some Banyan users were particularly interested in the enterprisewide networking implications of Oracle's port to Vines.

"We have't been able to do a thing in terms of wide-area networking with PC database applications such as Paradox, Dbase and R:Base," said Jonathan Oski, a technical engineer at Bank of New England in Boston.

Currently, Bank of New England's multistate Banyan network has 52 servers and more than 1,000 nodes. "There's no way today that we can have users from two states share a database. A traditional PC database, even on a network, is really just a shared hard disk," Oski said.

The advantage of an SQL-based database server, according to John Cornell, a network specialist at Pacific Gas & Electric Co. in Diablo Canyon, Calif., is that it cuts down on network traffic by confining most of the processing and searching activity to the server vs. downloading everything to the PC.

This is key in an enterprisewide network, because many WAN connections tend to have a smaller bandwidth than the local networks.

"You can't use Rbase or Dbase over a WAN," Cornell said. He said that his network has several thousand users and 120 servers, 75 of which are attached to a WAN.

While Oski has yet to evaluate the Oracle server, he noted that the fact that Oracle runs native on Vines, uses Streettalk and runs on a variety of platforms "is a real big plus."

In addition, Oski's IBM shop uses DB2, with which Oracle Server for Vines will be able to communicate, according to Banyan.

WE HELP A HEAVY STICK TO THEIR

Every day, the primary division of Alumax Inc. ships over four million pounds of aluminum worldwide. Ingots. Slabs. Billets.

Now that's heavy metal.

And how does America's third largest aluminum producer meet its demanding schedules? With computer systems from Prime.

We gave Alumax the capacity to reorganize and track primary production. Coordinate shipping and invoicing. Control volume. Monitor inventory. So the right materials show up when and where they're supposed to. Now Alumax performs with less inventory and saves money because things run smoother.

USAA's CEO cited for systems role

BY MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR
CW STAFF

On his first day as chief executive officer at the United Services Automobile Association (USAA), Robert F. McDermott, a retired brigadier general, ordered the burning of some of the company's paper and microfiche files to prove a point.

"I wanted to get rid of paper," he said. "All our files were lying in folders everywhere, and access to any particular piece of paper was only possible after a month of searching. So I started burning the files to demonstrate my commitment and to show there would be no turning back."

That was 20 years ago, and USAA has never turned back. McDermott's determination to use technology — particularly image processing — to drive USAA's growth earned him Gartner Group, Inc.'s 1989 Excellence in Technology award.

The purpose of the award is to recognize executive leadership in technology use for sustained strategic advantage. A panel of 10 chief information officers selected the winner. Previous winners were AMR Corp. CEO Robert L. Crandall, Federal Express Corp. CEO Frederick W. Smith, Aetna Life & Casualty Vice-Chairman William O. Bailey and American President Companies Ltd. CEO Bruce Seaton.

JOHN MARTINI

USAA's McDermott

McDermott received this year's award Tuesday in New York at a Conference Board, Inc. seminar on information management in the 1990s. The CEO's key role in advocating strategic use of information systems was a central theme of the seminar.

"With technology becoming the key factor in achieving strategic competitive advantage, the responsibility for meeting the pervasive demand for technological support cannot fall solely to the information services executive," said John H. Panabaker, chairman of the board of Mutual Life of Canada, one of the keynote speakers.

Buddy-buddy

Panabaker described the need for a partnership between MIS and senior executives. But the partnership will not happen without leadership from the top and an understanding of its necessity, he added.

McDermott demonstrated such leadership by making USAA the first insurance company to pioneer IBM's image-processing technology, the Imageplus system [CW, May 30, 1988]. Part of a $100 million automation project that began in 1981, the image-processing system allowed the company to get rid of 99% of its original paper documents. An estimated 160 employees once involved in file handling are being retrained for other positions, according to Donald R. Lasher, president of USAA Information Services.

McDermott credited the use of image processing, expert systems and networks with reducing the cost of policy processing. USAA's underwriting expense ratio (the cost of underwriting policies divided by the value of premiums written) is 9%. The nearest ratio for competitors in the same industry is 13%.

While most of the large insurance companies are considering major image-processing projects, USAA is the first to fully implement imaging to process all the company's files. Other companies are stymied by an inability to cost-justify image systems because the short-term payback does not match the up-front investment costs.

METAL GROUP SCHEDULE.

We also let headquarters in California share information with plants in South Carolina, Maryland, and Washington. And we keep everyone up-to-date with a flexible financial reporting system.

In 1987, Alumax made a big dent in the market with sales of more than $2.2 billion. That success is part of our success. Prime is a Fortune 500 company with annual revenues of over $1.5 billion.

If you'd like to know how Prime can help you get your act together, call 1-800-343-2540 (In Canada, 1-800-268-4700).

Prime. Because performance is everything.

Prime®

Prime Computer, Inc.

Prime and the Johnson & Johnson Family of Companies are proud co-sponsors of the PBS series NOVA.

Covia tosses its hat into hotel reservation service arena

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

ROSEMONT, Ill. — Airlines are jostling to extend their reservation systems beyond the tarmac and to the front door of the traveler's hotel room.

Covia, the United Airlines affiliate that operates the Apollo network, launched its hotel reservations product last week, jumping into an arena already staked out by American Airlines.

Covia Reserve will use the Apollo network but will be an independent product marketed directly to hotel chains, said Paul J. Mercurio, managing director at Covia Reserve. In March 1988, American affiliate AMR Information Services announced plans for AMR Confirm, a reservation system for hotel and car rental businesses. Mercurio said Covia Reserve will be targeted at the 20% of the market that consists of chains with between eight and 50 hotels.

Covia's Mercurio

"We can give them an interface to all the travel agents using the Apollo network or other reservation networks," Mercurio said. He noted that about 30% of all hotel bookings are made through airline computer reservation systems (CRS) such as Apollo but that many smaller chains lack centralized reservation systems or on-line connections to the approximately 30,000 travel agencies worldwide.

Covia Reserve will be available immediately; that may give Covia a jump on AMR, which reported in January that it had completed the design phase of AMR Confirm. AMR, which is developing its hotel reservation network with Budget Rent-A-Car Corp., Hilton Hotels Corp. and Marriott Corp., has a 1991 target date to bring AMR Confirm on-line.

If Covia can make its network operational immediately as planned, "it would be a major competitive advantage," said International Data Corp. President Thomas E. Swithenbank. "The real question is whether they can make it attractive for smaller chains and then put pressure on the larger chains to interface to it and pay a transit charge."

John Heilner, vice-president of industry sales at New York's The Thomas Cook Group, the third-largest U.S. travel agency, said any service that promises to improve the efficiency of the hotel reservation industry would be welcome: "From our standpoint, anything that can make us more efficient is a plus for our clients and a plus for hotels."

Meanwhile, a group of 15 major chains is developing its own communications network. The Hotel Industry Switch Co., formed last October in a joint project with Murdock Electronic Publishing, Inc., is developing Ultraswitch for simplifying communications links between hotel and airline CRSs [CW, Nov. 28]. Each hotel will have a single interface to Ultraswitch, which would establish multiple links to the various airline CRSs.

Final technical details of Ultraswitch are being set, and the 15- to 18-month development of the $8.5 million project is on track, said Jerry Petit, executive vice-president and chief operating officer of Thisco member Quality Inns International, Inc. in Silver Spring, Md.

Confirmed

Covia Reserve will be based on the reservation system used by Westin Hotels & Resorts, developed 10 years ago by United Airlines reservations group.

At the hotels, Covia will network IBM Personal System/2 Model 50s using Token-Ring networks and provide a gateway into the Covia Reserve database. Existing hotel property management systems will be provided a gateway into the database.

Covia Reserve now resides in a partition of the IBM 3090 200E Transaction Processing Facility hosts in Denver, but Paul J. Mercurio, managing director of Covia Reserve, promised a second-generation product in 1990 that will be implemented on an MVS host.

NOW THERE A
TO THE POST

PostScript printers and typesetters offer a variety of resolutions, paper handling options and printer speeds, as well as black & white and color output.

In just three years, the PostScript language has been adopted by more than 25 of the world's leading computer equipment manufacturers.

Agfa-Gevaert Apollo Computer Apple Computer AST Research Autologic Dataproducts Diconix Digital Equipment Corporation Fujitsu General Computer Hewlett-Packard IBM Linotype Matsushita Monotype NBI NEC NeXT QMS Quadram Qume Ricoh R.R. Donnelley Scitex Texas Instruments Varityper Wang

More than 3,000 software programs–for minicomputers, mainframes, workstations and personal computers–support the PostScript language.

THE OUT SIDE. To professionally print words and pictures on the same page, all you need are laser printers and typesetters that speak the right language. The language of PostScript.

As the standard page description language of electronic publishing, PostScript software from Adobe Systems is your key to complete device independence–giving you the freedom to select the right hardware, software and vendors for your needs and budget.

Isn't it time you put the power of PostScript on your side?

Look for this symbol on computers, printers and other products that support PostScript software from Adobe Systems. It's your guarantee of quality and compatibility.

Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks and the Adobe logo, the PostScript logo, and Display PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. The logos of the original equipment manufacturers supporting PostScript and the Display PostScript system and the software titles supporting PostScript are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1988 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

HP pact may shield 3Com from takeover

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Speak softly and carry a big stick. It worked for Teddy Roosevelt, and it may work for 3Com Corp.

There's more to the recently trumpeted alliance between 3Com and Hewlett-Packard Co. than meets the eye. Buried in fine print under the backslapping technology, marketing and service agreements is wording that could erect an imposing barrier to any attempt to take over 3Com.

In late February, the two vendors strengthened their longtime relationship with a series of joint development and OEM pacts cemented by an agreement that allows HP to purchase up to 10% of 3Com's stock, based on certain sales factors [CW, Feb. 27].

In the aftermath of that announcement, analysts wondered whether the deal was a prelude to an HP buyout or merely insurance for 3Com.

What the two vendors did not reveal is spelled out in 3Com's 8K Report, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission Feb. 27. The language appears to ensure that HP has right of first refusal should 3Com feel inclined to entertain any buyout or merger offers.

3Com Chairman William Krause confirmed that the measure is a poison pill of sorts. However, he insisted that 3Com has no plans to forfeit its independence, which he said adds to the company's value. "It's obvious that 3Com is worried about someone taking them over. Every week, one of those [LAN] guys is up for sale," said one industry observer.

According to the 8K Report, in the event that 3Com decides to accept a tender offer for more than 25% of its outstanding voting stock or a similar proposal for a merger or acquisition that would transfer control of 3Com, it must give HP a chance to counteroffer.

Further, if HP offers a higher price per share, 3Com must accept or recommend to shareholders that they agree to HP's offer.

Other terms of the agreement mandate that once HP's holdings reach 8% of 3Com voting stock, 3Com's board of directors will expand to make room for an HP representative. In return, 3Com gains the right of first refusal on sales by HP of 3Com stock.

> THERE'S MORE to the recently trumpeted alliance between 3Com and Hewlett-Packard Co. than meets the eye.

The agreement expires after seven years or can be terminated by either party after three years upon six months notice.

"This is going to sound egotistical, but computer network companies represent a balance of power. If 3Com were to become part of another computer company through an unplanned or undesirable mechanism, that balance would be upset," said Krause, a former HP executive.

Krause claimed that HP and Digital Equipment Corp. have made it clear to 3Com, both in words and through their actions, that they would like the network supplier to remain an independent company.

Although Krause was quick to quash any talk of merger, he said more minority investments in 3Com can be expected.

RE TWO SIDES
SCRIPT® STORY.

Following IBM, Amdahl raises list prices 5%

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Amdahl Corp. raised list prices last week on its mainframes and high-end storage processors by 5%. IBM started the price spiral late last month.

But while list prices may be rising, they may have little to do with selling prices. In February, Ed Thompson, Amdahl chief financial officer, said that in the field, the company was having to discount its products due to competition from IBM.

"IBM Credit Corp. has been very aggressive. It's being used as a discounting device on a tactical basis," Thompson said.

Last week, Thompson said "it's too early to tell" whether the price increases will make a difference in actual sales prices. He maintained that list prices could be raised concurrently with further discounts.

The price rise affects all mainframes and the 6100 storage processor. Amdahl's high-end mainframe, the 5990 Model 1400, went from $11.3 million to $11.87 million. Amdahl maintained that the price hikes still keep the company's products about 15% lower than comparable products from IBM.

Stellar launches low-cost minisuper performance rival

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

NEWTON, Mass. — Graphics supercomputer maker Stellar Computer, Inc. began circling the struggling minisupercomputer market last week with introductions that included a machine reportedly capable of offering a minisuper's performance at less than one-third the price.

It also announced 12% to 15% price cuts on its GS1000 Graphics Supercomputer as a result of memory component price reductions, among other factors.

Although the graphics supercomputer market has not taken off as quickly as Stellar had hoped [CW, Feb. 6], the new products and price cuts could draw much-needed dollars into the coffers of the company, which is reportedly investigating another round of investor financing.

The DS1000 Departmental Supercomputer uses a parallel multiprocessor architecture to sustain a processing speed of 25 million instructions per second and as many as 40 million vector and scalar floating-point operations per second, the firm said. Stellar said the machine has one goal: to replace minisupercomputers and networks of workstations.

The company also unveiled the Stellar X Terminal, which supports the X Window System as well as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The machine is capable of providing simultaneous access to multiple applications from multiple hosts to providing windowed text and graphics, Stellar officials said.

Stellar also announced support for a variety of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS compatibility features, including Decnet Phase IV and VMS DCL emulation, which allows users to enter DCL commands in place of Unix commands. Complementing the VMS DCL emulation is a version of EDT Editor.

Pricing for the Departmental Supercomputer starts at $83,800, and the X Terminal costs $3,100. Both are currently available. Decnet support is priced at $3,900, and VMS DCL emulation and EDT Editor support are $1,300 each. All have second-quarter availability slated.

OSI chosen in Tymnet net management

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co. subsidiary Tymnet plans this summer to release the initial version of an integrated, multivendor network management system based on Open Systems Interconnect protocols, a company spokesman told *Computerworld* last week.

The product, which still has no official name, will run on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation and bring several network management applications — including traffic monitoring, troubleshooting and diagnostics — under the same graphics-based user interface and Sybase, Inc. database management system, said Tymnet marketing manager Curt Bauer.

The initial release will manage Tymnet's public packet-switching network and private customer networks based on the vendor's CCITT X.25 packet-switching product line, Bauer said. A second release, scheduled to be out by the first quarter of next year, will support other vendors' equipment through the OSI Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP), he added.

Sign up

Tymnet recently applied for membership in the OSI Network Management Forum, whose members agreed last year to adopt CMIP as a common interoperability standard. It will work with some vendors to provide greater integration than is currently supplied by CMIP, Bauer said.

Another goal for the system is to provide information exchange with IBM's Netview. Tymnet's Tymview sends network management data to Netview via IBM's Netview/PC. An upcoming release will support Netview/PC 1.2, the OS/2 Extended Edition version of the interface. However, Tymnet's new network management system may provide a direct link to Netview without going through Netview/PC at all, Bauer said. Another planned feature will allow users to find out the status of their ports and traffic on Tymnet's public data network, Bauer said. "We want to give users real-time access to that information," he said.

The initial release will poll network devices to collect statistics, events and configurations, filter alerts so that managers receive only critical events and keep track of the location and configurations of Tymnet and non-Tymnet equipment on the network, Bauer said. It will be priced at about 10% of the user's investment in Tymnet equipment, Bauer said.

FRESH AS MORNING COFFEE AND BAGELS...

HOT REPORTS!

Most people are so concerned with just getting their reports they never consider how COLD they may be when they *finally* arrive. There is a way you can get them while they're HOT; while they're useful.

Let the reports wait for *you*.

The Report Management System®/ ONLINE (RMS/ONLINE) is one of three award-winning report management products that gives you immediate availability and fingertip control of your reports. Using these systems, any report distributed can be waiting at your desk when you start the day. If you need multiple versions of a report, it's no problem. Each report can be viewed, reprinted, or compared with any other version or any other report.

As close to paper as you can get.

When you use a terminal to replace a paper report, the system has to be easy to use. *RMS/ONLINE* features, like windowing and bookmarking, give you the sense that you're holding the report. If you don't like the way your report is arranged, you can reformat it to suit your terminal or your taste. For sensitive reports, viewing can be limited to specific column ranges for each user/report.

From a company that actually knows Report Management.

Mantissa's *RMS/BASIC, RMS/ONLINE,* and *RMS/SPOOL* let you take control of report distribution, online viewing, and VTAM printing one step at a time until control is complete. Significantly, the talent that was there during the first installation (and the 700th) is still there today. We have years more experience in report management than any other company.

If you would like to know more, call for a free copy of our *Report Management System Evaluation Guide.*

Toll free 1-800-438-7367.

Mantissa

Mantissa Corporation
244 Goodwin Crest Dr.
Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35209
205/945-8930

European Inquiries:
Namic A.S.
Engebrets vei 3
N-0275
Oslo 2, Norway
Phone: 47(2)522150

We started the whole business of report management

IBM redefines MIS alliance

IBM WATCH

SAM HARVEY

After three decades of seeing IBM as a staunch ally, some MIS managers are wondering whether the company is still 100% behind them. The reason: IBM's new effort to sell directly to end users.

The rationale behind the new sales pitch was expressed by George Conrades, head of IBM's U.S. Marketing and Service group, in last November's *Computerworld Extra*.

The buying decision, Conrades said, now sometimes includes end users, people "... who are acquiring and implementing technology across the firm, be they department heads or individual users themselves."

To an MIS director who has been struggling for years to build the discipline and capability required to implement large transaction systems successfully, this change can be hard to take.

The new sales approach is led by a national account team assigned to offer products at different levels of the company. Some team members focus on selling large systems to MIS, while others present small systems to end users. While there is an effort to coordinate the approach with MIS, users often make their own buying decisions.

Great expectations

"When users buy a PC, they have high expectations," says Joe Petty, vice-president of MIS at Conagra, a large IBM account. "They want access to the company's databases. MIS is responsible for providing that, and there are problems, but IBM works closely with us to provide coordination across our network."

Ever since the early 1950s, MIS has worked with an IBM that has acted as a partner in selling systems benefits to top management and then worked closely with MIS on implementation. Strong loyalties were established between IBM and MIS.

The bond is still strong, but technological advances have changed the environment. Computation power that far exceeds the early large mainframes comes now in personal computers. High-level "English language" programs and packaged systems make it possible for users to install their own applications.

New technologies enable new capabilities, such as graphics, computer-aided design and manufacturing, image processing and expert systems. In many cases, these systems reside outside the MIS area. Faced with competitors' marketing products to support these applications, IBM has no choice but to sell directly to users as well. In doing so, the company appears to be contributing to the "Tower of Babel" that is caused when separate user departments acquire technology without regard for corporate standards or connectivity.

It will only be a matter of time before users recognize that systems integration is required. The ability to communicate between the related functions of an organization is the key to increased productivity. A complex computer and communications infrastructure is required to accomplish this goal. Such an infrastructure does not happen by chance. The question is, who will be in charge of constructing and maintaining it?

In a few cases, business executives have already decided that a third party, such as a systems integrator, can handle the job. General Motors Corp.'s use of electronic data systems is the most prominent example. IBM and other companies are competing in the systems integration market to meet the needs of such firms.

MIS managers must recognize that IBM's pitch to departmental end users can be turned into an opportunity. Action must be taken to do the following:

- Facilitate the development of plans with end users. Enterprise systems — which cross traditional business lines, transcend different levels of systems and integrate functions that were previously separate — cannot be successfully implemented without tracking against a well-developed plan.
- Provide leadership in focusing information systems technology to increase the productivity of the business.
- Provide leadership in evaluating new technology. The task requires expert knowledge of the technology and a clear understanding of the business.
- MIS should have management responsibility for the operation of the computer and communications network and the custody of all data on the network.

Putting it all together is not easy. The challenge is in the systems integration of the parts. Partnerships are to be encouraged, individual initiative is great, cooperation is essential, but, in the final analysis, somebody has to be in charge.

In IBM's view, that person is still the MIS executive. "MIS has an important role to play because most business solutions, once identified, drive across functional applications," Conrades said. "The MIS director is responsible for the network and more and more for the management of the data within the firm."

Harvey is president of Business Research, Inc., which provides technical and management services to Fortune 100 firms and is based in Stowe, Vt.

We'll help you look like a million for only $249.

Get Microsoft PowerPoint from Software Spectrum.

Are you looking for a way to put your best foot forward without spending an arm and a leg? Then call Software Spectrum and order Microsoft® PowerPoint™. Our price is only $249. But the presentations you make with it will look like they cost a whole lot more.

Running on your Macintosh®, PowerPoint lets you create picture-perfect transparencies, flipcharts, speaker notes and audience leave-behinds. All with incredible ease, and without the help of typesetters, art departments, illustrators or secretaries.

PowerPoint even lets you draw 35mm slides right on your screen. And a number of service bureaus are available that can turn your data into slides for a reasonable fee.

If you've got a big presentation coming up, you probably can't wait to get your hands on PowerPoint. And when you buy it from Software Spectrum, you won't have to. Just call and we'll ship that very same day. It's just part of how we give you the most responsive and reliable service in the entire industry.

To order PowerPoint or for more information about opening a Software Spectrum corporate account, call 1-800-624-0503.*

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

10420 Miller Road • Dallas, Texas 75238 • 800-624-0503. *In the Midwest 800-445-6454.

Microsoft is a registered trademark and PowerPoint is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

EDITORIAL

Say no to LBO

HAVE YOU EVER wondered why corporations in other countries seem immune from the agony of today's hostile takeover mania?

Recently, a West German executive answered this $64 billion question this way: "We have laws against them. They aren't good."

In the name of free enterprise in the U.S., however, the highly leveraged hostile buyout is business as usual.

Until recently, the computer industry had largely escaped the LBO chaos. Then last fall MAI Basic Four, with the backing of junk-bond king Drexel Burnham, launched what first appeared to be an absurd effort to take over Prime Computer (MAI is a fraction of the size of billion-dollar Prime).

From ethical, economic and "what's just plain right" points of view, there's plenty wrong with these kinds of buyouts. They are also inscrutably legal, and that's what must be changed, or at least closely examined.

This is not to say there aren't compelling arguments in their favor. Typically, a company is bought out by offering shareholders some premium for their shares. The purchase price is funded with so-called junk bonds, which are financed a number of ways, such as selling off certain parts of the company. But in the end, the shareholders make a profit. And that's what free markets are all about, right? You take a risk on an equity investment and the reward is your return.

It can also be argued that there are efficiency gains realized when the company is chopped up and sold off, that the sum of the parts is more viable and productive than the whole.

But as is becoming so clear in the case of junk-bond traders from Drexel and elsewhere, the invitation to fraud and abuse in LBO schemes is enormous. The greatest economic benefits often end up in the hands of a very small group of speculators, not in the pockets of the average investors, whom our securities laws are really designed to protect.

For the companies under hostile assault, millions of dollars that could be earmarked for product development, customer support and the like flow to high-powered lawyers. Thousands of jobs are lost — not all in the name of efficiency — to trim expenses for the buyout defense. And for those left behind, like the MIS survivors, fear, uncertainty and doubt reign supreme.

Meanwhile, billions of investment dollars flow from equity markets to the junk-bond market, putting greater downward pressure on stock prices and creating more buyout candidates.

If it were possible to weigh the total benefit of this kind of perfectly legal activity against the cost both to individuals and to institutions, the greater potential is clearly for a net loss to society, at least in today's unregulated environment.

If nothing else, vendor groups such as Adapso and Cbema should begin an active dialogue on this issue with our lawmakers. They might see in these activities what the West German executive saw: "They aren't good."

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Not quite so high

I would like to clarify comments I made in "Can MIS pros handle sales?" [CW, March 6]. I'm quoted as saying "... a good salesperson working for a mid-size company can expect to make $100,000 to $175,000 per year."

What I meant was a top-flight individual getting into systems integration at the very high end, controlling a business and bringing in a minimum of $1 million per month, could expect to earn $100,000 to $175,000 per year. A good salesperson working for such a company can anticipate earnings in the $60,000 to $100,000 range.

Compensation at Amtec Systems is usually better than average, but not double the national average for such work.

Nino Posella
Executive Vice-President
Amtec Systems Corp.
Los Angeles

Apples and apples

When I read your article "Users laud Mac IICX but lament price tag" [CW, March 13], I had to protest the statement that "Mac technology still comes at a premium when compared with MS-DOS-based systems" and the comparison of the Mac's price with that of IBM Personal Computer AT compatibles.

There is no way to compare a Motorola, Inc. 68030 system running at 15.7 MHz and 1M byte of memory (not to mention things like Appletalk, as a user notes in your article, an extra in clones) with what $2,000 will buy in the Intel Corp. 80286 market. Comparing an Apple with discounted clones instead of IBM Personal System/2s is like comparing apples to oranges.

What John Sculley calls "mid-range" and what you reflexively associate midrange with are not the same, I think. Also, making the user interface the big difference between Macs and clones ignores the power of the 68030 and the advantages it has over the 80286. If you're going to compare Motorola to Intel, it's 68030 vs. 80386.

Also, there already is a mulitasking version of the Mac OS available, although without preemptive multitasking. I don't think that there's anything "in-between" about this box — it appears as powerful as the Mac IIX, at a more reasonable price. I can be satisfied with three slots, since I don't have to tie up slots with LAN boards. One for the graphics card and one for SNA connectivity is plenty.

Bart Zantzinger
West Chester, Pa.

Both sides now

Regarding "Help Wanted: Heroes and visionaries preferred" [CW, March 20], it must be realized that the aggressive systems programmer or technical support person is roundly criticized for assuming any of the roles "Wizard," "Magician" or "Witch Doctor." These titles do not connote positive qualities for the astute systems person, who daily faces a changing environment, a generally uninformed and perhaps hostile applications staff and the task of lowering the cost of processing information.

In an era where "teamwork," "cooperation" and "employee motivation" are the big buzzwords in corporate America, it behooves us very little to stand up and be counted as Wizards when the general view nearly companywide is that this is the guy who does it all with "blue smoke and mirrors."

However, what Champy and Hammer suggest, in terms of real progress being made while reducing staff, could not be more accurate. Clearing the decks for a good systems programmer by reducing the training he must do and the explanations he must make to the people who have been selected as project managers and team leaders by business-oriented managers will certainly expedite major projects. At the same time, it fosters creativity by providing ample time to apply that "other" side of the brain to the system's design.

Paul Reiter
Senior Systems Consultant
Computer Task Group, Inc.
Kirkland, Wash.

No more nerds

Regarding the editorial "Fund education" [CW, March 20], do not blame the schools or the government for lack of students: Blame the industry. Companies treat new, inexperienced people like dirt: no experience, no job.

You can blame the schools and the government for students' lack of knowledge but until children perceive science and math as being "non-nerdy," no amount of money will change these scores.

Richard Shook
S&R Associates, Inc.
Winchester, Mass.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

If you would rather be right

JOHN BARNES

Every MIS manager sooner or later hires someone who looks great on paper and interviews well — a nice guy who seems to understand everything after just one explanation — only to find that six months or a year later, the person has never actually done anything.

He's a professional interviewee. You've paid all that salary for a big smile and a good attitude. When you get rid of him, he'll climb aboard someone else's organization and do the same thing.

Sadly, the problem starts early. In some college classes I've taught, students have showed up looking sharp and neat, leaning forward bright-eyed to catch what I was saying and nodding at all the right points — and then did virtually none of the assignments and no studying at all.

A lot of them seemed to be really startled when they got the F. After all, they had such a positive attitude. People have always told them that attitude is what counts. Persuade people in power that you have the right attitude, and they'll give you what you want — as if good things are dispensed like Happy Camper Awards.

I once heard someone complaining that she'd had six jobs in five years, "really felt good" about all of them — and had gotten canned every time. She couldn't understand it.

Perceived threat

If it were just a matter of wearing whatever the power color is supposed to be this week and smiling when they don't feel like it, then the good-attitude folks wouldn't do much harm. But there's at least one image-related thing these people do that is actively dangerous to their organizations, and it relates to decision making.

In trying to impress people with your attitude, it is often useful to demonstrate that you keep up with things. For people working in our fast-changing industry, this can be very difficult.

So you begin to acquire facts in isolation, using them almost like slogans. You may pick them up by skimming articles or reports, by scanning the bulleted lists for memorable one-liners or from conversations with employees in other departments. After all, if you know a lot of facts, most people will think you are pretty smart.

The problem with this behavior is that most truly useful knowledge actually consists of "structures" of information — theories, common sense, experience and viewpoints — rather than the isolated facts that can be looked up as needed. There used to be a saying that mechanical engineers went to college for four years to learn how to understand what they look up in Mark's Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers.

But as useful as they are, structures of information aren't much good for impressing people. They take a very long time to learn, and besides, how well you think is not nearly as obvious to other people as the facts you can spit out. Structures of information have more to do with doing your job; isolated facts have more to do with impressing people.

Unfortunately, in today's climate of looking good, impressing people can be more important.

Aside from creating the appearance that people know more than they actually do, an emphasis on isolated facts can actually lead to bad decisions. To the person swayed by image, isolated facts look like a good substitute for thoughtful decision making.

KEITH BENDIS

Pick one fact and you can always justify a decision, even a wrong one. After all, people acquire staggering debts because the monthly payments are low. People vote for the incumbent because they got a raise this year. People bet on horses or stocks based on some single number that they consider overwhelmingly important.

Defensive decisions

In too many corporate cultures, if you declare an isolated fact to be the bottom line, a decision based on it is immune to criticism.

The problem is that a decision based on an isolated fact has only a random chance of being right. On the other hand, structures of information develop and get better over time so that decisions based on them stand an increasingly better chance of being right.

Unlike those image-protecting isolated facts, most theories and most bodies of experience support more than one possible choice, so decisions based on them can always be questioned. Structures of information may help you figure out what you should do, but they do little for your image.

Thus, when people make choices based on isolated facts, they are valuing a defensible answer more than a correct one.

Would you rather buy from, work for or contract with a company that cares about getting it right or one that cares about avoiding blame?

The next time somebody comes up with the decisive fact that "resolves" an issue you know is complicated and difficult — especially if that someone is you — think about it.

Barnes is northwest area manager of ADG, a high-tech marketing company based in San Pedro, Calif. His second novel, *Sin of Origin*, is now out in paperback from Worldwide Library. He lives in Missoula, Mont.

New technology may not be there when we need it

HARVEY P. NEWQUIST III

When it comes to new technology, most people in the computer business have a hard time looking past where their next spreadsheet is coming from. Many have heard of object-oriented databases, artificial intelligence, massively parallel processing and visual simulation — but hearing is as close as they've gotten.

In the years to come, however, all of these technologies should play an important role in almost every type of computerized application imaginable.

Advanced technology generally originates from hard work and brain busting at universities and research labs across the country. Here, computer scientists toil day and night to perfect some algorithm or superconducting material that will someday see the light of day in a computer product.

It is not these individuals' jobs to implement technology but to develop it. Implementation happens over years, driven by users who gradually get used to working with better technology after about five to 10 years of pulling teeth.

Pushing forward

Meanwhile, computer scientists are moving forward toward new developments as their older ones are finally getting accepted in the commercial world.

Probably the best-known example of this phenomenon is the screen interface technology developed at Xerox in the mid-1970s as part of the ill-fated Star. This terminal didn't fly, so its screen interface was buried along with it. The technology remained dormant until Apple resurrected it for the Macintosh. Then Microsoft discovered it just in time for Apple to sue.

So, it often takes a while for advanced research to pay off. It may seem esoteric and not immediately applicable to any class of problems, but someday new technology will solve new classes of computer problems, just as expert systems are doing today.

There is, however, concern that the long-term pursuit of advanced technology is being sacrificed for shorter term gains and developments — just as corporate America is doing. Instead of pushing the technological envelope at every juncture, many researchers are opting to further embellish existing technologies, which traditionally has been the job of the user over time.

One of the most outspoken critics of this practice of looking to the short term instead of the long term is Gordon Bell, the scientist who was instrumental in getting DEC moving and Encore Computing Corp. off the ground. He currently is leading Silicon Valley start-up Ardent Computer Corp.

In Bell's opinion, most of the work being done by computer researchers now is intellectual "mop-up." The advanced systems work that's being performed has already been done, he claims, and it doesn't need to be overdone.

For instance, doesn't the industry already have enough books and studies on C and database construction? Surely we don't need any more from the research community.

Bell's concern is that the technologies that we will need in the next few years and decades are being ignored. We have already capitalized on much of the existing architectures and software systems; now we must move on to other technologies to keep pushing computer development ahead.

For instance, two areas of great promise — visual simulation and parallel processing — are very viable technologies that aren't getting the kind of attention they need to speed their progress. Bell says that instead of looking into the promise of these newer technologies, many researchers are sticking to safer ground, reshuffling computer technologies we have already developed and deployed. They are becoming risk- and challenge-averse.

Bell has a point. Continued fixation on networking problems, database solutions, benchmarks and a whole host of acronyms is not going to move the state of the art along any further.

INSTEAD OF looking into the promise of these newer technologies, many researchers are sticking to safer ground, reshuffling computer technologies we have already developed and deployed.

By the time those of us who deal with the everyday use of computers have gotten past our implementation problems, we are going to be ready for — and in need of — the new state of the art that researchers have, we hope, come up with.

Nowhere is this technological need more obvious than in the looming specter of complete information overload. While computer users work on more ways to slice and dice data files, we are all ill-prepared for the increasing

Continued on page 23

Newquist writes and consults on artificial intelligence and other advanced-technology topics from his office in Scottsdale, Ariz.

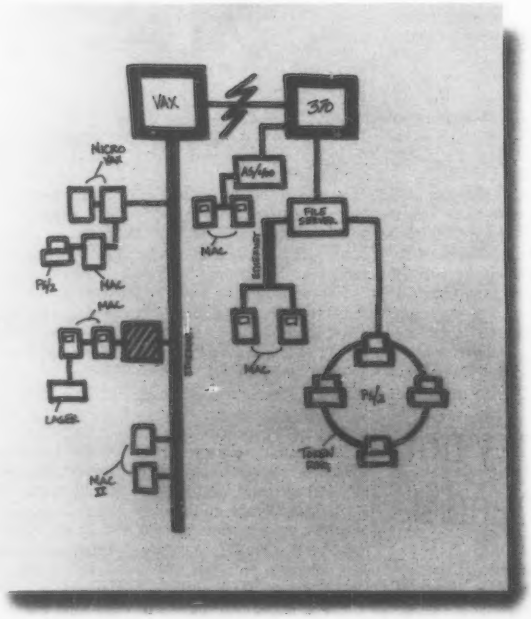
Since You Can't Beat Macintosh Computers, Join Them.

For a lot of business applications these days, Macintosh® computers simply can't be beat. Which may help explain why you'll find so many of them in businesses everywhere.

And now that they're everywhere, it's time for you to connect them. Not only to one another, but to the rest of your company's computers, as well.

Which can be fairly tricky business. And should be handled only by experienced professionals.

Like, say, the ones at Businessland.®



WE'VE DONE THIS BEFORE.

See the drawing up there? In a way, it's a picture of our experience in Macintosh connectivity. Experience that includes the design, installation and support of over 10,000 multivendor networks. Bringing together the best vendors in the business to network everything from Macintosh workgroups to entire enterprises.

WE HAVE PLANS FOR YOU.

And we have ways to make networking painless as well as productive. For instance, you may want to start with our Expert LAN Planner. Where you fill out a workbook that helps you define your network needs. And a Businessland systems engineer will prepare a network plan down to the bits, bytes, costs and benefits.

Or select our Gold Plan. And we'll assign you a whole team of connectivity pros to handle everything from consultation and installation to training and on-going support.

CONNECT WITH A FREE SEMINAR.

Or maybe you'd simply like to get up to speed on the latest technologies and theories of connectivity.

If so, sign up for one of the free Macintosh Connectivity Seminars now being offered at selected Businessland Centers. Our pros will lead a tour of the hottest products from the leading vendors. And answer your most puzzling questions.

For more information, including seminar specifics, call 1-800-328-8383. Because when it comes to joining Macintoshes, Businessland can't be beat.

BUSINESSLAND.®

Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland Inc.
Other names indicated by ® are registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1989, Businessland Inc.

Newquist

FROM PAGE 21

amounts of information that pile up day after day, week after week, year after year.

For instance, *The Wall Street Journal* reported last year that less than 50% of all the information received from satellites in the last 10 years has been processed. That's right, less than half of the last decade's worth of satellite transmissions has even been looked at. The point of the article was that information on the hole in the ozone layer — "discovered" a year ago — has actually been buried in databases that are 10 years old.

Day-old info

A large part of the problem is that we have not developed computer systems — primarily in the area of visual simulation — that can adequately handle such an incredible amount of digital signal transmission. Because of technology's current inability to deal with all this information, it is already out of date by the time we can interpret it.

So, imagine this scenario: Ten years from now, we have resolved many of the networking and interface problems that are currently front-page news every week in this industry. We're now prepared to move on to some really intelligent data handling and information filtering. As we look toward the research community from whence such offerings have flowed in the past, we see people shrugging their shoulders and sadly shaking their heads.

The researchers have been grappling with the same issues that computer users deal with every day. The researchers haven't had much time for researching new technology. The computer industry is faced with a case of "Sorry boys, no Christmas this year, unless you want to buy it from Japan or West Germany."

Idea shortage

With the primary wellspring of ideas drying up in favor of rehashing old technology, we'll be stuck with operating environments such as OS/2, created without regard for the necessary software applications.

There has to be a division between what computer science wants to pursue and what it wants to play with. Pursuing new technology is a risky business, but that is what ultimately provides us with a continued path of computer evolution as well as a competitive edge.

Playing with technologies that are already deployed is safe and sound. But safe and sound doesn't produce breakthroughs in machine learning, or new materials for microprocessors, or mainframes the size of a Cheerios box.

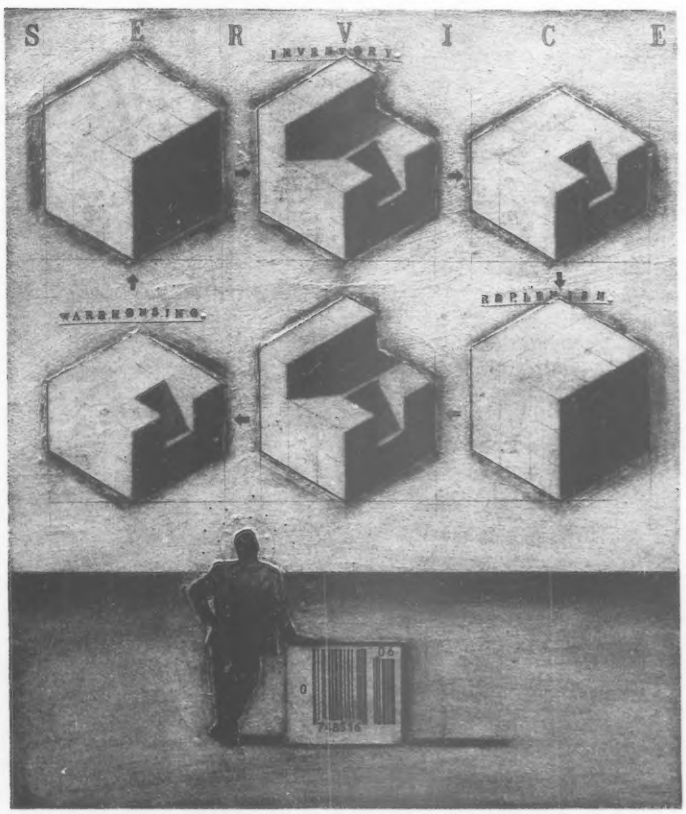
BOOKS IN BRIEF

Data Architecture: The Information Paradigm
By W. H. Inmon
Toward an information architecture — the evolution of a paradigm explained, along with advice for installing new systems.
Hardcover, 284 pages, $49.50, ISBN 0-89435-268-7, by QED Information Sciences, Inc., Wellesley, Mass.

Implementing Software Engineering Practices
By Fletcher Buckley
A software engineer at General Electric Co.'s Government Electronic Systems Division details the practical steps that can lead to successful software development in a commercial facility.
Hardcover, 172 pages, $34.95, ISBN 0471-63386-0, by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.

CASE is Software Automation
By Carma McClure
An introduction to computer-aided software engineering (CASE) that explores user implementations, productivity claims and CASE's relationship to other software technologies.
Hardcover, 290 pages, $44, ISBN 0-13-119330-9, by Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Publishers wishing to have their books considered for review can submit them to Glenn Rifkin, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



NOW THERE'S A DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM THAT DELIVERS MORE THAN JUST PROMISES.

DCS™/LOGISTICS SOFTWARE.

Your reputation for customer service is built on promises kept. DCS/Logistics from Arthur Andersen & Co. can help you deliver on those promises faster—with lower inventory investment and greater efficiency than ever before. DCS/Logistics links your distribution activities into one smoothly integrated operation. All where and when you choose. So when you're out of stock in Portland, you're automatically covered in Dallas. And DCS/Logistics was developed by Arthur Andersen & Co., an organization committed to helping business manage toward the future. Find out how DCS/Logistics can give you the competitive edge you envision.
Call 1-800-541-7512 or 312-507-6588.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN &CO

SYSTEMS THAT SHARE YOUR VISION.℠

© 1989, Arthur Andersen & Co. All rights reserved.

"We've got FOCUS on the mainframe, FOCUS on the VAX, FOCUS on the Wang and a lot of PC/FOCUS."

—George P. DiNardo,
Executive VP, Mellon Bank

"We're a big mainframe shop. Over 280 MIPS," explains Mr. DiNardo. "We've also got some DEC VAXs. A whole bunch of VS300s. PCs. Everything interconnected. And a lot of FOCUS."

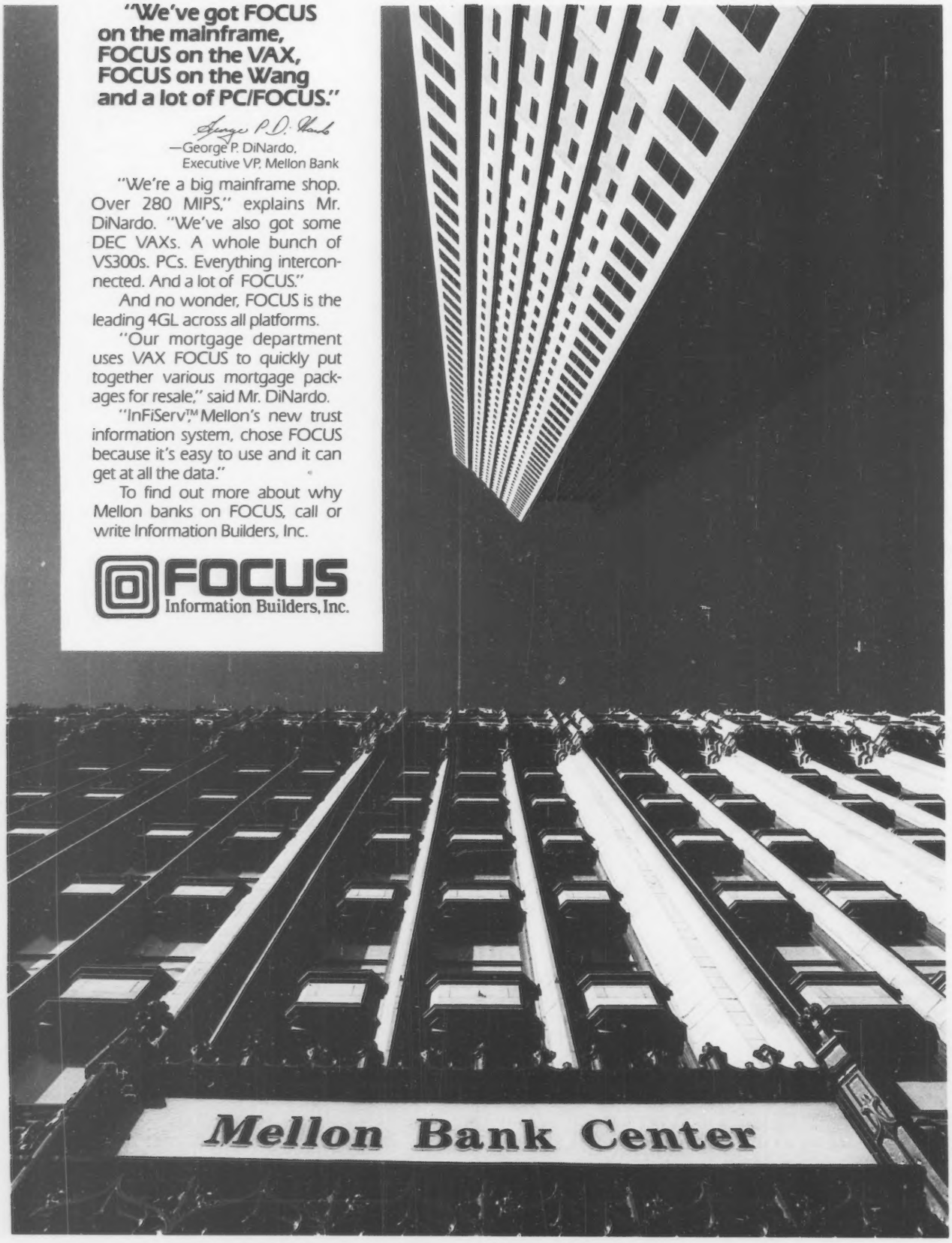
And no wonder, FOCUS is the leading 4GL across all platforms.

"Our mortgage department uses VAX FOCUS to quickly put together various mortgage packages for resale," said Mr. DiNardo.

"InFiServ,™ Mellon's new trust information system, chose FOCUS because it's easy to use and it can get at all the data."

To find out more about why Mellon banks on FOCUS, call or write Information Builders, Inc.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.



Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001 (212) 736-4433, Ext. 3700

HARD TALK

Rosemary Hamilton

IBM as the hired help?

Late last month, IBM made a slick marketing pitch on its customized service options that portrayed the company as a friend to customers who want to take care of troublesome data center projects.

According to the pitch, a customer need only hire IBM, and big projects like data center redesigns and relocations will be taken care of. Gone are the headaches and extra hours that would have been the MIS manager's constant companions had he handled the job himself.

Usually, there's a catch when something sounds so good. I couldn't help but wonder what else the MIS manager might be losing. Something about allowing IBM to do so much for a customer was unsettling. A situation could develop in which IBM designed the customer's data center, installed the IBM equipment, hooked up the cable to connect the equipment and managed the network.

Couldn't this situation develop to the point where the customer was relying too much on IBM and, as a result, was giving up some control of decisions

Continued on page 30

Benchmark gains following

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

While the computing community has been clamoring for a single, clearly defined Debit/Credit benchmark standard, it appears probable that TP1, a subset of Debit/Credit, will gain widespread acceptance as well.

According to Omri Serlin, chairman of the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), database vendors favor the establishment of a second standard that tends to isolate the database function in processing transactions. The full Debit/Credit implementation, on the other hand, brings in variables such as terminal network configurations that blur the significance of the database software used, the database vendors believe.

The TPC has been meeting regularly to define the Debit/Credit standard but has not published specifications. Serlin said the TPC has not yet started dealing with TP1.

Despite the ill-defined state of TP1, several vendors, including Software AG of North America, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc., recently released results of TP1 tests. Software AG also released Debit/Credit results, claiming a world record of 167 Debit/Credit transaction/sec. Its TP1 maximum was 388 transaction/sec.

Unlike database management system vendors, Software AG favors Debit/Credit over TP1 because it sells a teleprocessing monitor that it claims can improve its results over those of competitors that do not offer teleprocessing monitors.

Informix strove to achieve low cost per transaction in a Unix environment, claiming costs of $8,900 to $10,900 per transaction/sec. over a five-year period, depending on the system. Informix conducted its tests with Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. processors. Earlier, Informix announced 126 transaction/sec. on a 16-processor Sequent Symmetry system.

Software AG calculated a transaction per second cost of approximately $38,600. Its tests were performed on a National Advanced Systems AS/EX 100, which offers power comparable to that of an IBM 3090 500S running IBM's MVS/XA.

In Software AG's Debit/Credit run, no controller was actually used, although one was simulated. Whether to require a controller is one of the points the TPC is debating.

The cost of configuring a mainframe with a communications controller deters many database vendors from undertaking full Debit/Credit implementations, said Peter Kastner, vice-president of the Boston-based Aberdeen Group, Inc., who observed the Software AG tests.

The Software AG test was audited by Coopers & Lybrand, which noted that the sustained transaction throughput was 12 minutes for on-line Debit/Credit and five minutes for the 388-transaction TP1. Preliminary TPC guidelines require sustained performance for 15 minutes.

Inside

- IBM gold mine: Customized service options. Page 27.
- Northrop does document disappearing act. Page 27.
- User pleas prompt Covia to upgrade Travelmaster. Page 32.

Erasable optical disks step closer to forefront

ANALYSIS

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

The other shoe could soon fall in optical technology's bid to become an essential storage tool for corporate America.

A few years back, the arrival of the write-once read-many (WORM) optical disk drive was hailed by MIS managers weary of crowding their shops with acres of large-scale direct-access storage devices (DASD). A single optical disk system could replace dozens of large-scale DASDs.

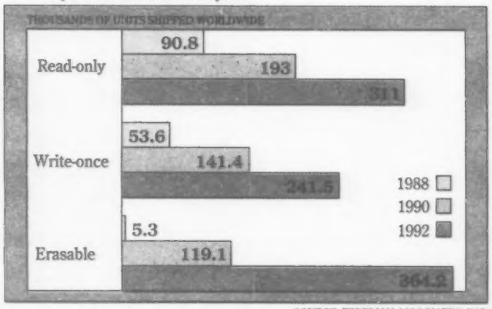
But there was a flaw. While not being able to erase what is stored on an expensive optical platter was fine for applications such as legal and medical archiving, it was limiting for others.

Enter the erasable disk. Erasable disks work by using a laser

Continued on page 34

Dueling drives

Erasable disk drives should leap to the fore as the optical storage arena expands in the next three years



SOURCE: FREEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

TAKE THE ***FAST TRACK*** TO ZERO DEFECT PRODUCTION CONTROL – AND UNATTENDED OPERATIONS.

For MVS, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA environments

You don't have to wait for the increased savings and productivity of zero defect production control and unattended operations. The BETA 91, 92 and 93 software solutions are already delivering powerful, easy-to-use error detection and prevention to more than 300 MVS installations.

BETA 91 automates virtually any batch verification or restart procedure. This eliminates manual balancing and other output checking to speed processing, reduce the risk of errors, and save printing and paper costs. With BETA 91, you can also halt processing as soon as errors are detected and avoid costly manhours.

BETA 92 delivers efficient on-line SYSOUT control, archival, and retrieval, managing all job output in its own compressed on-line databases. It enables convenient on-line browsing of JCL, SYSLOG JES, and other listings. You no longer have the costs and headaches of manual archival and retrieval, and you can always find SYSOUT quickly—even from jobs that ran months ago.

BETA 93 automates the separation, packaging, distribution, and archiving of printed reports. It eliminates labor-intensive, error-prone manual postprocessing tasks to save manhours, money, and time. BETA 93's unique multi-level distribution definitions let it tackle the most complex reporting environments, ensuring fast, reliable distribution to all users.

YES, tell me more about BETA Systems Software:

☐ All three systems
☐ BETA 91 – Automated Balancing & Quality Management System
☐ BETA 92 – Job History & Output Management System
☐ BETA 93 – Report Distribution & Print Management System

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____
CPU MAKE/MODEL _____
OP. SYS. _____

BETA Systems Software, Inc.

1485 Enea Ct. ■ Suite 1333 ■ Concord, California 94520 ■ (415) 682-8715

Walker, Tesseract,

IBM®

Present

How To Benefit From DB2 and SAA Today

A One-Day DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference

DB2 and SAA can benefit your organization today. This DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference will explore how. It's part of our commitment to establishing the next era in data processing.

Discover The Total Solution — Financial and HRMS Software

Walker Interactive Systems and Tesseract Corporation bring specialized applications expertise to this conference — Walker in financial software, Tesseract in human resource management systems. That's why IBM has selected them as business partners to demonstrate the advantages, availability, and implementation of DB2 financial and HRMS system solutions.

The DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference Will Help You:

- Learn directly from IBM the implications of recent announcements concerning DB2, SQL, SAA, and much more
- Investigate the breadth of DB2 financial and HRMS functionality available today from Walker and Tesseract
- Explore migration strategies for converting financial and HRMS systems from current environments to DB2
- Learn the newest DB2 performance benchmarks and their meaning for DB2 production environments
- See a demonstration of the industry's most advanced Cooperative Processing workstation product.
- Discover why DB2 is the optimal DBMS for manipulating and querying financial and human resource databases
- Participate in on-line product demonstrations of DB2 financial and HRMS applications

Bring Your Team

For maximum results, assemble your team from data processing, finance, and human resources and attend the DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference together.

Conference Schedule

City	Date	City	Date
San Francisco	May 2	Washington, D.C.	June 13
Minneapolis	May 9	Philadelphia	June 15
New York	May 18	Boston	June 20
Chicago	May 23	Atlanta	June 22
Toronto	June 1	Dallas	June 27
Kansas City	June 6	Los Angeles	June 29
Detroit	June 8		

Attend This Conference At No Cost — Register Today

The DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference is offered at no charge. Register by calling the DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference Registration Desk at **(415) 495-8866**. Or Write: DB2 and SAA Solutions Conference, Marathon Plaza Three North, 303 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

DB2 SOLUTIONS CONFERENCE SAA

IBM custom service strikes gold

Customers willing to pay to have IBM handle time-consuming chores

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

While IBM recently made a public splash with its simplified maintenance contract Serviceplan, it has quietly been making a killing with customized service options for more than a year.

Both Serviceplan and the customized options, which include data center design, relocation and cabling services, center on the service-made-easy concept. Though IBM has offered customized options on a per-request basis for years, customers have flocked to them since they became official offerings last year.

For instance, IBM claimed to have performed only 5,210 relocations in 1987, but it handled 21,250 last year.

Customers interviewed recently heaped praise on IBM's customized services and claimed that the most efficient way to handle these time-consuming tasks is to pass the responsibility to IBM.

"I'm going to get the people that are the best at the job and hire them to do it," said Roxanne Reynolds-Lair, MIS director at the Fashion Institute of Design and Merchandising in Los Angeles, where IBM is completing a data center design and cabling project. "As long as we're getting what we need from IBM, then it's worth what we're paying."

Reynolds-Lair said that having IBM handle the data center project, which includes design, construction and cabling, will cost more than if the school had handled it alone.

With the data center design service and other offerings, a customer contracts with IBM to handle a project and IBM assumes the role of project manager. IBM will hire the necessary contractors, including architects and electricians, and handle negotiations with them. It also will oversee the work as well as issue progress reports to the customer.

Frees time for other tasks

Reynolds-Lair and other customers interviewed said putting IBM in charge means they can devote their time to other ongoing data center concerns, such as application development projects.

It also means far fewer headaches because they deal with only one person — their IBM contact — rather than the full cast of characters from architects to plumbers that get involved in such projects.

"We could have coordinated this, but you can end up with lots of finger pointing and wasting a lot of time," Reynolds-Lair said. "By doing it this way, IBM made sure it was going to work."

IBM is not the first to come up with the idea of customized service options. Instead, it is going after a chunk of business that third-party maintenance suppliers and other computer companies have long pursued. The business is non-fix-it service, or any type of service offering other than traditional repair business. As hardware reliability improves, the need for repair services lessens. The services providers, therefore, have been forced to come up with new money-making options.

"Any vendors that continue to focus on fixing broken machines will be out of business in a few years," said Donald Goodspeed, vice-president of service and maintenance strategies at Meta Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Westport, Conn. "IBM is going after [customized service] with vigor. They want to sell, sell, sell."

For Leslie Green, an executive vice-president at Equibank in Pittsburgh, the decision to put IBM in charge of a data center redesign was actually an easy one. According to Green, IBM simply had more of a grasp of data center issues than his own staff or vendors that competed with IBM for the job.

"We found that a number could build the data center, but they didn't understand our business," Green said. "I'm not an IBM bigot, but I'm impressed with the number of resources and skill levels they can bring to a problem."

Northrop's mountain of paper now a molehill

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Although Northrop Corp. built its reputation in the aerospace industry crafting earsplitting fighter jets, it may soon be renowned among magicians for a spectacular vanishing act.

Since last fall, Northrop has converted more than 16,000 pages of documentation relating to its assembly work on the F/A-18 Hornet fighter jet into a package of 36 four- by six-inch microfiche cards that is lighter and smaller than a loaf of bread.

Northrop spent four years and more than $10 million on the slim-down project, dubbed the Integrated Management Planning and Control for Assembly system.

In the past, clerks would deliver thick blue binders to assemblers detailing their shift's work. The files were updated daily, but it was laborious keeping up with unforeseen problems.

"The plans couldn't account for real-world situations, like people calling in sick or drill bits breaking," said Lauren Perreault, manager of manufacturing initiative programs and one of the architects on the project. "So at the end of each day, we had to reconcile actual practice against what our plans were, then replan the next day's work. It was a struggle."

Northrop workers spend their day building the F/A-18's center and rear fuselage, vertical stabilizers and the associated subsystems for the aircraft's prime contractor, McDonnell Douglas Corp. There are 104 assembly positions on the quarter-mile assembly line, with each section taking two days to go from one position to the next on its six-month journey down the line.

A delay at one assembly station can easily ripple down the line, thus requiring another rewrite of the daily work forecasts, Perreault said. So many reports have been produced, Northrop officials added, that the Hornet assembly operations have already produced paperwork that could reach four times higher than the Empire State Building.

Documentation is now computerized and available instantly, giving engineers, quality inspectors, supervisors and assembly workers the same information simultaneously. Northrop writes its own software, thereby ensuring a tight applications fit.

Ready for action: *An F/A-18 Hornet fighter jet*

Access to the system is simple. After workers arrive, they log on to the system at one of 137 Tandem Computers, Inc. terminals. The terminals are hooked up to six Tandem TXP

Continued on page 32

For IBM 3270, S/36/38, and AS/400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desktop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print...and more.

7224

We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or other special software.

With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from continuous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts.

Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to your IBM systems — just plug them in and print.

Extra features and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts.

For more information, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).

▶ Our ISI 7224-X01 is a compact, economical 200 cps model.

▶ Our high-speed ISI 7224-XX2 prints at 400 cps in up to eight colors.

Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telex: 810-223-6058, FAX: 313/769-1047

Bruce Sobolov, Director,
Equipment Planning and Administration,
Election & Survey Unit, CBS News

Laura Gismondi,
Account Executive,
AT&T Data Systems Group

Bruce Goldberg,
Area Technical Manager,
AT&T Data Systems Group

Skating between terminals put ruts in the rug.

Bruce Sobolov of CBS News, Laura Gismondi and Bruce Goldberg, AT&T, savor the afterglow of their own post-election victory. They take us behind the scenes for a glimpse at some of the reasons why CBS was successful on election night.

FEBRUARY 15, 1989

AT&T: Afterwards, the critics said CBS was the best, the fastest.

CBS: Right, but we sweated it out for more than a year. With more 20-hour days than I care to remember.

AT&T: Your situation was pretty complicated.

CBS: We were faced with election projections, exit-poll analysis, and other studio programming applications running on IBM hosts.

AT&T: Plus the NewStar system we tied in with our wide-area network, ISN. It's distributed networked computing. Hey, we thrive on this stuff.

CBS: We're impatient around here. Speed is the only way you succeed with election coverage. The first thing we did was provide multi-host access with the 6500 System. Last election, everybody who needed access to two systems used two terminals. Twice the space, twice the cable, additional controllers, added expense, and wasted time.

We had programmers working simultaneously on three host applications, two bisync, one SDLC. They were constantly skating between terminals, wearing ruts in the rug. Now they have access to multiple sessions simultaneously from one terminal.

AT&T: The data moves over twisted pair, the same type wiring the technicians pulled for your System 75 PBX. That made sense.

CBS: An added advantage was having the same dedicated AT&T technicians installing and maintaining our system, providing consistency to my operation.

AT&T: But really, Bruce, why us?

CBS: Your responsiveness. At CBS, we all agreed that what we needed was someone who could deliver it fast, install it, test it, and support it. And you were hungry. You never said, "No, we can't do it." And you never took long to say "yes."

AT&T: You had computer networking problems. Solving them is the house specialty.

CBS: We do distributed computing to the nth degree. Our reporters are all over the country. They call in their results when the precinct closes. Before, we had over a hundred operators standing by, with phones and terminals. That election night we introduced the voice response system running on AT&T PCs.

AT&T: How many calls?

CBS: Thirty, thirty-two calls at once, reporters everywhere having voice response conversations with the IBM host. And all done with the same custom host software we always used. We greatly reduced our cost.

AT&T: The other networks are watching, thinking, "How come CBS has the results already and we don't?"

CBS: It was a good night for us. Now the name of the game is streamlining for 1990. We're talking about a networked computer solution as a gateway into different host systems.

AT&T: With the AT&T Systems already up, running, and in place, we can almost completely automate your survey system.

CBS: That's a real big plus for all of us.

AT&T: Something tells me I've seen that same glint in your eye before. (Laughter)

The CBS Solution:

THE CHALLENGE:

Integrate IBM and DEC host computers and NewStar editorial system. Build an advanced computerized voice response system to speed election-night projections.

THE SOLUTION:

AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System with multi-host sync/async 6529 terminals. AT&T CONVERSANT® Voice System for advanced communications running on AT&T WGS computers. AT&T System 75 PBX. AT&T Information Systems Network (ISN), a wide-area network.

THE RESULT:

CBS News provided fast, accurate election coverage throughout Campaign '88. The *Baltimore Sun* reported that, "CBS was recording results in all sorts of key races faster and with far more authority than either of the other networks."

Call or contact your AT&T Account Executive, an Authorized AT&T Reseller, or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 154.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. NewStar is a registered trademark of Dynatech Corp. ©1989 AT&T

your computing systems and networking solutions company

AT&T
The right choice.

DHL sold on cosmopolitan Unix

Despite software headaches, operating system has global appeal for courier

ON SITE

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — William Pigott sees the Unix operating system as a cornucopia just beginning to unfold. Yet after two years of applications development, DHL Airways, Inc. is still caught in the narrow end of that horn of plenty.

DHL may not have a name as big as Federal Express Corp. within the U.S., but Pigott, DHL's vice-president of information services, claimed that the firm handles nearly 50% of all international courier traffic.

Headquartered in Brussels, DHL has committed to Unix as an efficient way to maintain cross-border business. This commitment runs so deep that the company has acted as a reseller of Unix-based systems in the international market.

"Unix is the operating system of the future for someone who wants to work in a global sphere," Pigott said, noting that with Unix, DHL can run a common operating system on hundreds of systems of diverse scales that fit the varied sizes of DHL offices.

Applications such as customer service, operations control systems and communications systems now run under Unix. DHL would like to cut all the applications over to its 15 Pyramid Technology Corp. Series 9000 on-line transaction processor superminicomputers. However, some in-house-developed applications, such as accounts receivable, have been running on DHL's Unix-based Pyramid system in parallel with an Amdahl Corp. mainframe for more than a year. "We still can't cut over," Pigott said. "It has to do with satisfying the user. They keep adding [requirements], and we keep modifying the system." Another on-line system, from Stratus Computer, Inc., runs DHL real-time applications in Vienna, Va.

MARVIN COLLINS

DHL's Pigott *expects Unix to deliver*

Incorporating Unix applications where there had been only the mainframe and IBM's SSP and RPG II on 150 IBM System/36s has been a headache. But Pigott's troubles flared last August when the relational database management system from Unify Corp. that runs DHL's shipment information database in Vienna was "corrupted" by a power fluctuation.

"The major problems we've had have been in the transition from code that runs well in small applications to code that runs well in big applications," Pigott said. "We realized we didn't have the tools we needed and found out [Unify] couldn't fix it."

Pigott said the subsequent transfer from Unify to the Informix, Inc. RDBMS was "pretty quick. We just rewrote the hooks into the database. Now we're trying to get Unify out of the systems," he said.

He added, "I don't blame Unify. I blame the programmers who wrote it for the lack of standard development tools." Such tools would have smoothed conversion of DHL's IBM-based systems to Unix, Pigott said.

For its part, Unify said through a spokeswoman that DHL was using an old version of its RDBMS that did not have automatic recovery or 100% uptime. The firm's Unify 2000, released in November, has these features, she said.

Although Unix is an open operating system, Unix-based applications still must be crafted to the various types of machines such as the Pyramid 9000, according to Pigott. Because all versions of Unix are a bit different, Piggott noted, "porting [to different versions of Unix] is not as simple as people would like it to be."

The CCITT X.25 wide-area network interface posed such a problem. Pigott said he worked with Pyramid for 18 months on its implementation. "X.25 is a beast," he said. "The computers had difficulty talking to the board that talks to the network."

While the X.25 interface was certified for all the company's applications last year, DHL had trouble getting it to run on NCR Corp.'s Tower 600 family of Unix-based computers in its foreign offices.

Caught in the middle

Caught between the old proprietary systems and the new and rather troublesome Unix, Pigott has to adapt DHL's initial grand scheme to fit reality. "Originally, we had the idea that we'd put midrange Unix machines everywhere, but the cost drives you crazy," he said. "That's why mainframes are around. You can get economies of scale." That is why DHL's Pyramids are likely to be located in a few data centers in London, Houston, Vienna and San Mateo, Calif.

For Pigott, venturing into Unix gives a particularly sensitive role to support. He does not expect DHL's foreign offices to adopt Pyramid hardware, which requires more on-site support than Pyramid can offer worldwide. Outside of the U.S., NCR Towers, Groupe Bull and IBM are likely to be attractive to DHL groups that have been attracted to the individual companies in their local country, Pigott said.

In California, at least, Mountain View-based Pyramid is "just down the street" from DHL's San Mateo offices. "That's one of the things that caused me to build here. [DHL's system] is a heart-stopper system," Pigott said. He figures that the Pyramid and Informix ambulances will arrive before his heart stops.

SOFT NOTES

Storage Technology plans to bundle Oracle RDBMS

Storage Technology Corp. and **Oracle Corp.** recently announced a cooperative software venture. Storage Technology, as a value-added relicenser, purchased the right to embed the Oracle relational database management system in its future software products. Oracle will be a fundamental component of Storage Technology software for management of storage hierarchies in both IBM and non-IBM environments.

Marc Software International, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., recently signed a joint marketing agreement with **Unisys Corp.** covering Marc's Wordmarc word processing software on the Unisys 5000/85 and 5000/95 Unix-based minicomputers. Under the agreement, Marc and Unisys salespeople will make joint sales calls. In addition, Wordmarc will be demonstrated at Unisys Solution Centers.

Blueline Software, Inc. in Minneapolis said it acquired Vlock software from its developer, Thomas Ericsson. Vlock is designed to provide virtual lockfile for IBM DOS/VSE users sharing direct access storage devices under IBM's VM operating system. Vlock has 200 users.

Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. of Toronto and **Zanthe Information, Inc.** in Ottawa announced that ZIM, a fourth-generation development environment from Zanthe, will be marketed by the Bull sales force. ZIM is available on all Bull XPS Unix Series models at prices starting at $3,660.

Piedmont Systems, Inc. in Middleton, Mass., said that it acquired all rights to White Hat Systems, Inc.'s White Hat MRP II software, which runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems. Piedmont renamed the product PSI-MRP II. Piedmont also acquired a suite of financial applications from White Hat, which it renamed P.S.I. Financials Applications Software. Piedmont announced a 35% price cut on service and support for the financial applications through May 10.

D. Appleton Co. said Release 2.1 of its IDEF/Leverage process and data modeling software will support database design for **Cincom Systems, Inc.'s** recently released SQL-based Supra Version 2. IDEF/Leverage will automatically generate the SQL database definition statements directly from its data models, according to the vendor.

Alliant Computer Systems Corp. in Littleton, Mass., said it awarded $10,000 to the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center in Houston for the development of parallel algorithms for use in computer-aided cancer research. Researchers are developing an algorithm to search massive databases to identify and match up similar sequences of DNA or protein.

Symbolics, Inc. and **Intellicorp, Inc.** entered a joint development agreement under which Intellicorp's knowledge-based system development environment will be provided on Symbolics workstations. The companies will offer a version of Knowledge Engineering Environment for Symbolics' Macivory and XL400 workstations.

Hamilton

FROM PAGE 25

made in his shop?

Of course, IBM dismissed that notion. But more importantly, so did the customers I spoke with.

Sure, they said, if a user is willing to hand over responsibility to IBM and walk away, then they are putting themselves at risk. But these customized service customers said contracting with IBM for multiple data center projects does not give IBM more power in their shops. They look at IBM as simply hired help and nothing more.

New ditty

We in the industry once talked about IBM's clout with customers and how it could lock them into its 370 architecture and have them at its mercy. It seems some customers are now singing a different tune.

Take Equibank in Pittsburgh. IBM is handling its data center design project, but Executive Vice-President Lesley Green said it is his stamp of approval that goes on the final plans.

Green meets with the IBM project managers regularly and signs off on proposals. He said he never looked at contracting with IBM as a way of handing over his problems. They still belong to him. But IBM is working to see they are resolved.

Checking in

Roxanne Reynolds-Lair, MIS director at the Fashion Institute of Design and Merchandising in Los Angeles, said she has weekly meetings with her IBM representative on the data center design project under way at her firm. She comes with a list of questions, and then IBM gets the answers and gets back to her.

Reynolds-Lair said she never worried about giving IBM too much control in her shop. She had planned to have IBM involved in this project from the beginning — even before she knew they offered the data center design service — because she wanted their expertise. She views hiring them as project managers as no more than officially tapping into that expertise.

Chances are, then, there may be more than a speck of truth to IBM's slick marketing pitch — as long as other customers share the attitude that IBM can serve as hired help.

Hamilton is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, systems.

Put me on the CASE!

Find out more about the EIS/G™ series of Executive Information Systems with advanced code generators. Learn how this unique Pilot capability can eliminate up to 80% of the development and support costs of a full-fledged EIS. Return this card today to Pilot Executive Software. Or call Pilot at (617) 350-7035.

PILOT
EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE

40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109 (617) 350-7053

☐ Call me to arrange an on-site demonstration or hands-on workshop.

☐ I would like copies of the reports 'EIS from the MIS Perspective' and 'EIS: The Management Perspective.'

☐ Send me a schedule of seminars in my area.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone (_____) _____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2777 BOSTON, MA 02109

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PILOT
EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE

40 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109

A Strong CASE for Choosing Pilot Over Comshare.

PILOT ANNOUNCES INDUSTRY FIRST

Advanced EIS Code Generators

BOSTON-- Pilot Executive Software, Inc., pioneers of Executive Information Sys-

Innovation has made us a strong competitor. We developed the first commercial Executive Information System in 1984. We pioneered cooperative processing architectures, time-series relational databases, dynamic menuing and packaged EIS applications.

Now we're introducing our new line of EIS/G™ code generators that eliminate up to 80% of the development and support costs of an EIS – the first application of back-end CASE tools in the EIS industry.

This innovation lets you generate executive applications faster and with better code integrity than any system the competition can provide.

Leadership. There's an old New England saying: "The empty wagon rumbles the loudest." Real leadership is not won by words or claims. It's built on references. Real corporations using real systems.

Ask for our complete user list. Then ask Comshare for their list of 10,000 EIS users.

If you want to see more, sign up for one of our hands-on workshops. You'll be able to build your own CASE for choosing Pilot.

For more information, call (617) 350-7035. Or complete and mail the coupon below to: Pilot Executive Software, 40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109.

Put me on the CASE...

- ☐ Call me to arrange an on-site demonstration or hands-on workshop.
- ☐ Please send me copies of the reports 'EIS from the MIS Perspective' and 'EIS: The Management Perspective.'
- ☐ Send me a schedule of seminars in my area.

Name_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone (____) _____

PILOT

EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE

User requests prompt Covia to upgrade Travelmaster

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

Citing user requests for enhancements, Covia recently upgraded its Travelmaster product for managing corporate travel and entertainment budgets.

According to product marketing manager Dave Near, the Travelmaster User Group was instrumental in developing Version 4.1. "About 60% to 70% of our development effort stems from their suggestions," he said. He added that the product is unique for Covia because it is sold directly to corporate users of travel services rather than providers of these services such as travel agents.

"They hit all our top-priority items," confirmed Leona Campos, president of the 100-member user group and a group leader in the corporate financial systems department at American Cyanamid in Clifton, N.J.

Covia began marketing Travelmaster last year after acquiring the assets of ICS Corp. in Salem, N.H., which developed the Cobol-based accounting subsystem.

In addition to a seven-person dedicated sales staff, Travelmaster is sold by the sales staffs of two of Covia's partners, United Airlines and USAir.

Travelmaster has been implemented on IBM OS/CICS, DOS/CICS and IMS platforms as well as minicomputer and personal computer systems. Depending on configuration, the product sells for $10,000 to $18,000 for the PC version and $30,000 to $80,000 for a mainframe implementation, Near said.

Version 4.1 adds an improved report generator, additional security and control features and a new module for government users.

EVEN A
HAYES MODEM
IS ONLY AS GOOD
AS ITS
SOFTWARE.

If you made the finest modems in the world, would you trust their performance to someone else's software? Software you knew really couldn't deliver?

We couldn't. So we created the most advanced communications software possible for IBM® PCs and compatibles. Smartcom III.™

Smartcom III supports Hayes V-series™ features such as data compression and error-control as well as multiple sessions through both comports. It also incorporates a built-in text editor, a peruse buffer and a powerful scripting language called SCOPE.™ With the scripting capability of SCOPE, you can automate tedious functions and repetitive tasks as well as create custom communications solutions.

Yet with all its sophisticated offerings, Smartcom III's menu-driven interface makes it easy to use. And to make it easy for your company to buy, Hayes is now offering a Multi-Copy License that can cut costs by more than 35%.

So if you own a Hayes modem, it makes sense to get Smartcom III. It'll bring out the best in the best.

And if you happen to own a modem other than a Hayes, it still makes sense to get Smartcom III. Because it'll make the best of what you've got.

Hayes.

Syncsort claims edge with ESA version of utility

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

The sorting race is on. Just last month IBM announced a faster version of its sort utility that takes advantage of some Enterprise System Architecture (ESA) features. Then, Syncsort, Inc. one-upped the industry giant with the introduction of a new version of its Syncsort utility that takes greater advantage of ESA.

Syncsort claims that its sort utility is the first utility of any kind to take full advantage of IBM's ESA. The new ESA version of Syncsort — due this month — uses both the hiperspace and data space features of ESA to achieve faster performance. IBM's Data Facility Sort Release 11, on the other hand, uses ESA's hiperspace feature but not data space.

Hiperspace makes use of expanded storage to speed up data access time drastically. Data space, which extends the memory capacity of IBM's MVS/XA, is more akin to real memory.

Syncsort claims that with data space, 64 times more memory can be accessed, allowing the use of new sorting algorithms.

IBM said its new release of DF Sort will perform a sort in three quarters of the time the current release requires. Syncsort claimed that with the boost from data spaces, performance will be 40% better for comparable tasks.

However, for the more constant measure of CPU cycles and elapsed time, performance can be improved by up to 80%. A three-year license for Syncsort is $9,600.

Northrop

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 27

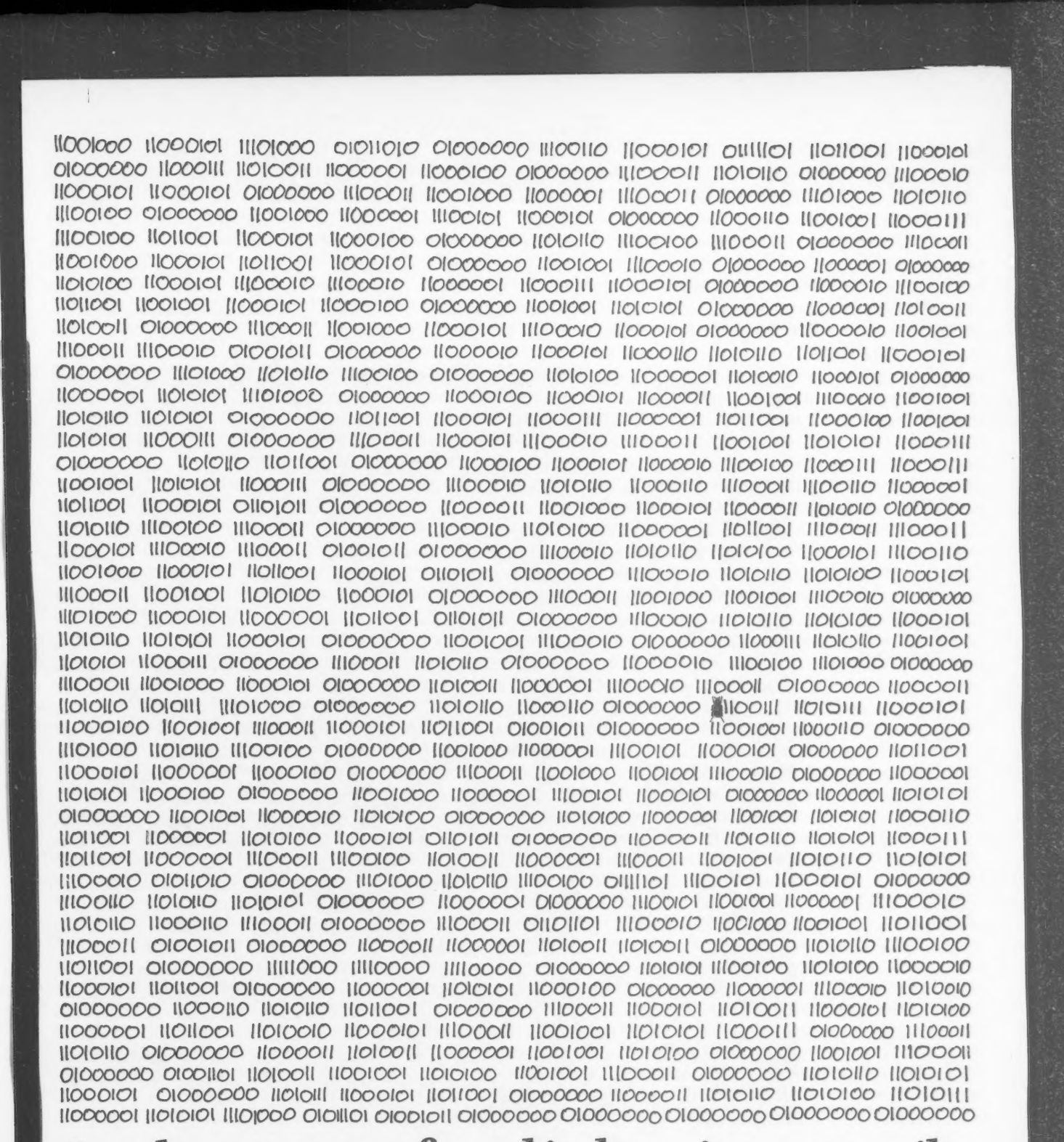
processors and provide a screen display of the work the employee is expected to handle that day. Once the work is completed, it is duly noted, providing supervisors with real-time progress reports.

Changing work orders once took about two hours but now can be done in 30 seconds. Workers used to spend more than 200 hours a week updating and distributing work plans; these are now performed automatically by the system.

Ironically, workers were skeptical of the system. "They were afraid they might not be good at it and lose their jobs," Perreault said. "But we gave them our assurance that we intended to fully train and support them. Nobody was fired."

In addition to the time savings, cost reductions have been equally dramatic. Although the project took more than four years and $10 million to complete, it is expected to save $21 million, or nearly $17,000 per aircraft, over the remaining life of the project.

These savings will be passed on to Northrop's principal customer, the U.S. Navy. Northrop is more than halfway through its contract to deliver 1,442 Hornet jets to the Navy and U.S. Marine Corps. The jets are also used by the air forces of Australia, Canada and Spain.



Just because you found it doesn't necessarily mean you know how it got there.

Until now, the best debugger you could get was a rather primitive tool that did little beyond finding and patching. If you wanted to find out how a bug got into your program in the first place, you were on your own—with an emphasis on intuition and endurance.

Enter SmartTest™ from VIASOFT. It's the first truly intelligent tool for testing and debugging mainframe COBOL code.

SmartTest not only hunts down bugs for you, it lets you do it while your job is up and running in its native environment. And because SmartTest knows where each and every program logic and data modification path is located, the complexities that hide problems are quickly unraveled.

Beyond debugging, a single integrated analysis and testing session shows you how your program and COBOL really work, including a complete analysis of the impact of all logic changes. Best of all, the changes you make are automatically updated in the source.

If you'd like more information or a demonstration diskette, call VIASOFT toll-free at 1-800-622-6682. Or in Canada, call 1-800-543-1578.

One more thing. If you read everything in this ad very closely, there's a good chance you won't lose your shirt in your next trial evaluation. That's a hint.

And a promise.

VIASOFT

CASE for Existing Systems™

Optical disks

FROM PAGE 25

beam to erase the data bits that have been magnetically recorded on the disk. The new media "can be erased and written on more than one million times," claimed Sony Corp. Chairman Masaaki Morita.

Although erasable drives reached the commercial sector only last year, a latent demand promises to ensure that the market will flower quickly. Market research firm Freeman Associates, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif., estimated that more than 364,000 erasable optical drives will ship in 1992, up from 5,300 last year. Within three years, shipments of erasable drives will exceed those of WORM drives.

The arrival of new technologies is also expected to fuel demand. Of the three technologies developed for erasable optical disk drives — magneto-optic, phase-change and dye polymer — only magneto-optic has been commercially available so far.

Tough competition

Consequently, vendor competition in the potentially lucrative area should become intense. Sony, Sharp Electronics Corp., Canon U.S.A., Inc. and Hitachi Ltd., among others, all have 5¼-in. magneto-optic erasable drives, and a dozen suppliers could be clamoring for users' dollars by the end of this year, said Robert Abraham, vice-president at Freeman Associates.

Meanwhile, Japan's Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. recently introduced the first 3½-in. erasable drive. The drive — based on phase-change technology developed by Troy, Mich.-based Energy Conversion Devices, Inc. — uses a thin film that coats the disk and serves as the recording medium. The film can be heated to alter its structure between a highly reflective crystalline state and a less reflective amorphous state.

Varying the laser's power causes atoms in the film to switch between the two states; at low power, the beam can read out data on the disk. A direct overwrite system erases old data as new data is written.

The good news for users is that prices should tumble 50% or more by 1993 as competition heats up, Abraham said.

Like any virgin industry, a lack of standards has hampered the development of the disks. But that issue, too, is being addressed. Hewlett-Packard Co., Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., Mitsubishi Electronics and several other companies recently announced support for a recording format for erasable 5¼-in. optical disk cartridges.

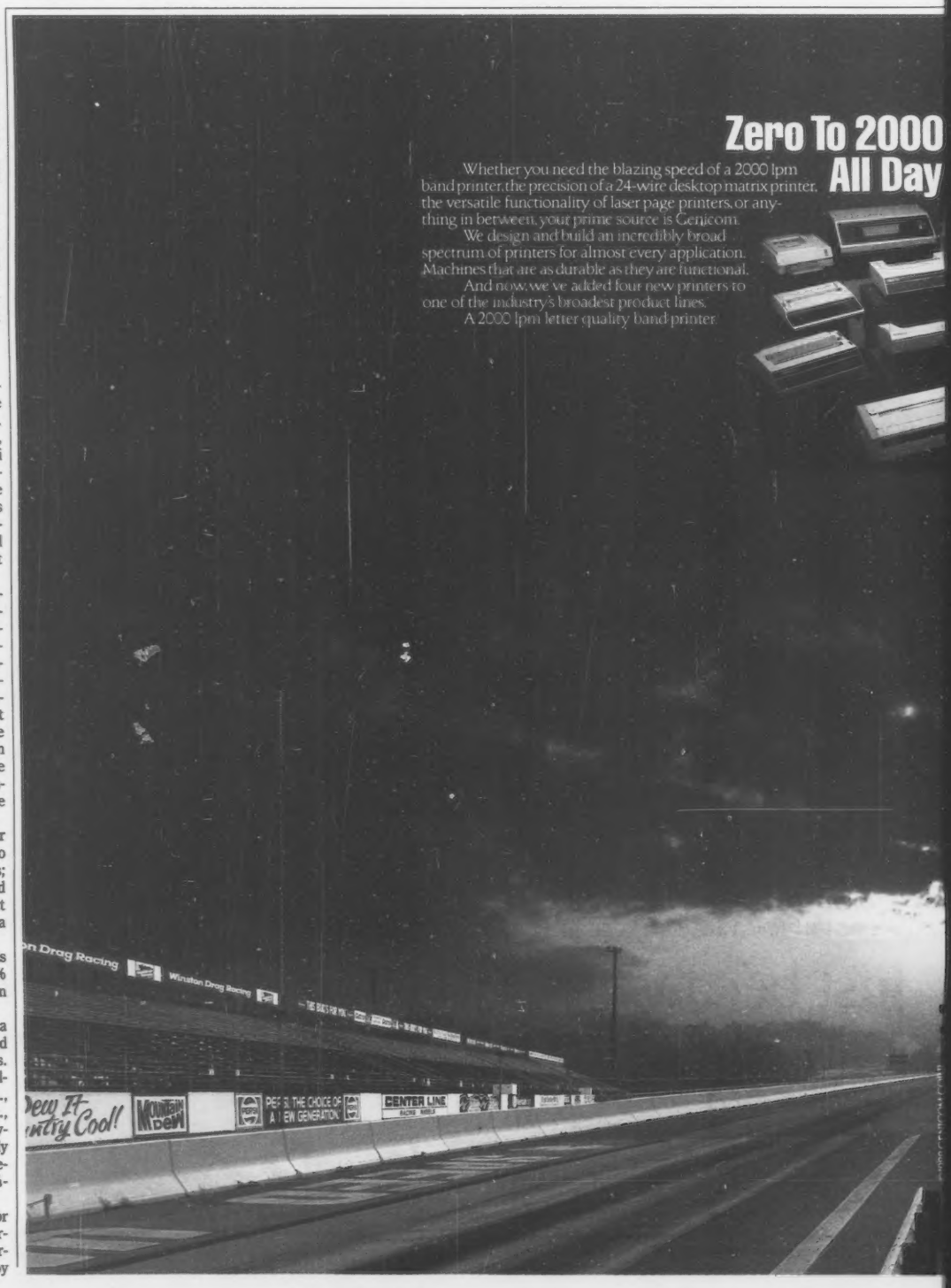
Although their support for the Continuous Composite Servo format for optical disk cartridges has not been approved by a standards body, it is an ambitious early attempt to forge a standard in a market where few official standards exist.

Despite the many advantages of erasable disks — fast random access and the ability to sponge away data that is no longer needed — problems remain.

Erasable optical disks are not exactly speed demons, because magneto-optic read-write heads are heavy. For example, an average DASD transfer rate to a mainframe is 3M byte/sec., but the transfer rate for the optical disk systems will be around 1M byte/sec., said Scott McCready, associate director of market research firm CAP International, Inc.

Access time on erasable disks is also "pitiful" when compared with a Winchester drive, Abraham said. "We're seeing several hundred gigabyte Winchester drives that run in the 13- to 16-msec range, but we may never see that performance from erasable media," he said. "However, it ought to crash through the 30-msec barrier and hit 25 msec."

Despite the rough spots, the promise of erasable optical disks has some users licking their chops. A Gartner Group, Inc. forecast that erasable optical disks were coming down the road in a year or two changed the purchasing plans of Walter Perkowski, vice-president of computer operations at Republic National Bank of New York, who said he is prepared to put off buying hard disks for "another six months or so" to see if the optical devices meet Gartner's predictions.



NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Development tools

Viasoft, Inc. has announced its second product and a platform reported to be the foundation for an integrated suite of intelligent Cobol re-engineering products, called Via/Center.

According to the company, Via/Center products are based on a re-engineering platform that extracts information about how programs work. The platform stores the information online for programmer use during the re-engineering cycle.

VIA/Smarttest, an interactive tester and debugger that includes program analysis capabilities, was also announced.

VIA/Center products operate in an IBM ISPF environment and are priced from $39,500, depending on system configuration.

Viasoft
3033 N. 44th St.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85018
602-952-0050

Saber Software, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of Saber-C, its C language development environment that reportedly allows software engineers to prototype, test and debug C programs twice as fast as the previous version.

Release 2.1 is for use under X.11 Windows or Sun Microsystems, Inc. Windows and runs on both Sun workstations and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers. The software package is priced at $2,500.

Saber Software
30 JFK St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
617-876-7636

Applications packages

Sterling Software's Dylakor Division has announced an enhanced version of Dyl-Audit, its fourth-generation language auditing and financial system.

The software runs on an IBM MVS, VSE or VM environment and can be equipped with a full-screen menu-driven editor to assist with the development of programs under TSO, CICS or CMS, the vendor said.

Version 4.9 reportedly has been optimized for letter processing, a feature that checks for unspecified blanks and eliminates them, thus enabling the printer to generate the fewest possible lines.

Dyl-Audit Version 4.9 is priced from $15,155 to $27,000.

Sterling Software
Dylakor Division
9340 Owensmouth Ave.
Chatworth, Calif. 91313
818-718-8877

GMD, Inc., an IBM Business Partner, has announced a software enhancement for the IBM Manufacturing Accounting and Production Information Control System environment.

The Material Availability System reportedly provides a common source for all corporate planning functions and allows status questions on orders, purchase requisitions and manufacturing resource planning requirements via a single menu option, the vendor said. The software package runs on IBM midrange systems and is priced at $4,000.

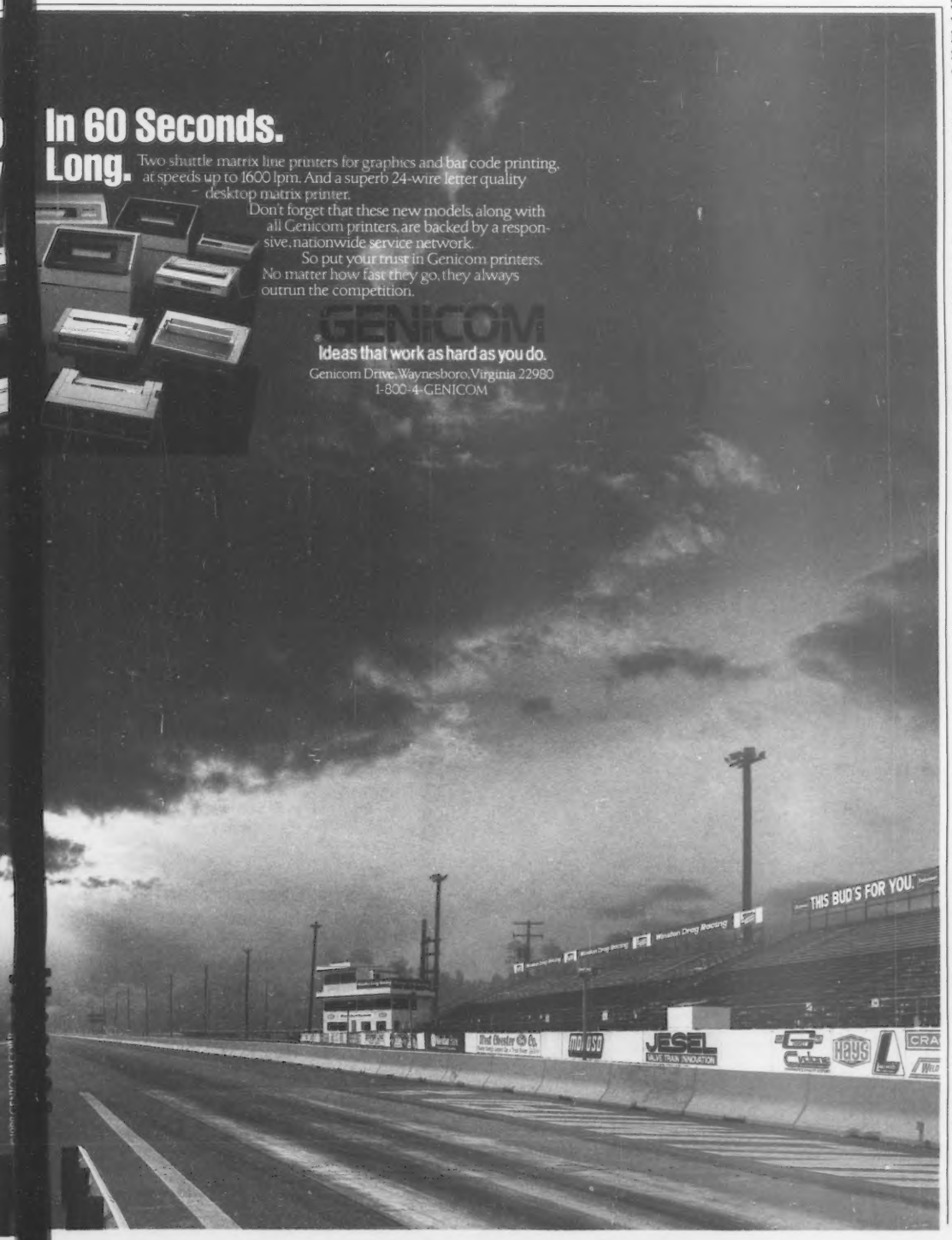
GMD
8601 Dunwoody Place
Atlanta, Ga. 30350
404-587-0934

Medicomp of Virginia, Inc. has introduced an electronic medical records and clinical information system for the health care industry.

The Medicomp system reportedly creates a complete health-care information system with separate modules for record keeping, diagnostics, pharmacy and laboratory data.

The package runs on a wide range of computers, including the IBM Series 1 and Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based computers under DOS or AT&T's Unix System V, the company said. Modules range from $600 to $150,000.

Medicomp
9526-A Lee Highway
Fairfax, Va. 22031
703-591-0914



Win two ringside tickets to the Leonard/Hearns fight or a TKO Compaq DESKPRO 386/25 PC system! Instantly!

Just go to your participating Ashton-Tate® dealer to enter the dBASE IV™ **TKO** Sweepstakes. View the dBASE IV **TKO** Sweepstakes Demo Disk to see if you're an instant **TKO** Grand Prize winner. At the end of the demo, you'll also get an entry form that you can mail in for a second shot at the **TKO** Grand Prize or other fabulous prizes.

5 Grand Prizes: An exclusive VIP weekend package for two to Las Vegas, including ringside seats to the Leonard/Hearns fight on June 12, 1989 **or a TKO** Compaq DESKPRO 386/25 PC system with 4 megabytes of internal memory, 60 megabyte hard disk, VGA graphics board and monitor, and a 2400-baud modem.

There are lots of other exciting prizes.

50 First Prizes: Compaq SLT Portable Laptop PCs (Model 20).

100 Second Prizes: Hard-to-get, easy-to-wear Ashton-Tate dBASE IV **TKO** jackets.

500 Third Prizes: Free pay-per-view certificates to watch the Leonard/Hearns fight on cable TV.

Early Bird Prize: Two trips for two to either Sugar Ray Leonard's or Tommy Hearns' training camp prior to the fight.

Winner by Technical Knockout.

"It has the most impressive list of features in the database environment."
—DataBased Advisor

"dBASE IV offers the most powerful tools for both non-programmers and programmers, and is much easier to use than its competitors... It achieved the only four star rating."
—Software Digest

"It will dominate the MS-DOS and OS/2 database market during the next two years."
—Computer Currents

"dBASE IV has emerged hardy, healthy and equal to the task of proving itself to the skeptical."
—The New York Times

"Ashton-Tate has done a terrific job with dBASE IV."
—DBMS

"If you program in dBASE III PLUS, an upgrade to dBASE IV is irresistible."
—InfoWorld

"It represents a quantum leap over dBASE III PLUS™ in functionality, power, and ease of use."
—BYTE Magazine

Since its introduction last October, dBASE IV™ has sold over 300,000 copies. In fact, it's one of the fastest-selling new software products in history.

Even faster than Lotus 1-2-3.

And the applause is growing. From InfoWorld's readers, who named dBASE IV the MS-DOS Database Product of the Year.

From new users, who are finding that dBASE IV's intuitive new Control Center offers a fast and easy way to utilize all its power.

From seasoned users of dBASE III PLUS,™ who appreciate the more than 310 new or enhanced commands and functions.

From developers and third-party programmers, who are finding in dBASE IV's Developer's Edition all they need to go from inspiration to application.

And from industry heavyweights, who are hailing dBASE IV as the new world champion in database management.

See what all the cheering is about.

Give us a ring at 800-437-4329 ext. 291. We'll give you more information, including details about upgrading from dBASE III PLUS.

Or simply stop by your nearest Ashton-Tate dealer and see dBASE IV up close. It'll knock you out.

© 1989 Ashton-Tate Corporation. Trademark/Owner: dBASE III PLUS, dBASE IV, Ashton-Tate, Ashton-Tate logo/ Ashton-Tate Corporation. Other product names used herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Sweepstakes offer void where prohibited. Instant win demo disks available while supplies last. No obligation, no purchase necessary. In the event of a demo disk instant winner, the *original* **TKO** Demo Disk must be mailed to FCB/Impact with the completed Instant Win Entry Form to claim the prize. Offer ends 5/31/89. Open to residents of U.S. and Canada (except province of Quebec), age 18 or over. See official rules at your Ashton-Tate dealer for details.

ASHTON·TATE®

MICRO BITS

Douglas Barney

Chips ahoy!

Fuel to the fire. With upgrades that take years to build and never seem to match the hype, the micro software business can be dull and frustrating. Despite endless squawking about the personal computer revolution, PC hardware is like American autos: Both improve only marginally from year to year and are generally too slow and ugly.

Workstation makers are a whole different breed. These folks constantly try to out-Ferrari each other. The machines are never fast or good-looking enough. Yet unlike megadollar cars that most people can't even afford to fix, workstations are becoming cheaper.

We should all take our hats (or toupees) off to the workstation engine developers that are pumping out amazing new chips. With RISC this and floating-point that, these guys could really teach the staid PCers a lesson. Give it a few more years, and maybe I'll even buy one.

The workstation market was not always so hopping. Just thinking about the slow, expensive machines for engineers built a few years ago would put an in-

Continued on page 47

Processors to steal limelight at Comdex

But offerings are based on not-yet-available chips and need new software

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — Comdex shows of the past have traditionally been dominated by such big-name vendors as IBM, Compaq Computer Corp. and Microsoft Corp., making arguments for glitzy new system lines, buses and operating systems.

But this spring's Comdex is in Chicago this week, in the country's heartland, where hard work is a fact of life. So it is only fitting that the announcements at the show are dominated by the promise of personal computer machinery that performs most of the system's hard work: the processor.

Ironically for users, though, they will have to wait months for the new processor and software that will allow them to reap the benefits the new and existing 80386 processors from Intel Corp. have to offer.

Comdex/Spring '89 will be the launching pad for numerous systems based on Intel's 80386SX and the new 33-MHz 80386, which will be the stars here this week. Intel will also unveil the widely anticipated 80486, or "the mainframe on a chip," which can reportedly attain 10 million instructions per second (MIPS) at peak performance. But little in the way of software applications is expected to follow in the new microprocessor's wake.

The 33-MHz 386, the 386SX and the 486 are all built around the 386 architecture. A Microsoft source acknowledged that the processors are indeed faster than the 25-MHz 386 but cannot be fully exploited until OS/2 for 386 systems and applications that run on it are released. In fact, the aging 80286 is just hitting its stride.

So the hardware systems may draw "oohs" and "aahs" from the spectators while simultaneously driving vendors to make grandiose performance claims about their new systems. But there remains very little a user can do with the 33-MHz processor, except maybe run a software application faster. Little software is available to exploit the chip's 32-bit capability.

Contrary to speculation, 33-MHz 386 chips will not be ready to ship in volume when they are announced, said John Dunkle, vice-president of Work Group Technologies in Hampton, N.H.

For this reason, the smaller clone vendors will be the first to announce their systems with a

Continued on page 48

Inside

- Xerox unwraps desktop presentation product for MS-DOS. Page 39.
- Fox joins vaporware race with announced development of client front end. Page 47.
- Rural county paves high-tech inroads. Page 44.

Product rumblings

Intel hopes its speedy 33-MHz 80386 microprocessor will steal the thunder at Comdex this week

	Intel 80386 clock speed	
	25 MHz	33 MHz
Dynamic RAM speed	100 nsec	80 nsec
Static RAM speed	30 nsec	20 nsec
Bus clock speed	8 MHz	8/10 MHz
RAM bus clock speed	25 MHz	33 MHz
Wait states	0	0

SOURCE: MYLEX CORP.
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Metaphor brings info down to earth

ANALYSIS

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Executives in large corporations often require carloads of information at their fingertips but cannot easily retrieve the data from general-purpose databases without an assist from MIS.

One solution, according to a growing number of large corporations and government agencies, is a system of workstations developed by Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc., located in Mountain View, Calif.

The company's workstations were designed specifically to enable nontechnical managers and executives to extract information from databases and construct their own applications.

The typical system consists of Metaphor workstations, database servers, file servers, host communication servers and laser printers connected by local-area networks. Metaphor's interactive software includes integrated information retrieval, spreadsheet, graphics and text-processing tools that are accessed using a mouse. Display screens graphically depict mail trays, folders, file drawers and other common business tools that contain the information users must access.

The main tool is the Query tool, which delivers a visual depiction of the relational database to the user. This tool allows the user to construct queries against specified tables or predefined views of the database. Users issue queries by clicking on icons, selecting categories and specifying sequences of operations by

Continued on page 48

Micro Focus Users Conference May 1st Thru May 4th, 1989

The Micro Focus Users Conference will be held in the San Francisco Bay Area during the first week of May. If you're a Micro Focus customer, consider what your company might gain from attending this conference.

It will be a program of educational sessions, workshops and demonstrations to help Micro Focus users gain more benefit from the program development technology offered by Micro Focus on today's PC platforms.

For more information call:

1-800-872-6265

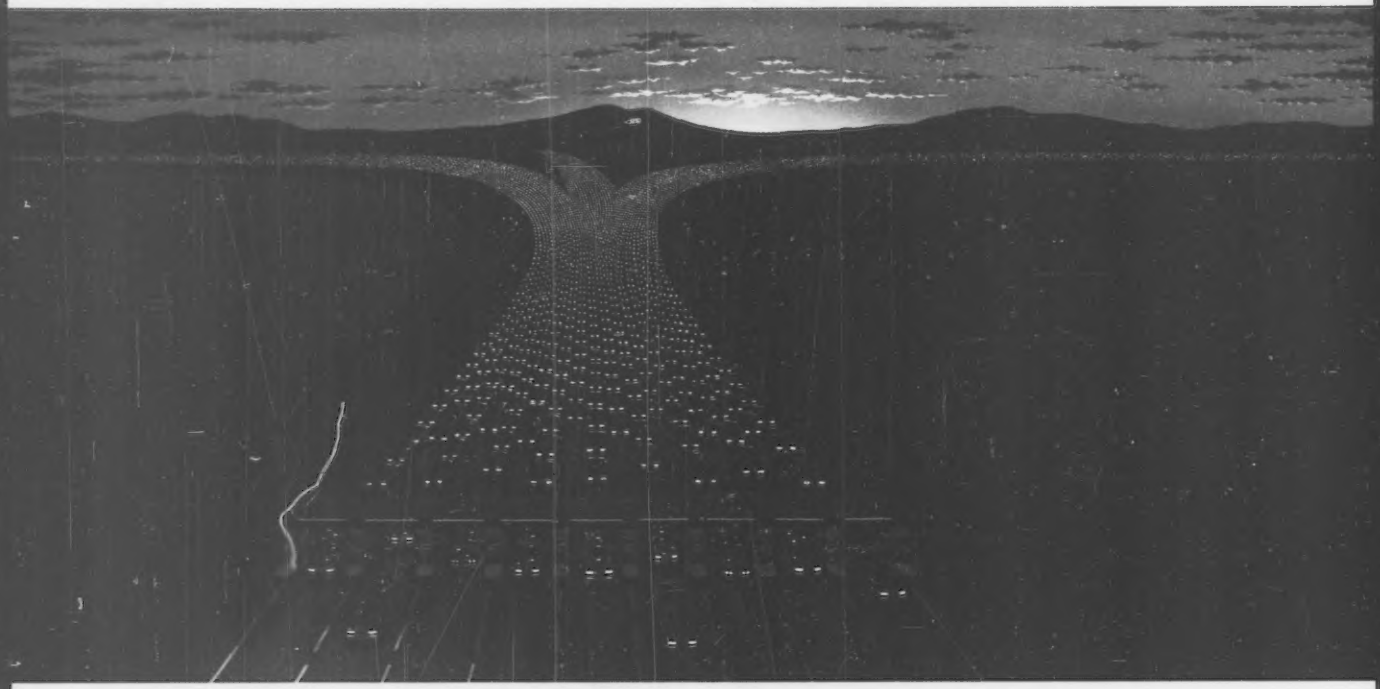
And ask for the Users Conference Desk.

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™

Below are some of the workshop and presentation topics:

- Round Table Discussions with the Micro Focus Development and Product Support Teams
- Screen Handling Alternatives in the Micro Focus Environment
- HLLAPI Programming with COBOL/2 Workbench
- Implementing Workbench in Large MIS Shops
- Developing DB2 Applications on PCs
- Using Workbench for Software Testing and Maintenance
- CICS Development and Testing on PCs
- Using Concurrency in Your DOS Applications
- Using System 370 Assembler Code on the PC
- IMS Systems Development for the Host
- Migrating Mainframe Applications to OS/2
- Building Commercial COBOL Systems for UNIX Platforms
- Building Applications for International Markets
- Organizing the Micro Focus Users Group
- Optimizing Your Programs Using ANSI' 85 COBOL Features
- Making the Financial Case for Mainframe Development on the PC
- How to Revive Your RM/COBOL Applications by Migrating to COBOL/2
- Testing With Workbench Session Recorder
- Building Cooperative Processing Applications with Dialog System
- Micro Focus COBOL/2, Toolset and Workbench Directions

If you used INGRES on your backlogs, you'd be home by now.



INGRES Tools provide the fastest path through your applications jams.

It's a fact of every MIS manager's life. Backlogs will happen. But the problem isn't the volume of applications traffic. It's how your development tools handle the load.

The solution is INGRES. INGRES Tools are part of a fully integrated environment that ties together SQL, 4GL, host languages, visual forms, and report editors in a way that dramatically accelerates the entire development process.

Shift into high gear. With INGRES, there's no slowing to switch tools. No need to fabricate tricky solutions. No road blocks. And once your applications are finished, they're ready to go places. Because your INGRES applications are easily portable across multiple hardware platforms.

What's more, INGRES open architecture allows you to integrate data from other data bases and systems in your applications—easily and transparently. All of which makes INGRES Tools the surest way to maneuver through applications development gridlock.

The tools of choice. Don't take just our word, ask DEC. They've chosen to distribute INGRES Tools to their users. You'll also find INGRES among the solutions preferred by IBM, Sun, Apple, and a long list of industry leaders. Our clients include two of the Big Three auto manufacturers, major financial institutions, oil companies, and service organizations worldwide.

Take the fast lane. Don't let backlogs bring your company to a standstill. Choose INGRES, and take the fast way home. For more information or to attend a free INGRES seminar in your area, call 1-800-4-INGRES.

INGRES Application Development Tools	INGRES Query and Reporting Tools	INGRES Multi-Server™ Database Engine	INGRES Database Gateways	INGRES Distributed Data Manager

INGRES
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
Call 1-800-4-INGRES

Digital NEWS 50
A Top-Ranking Company in the DEC Marketplace

Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, (415) 769-1400
International Headquarters: 99 Kings Road, London SW3 4PA, UK, 44-(1) 351.7733

INGRES, INGRES TOOLS, INGRES OPEN ARCHITECTURE and RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY are registered trademarks of Relational Technology, Inc. DEC, IBM, Sun and Apple are registered trademarks of respectively Digital Equipment Corporation, International Business Machines, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apple Computers, Inc. ©1989 Relational Technology, Inc. Printed in USA.

CW

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other
95. Vendor Other
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4915-0

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other
95. Vendor Other
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4915-0

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

REVIEWS/NEW PRODUCTS

Xerox spiffs up desk presentations

Xerox Corp.'s Xerox Presents is the first true desktop presentation product for MS-DOS. It creates visuals, speaker's notes and handouts. The package's import features create impressive slides and transparencies, and its Video Presentation feature lets you use your computer as a presentation device for manual or automatic slide shows.

Xerox Presents Version 1.0

Price: $495

- Performance: Good to excellent
- Documentation: Satisfactory
- Ease of learning: Good
- Ease of use: Good
- Error handling: Satisfactory
- Support: Poor to good
- Value: Good

Each presentation can have its own palette of 256 colors that can be applied to text, objects or backgrounds. Backgrounds can also be continuously shaded.

Xerox Presents offers page styles — files that contain objects such as predesigned borders or logos — that can be added automatically to any range of slides. Almost any type of text or graphic can be imported.

All standard output devices are supported. If you do not have the facilities to create your own color slides or overheads, a module lets you prepare and send files to Autographix Overnight Slide Service via modem or mail.

On-screen presentations can run in automatic mode with preset delays. In combination with the manual mode, it can create special transition effects.

Xerox Presents' interface shows a movable tool palette on the left, a drawing space in the center and a set of pull-down menus along the top. You can start a presentation from scratch or load one or more page styles.

A ruler with justification and tab icons appears whenever you use the word processing tool to create or select a text block. Within any text block, you can vary the font, size, style and color of any group of characters. Margins, indents and leading can also be adjusted.

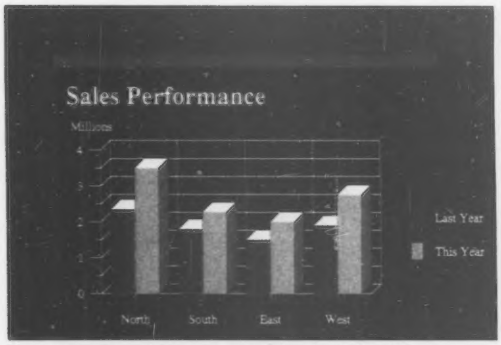
The object-oriented drawing tools surpass those found in some drawing packages. In addition to basic drawing tools, there are arcs, diamonds, parallelograms, polygons and a freehand tool. Use of the Shift key allows you to draw squares, circles and horizontal and vertical lines. The drawing tools offer 16 fill patterns, five line widths, five line styles, nine arrow types and 12 styles of rectangles.

The graphing tool creates a wide assortment of business graphs, including ones with a three-dimensional look. Graphs can be moved or resized and can also become part of a group of objects and saved as a page style so that you can incorporate it into other presentations.

Xerox Presents supports Lotus Development Corp.'s Freelance .CGM or .GMF file formats, the .PCX format used by Z-Soft Corp.'s Publisher's Paintbrush, .MSP files from Microsoft Corp. Windows' Paint, encapsulated Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript and .TIFF files.

Xerox Presents comes with a complete reference guide. Error messages and troubleshooting are covered extensively. A training guide contains self-paced tutorial exercises, and on-line Help is provided.

Xerox Presents is available on either nine 5¼-in. high-density floppies or 16 3½-in. low-density floppies. Installation is the biggest headache, with the process lasting more than an hour.



Use your computer *as a presentation device for slide shows*

Learning Xerox Presents is a bit like learning an integrated package. It is easier if you are familiar with Windows or the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh environment.

The Windows environment greatly adds to this product's ease of use. Xerox Presents' only serious drawbacks are the lack of a spelling checker and an integrated outliner.

The difficulty in installation is worsened by the fact that you can correct errors only by repeating the entire installation process. Trying to import a large text file also hung up the system, although no data was lost.

Registered users receive free but not toll-free technical support for 60 days, the Xerox Presents newsletter and advance notice of new products. Extended support plans are available, ranging from $50 to $1,000 per year. Four minutes was the average holding time before reaching a support representative.

Xerox Presents enables you to produce presentations with a professional look. Although it compares favorably with Version 1.0 of Cricket Presents for the Macintosh as well as with other Macintosh products from Microsoft, it cannot yet match Aldus Persuasion 1.0.

Still, it only costs $495, runs under Windows 2.1 and comes with a runtime version of Microsoft Windows as well as the Bitstream Fontware Installation Kit, which features 10 fonts in a variety of sizes and styles.

Autodesk explores new dimension

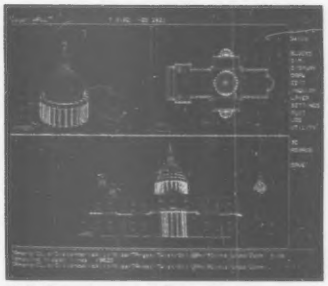
Enhanced Autocad surface-modeling program features 3-D capability

Autocad 10 is the first edition of Autodesk, Inc.'s computer-aided design (CAD) software to include full-function, three-dimensional wire-frame and surface modeling. Autocad's sibling, Autoshade, has also been updated to do shaded rendering.

Autocad 10's most significant new features make this a complete and powerful 3-D surface-modeling program.

Viewports, which are like windows in a word processor or spreadsheet, permit you to view your model or draw from up to four different perspectives at once. The User Coordinate System (UCS) allows you to work on different planes of the same wire-frame drawing or solid model. The Plan command allows you to view a UCS in plan view.

Autocad 10's modeling capability allows you to make negative impressions in an existing shape and create true surfaces. You can view constructions in true perspective and see more than one side of a model at a time. You can lock one or more axes when placing vertex points.



A 3-D *surface-modeling program*

In addition to Bezier curves, you can draw cubic or quadratic B-splines. Placing dimension text and arrows is more flexible in this version.

The tools menu now features XYZ axes filters that keep you from inadvertently misplacing a vertex along the Z axis. A new CHPROP command and the dialogue boxes in the pull-down menus make it easier to change an object's properties, such as color, layer and line type.

Autocad 10 extends its placement tools to work consistently with 3-D and make it easier to properly place entities in space.

Version 1.1 of Autoshade is compatible with files created by Autocad 10. Autoshade now comes with Autoflix, a program that animates renderings, wire-frame models

Continued on page 40

Softlogic's fast spreadsheet compiler for users of 1-2-3

Softlogic Solutions, Inc.'s Liberty spreadsheet "compiler" turns Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3-compatible spreadsheet template files into templates that do not need 1-2-3 to run. It also protects templates against overwriting or alteration and ensures that the user cannot view formulas or sensitive data.

To convert spreadsheet template files with Liberty, you simply select the file you want compiled, and Liberty does the rest. You can customize the converted spreadsheet display and predefine spreadsheet defaults for users. The result is a semicompiled file that you distribute along with an included runtime module.

Liberty supports math coprocessors, and the runtime module runs on computers with as little as 256K bytes of random-access memory and no hard disk. The product handles files from any program that generates .WKS, .WK1 and Symphony files. It supports the full range of Lotus Functions and macro commands.

We tested performance in several cases with three files. As a real-world test, we used a sanitized version of a 135K-byte template that contained an ordinary mix of data and formulas. Macros were tested separately. As a stress test, we tried a 239K-byte single-column file consisting of one data cell (A2) and 8,191 formula cells, thus filling the spreadsheet with the maximum number of rows possible. We also tried loading files generated by spreadsheets that can produce 1-2-3-compatible files and a public-domain tax worksheet with a circular reference error.

Spreadsheets convert very quickly with Liberty. Once one is compiled, the templates load with blinding speed, and saving times are very close to those of 1-2-3.

Softlogic Solutions' Liberty Version 2.01

Price: $295

- Performance: Very good
- Documentation: Excellent
- Ease of learning: Very good
- Ease of use: Very good
- Error handling: Very good
- Support: Good
- Value: Very good

One of Liberty's handy features is a macrocode generator that reads keystrokes and prompts users with a menu of braced macro commands. When you select a command, the macrocode generator prompts you for any necessary arguments and then writes the code for you, using the correct syntax.

Continued on page 41

Autodesk

FROM PAGE 39

and two-dimensional drawings. It uses flip-card animation to show a series of drawings at up to six frames per second.

We tested Autocad 10 on a 10-MHz Everex Systems, Inc. IBM Personal Computer AT compatible with an STB Systems, Inc. Video Graphics Array Extra display card and a Nanao U.S.A. Corp. 16-in. 9070S Multiscan monitor.

The drawing tools provided by Autocad are powerful and versatile enough to have served as a performance benchmark for other CAD programs. All drawing entities can now be used to construct a 3-D model, and all editing commands now work on 3-D models.

The Autolisp macro programming language lets you customize everything — including keyboard, menus and digitizing pads.

With Autocad 10, users are able to directly transfer files between all Autocad platforms, files of older versions are upwardly compatible, and the product supports the industry's longest list of peripheral devices.

The new tutorial is the best yet from Autodesk. It takes you from the basics of drafting through the basics of 3-D modeling. A lucid glossary of computer graphics terms is included.

Autocad 10 is an intricate, complex program. It takes users months to become proficient in all of its subtleties.

Although the complete modeling capabilities are difficult to learn, they do not interfere with the process of basic drawing.

The vendor provides complete installation instructions, but it expects your dealer to install the program for you.

Like most users, you may be accustomed to drawing on a flat plane. However, the seamless integration of full-function 3-D surface modeling, the addition of needed 3-D placement aids such as Viewports, the UCS feature and axis filters and the extension of object snaps to include all 3-D equivalents all add to Autocad 10's ease of use.

Autocad 10 carries over all of the previous version's error-trapping capabilities. You can still undo and restore any number of actions, and there are even more self-explanatory screen messages when you make an error.

24-hour response time

The dealer network remains the vendor's preferred source of end-user support; a response in 24 hours is guaranteed. Users with urgent concerns can call Autodesk's toll-free number for a referral to another nearby dealer. Vendor support is a last resort. Autodesk mails all registered users a monthly magazine.

On each call we made to the nearest dealer, the CAD support technician was out, but he always called back with informative and helpful advice.

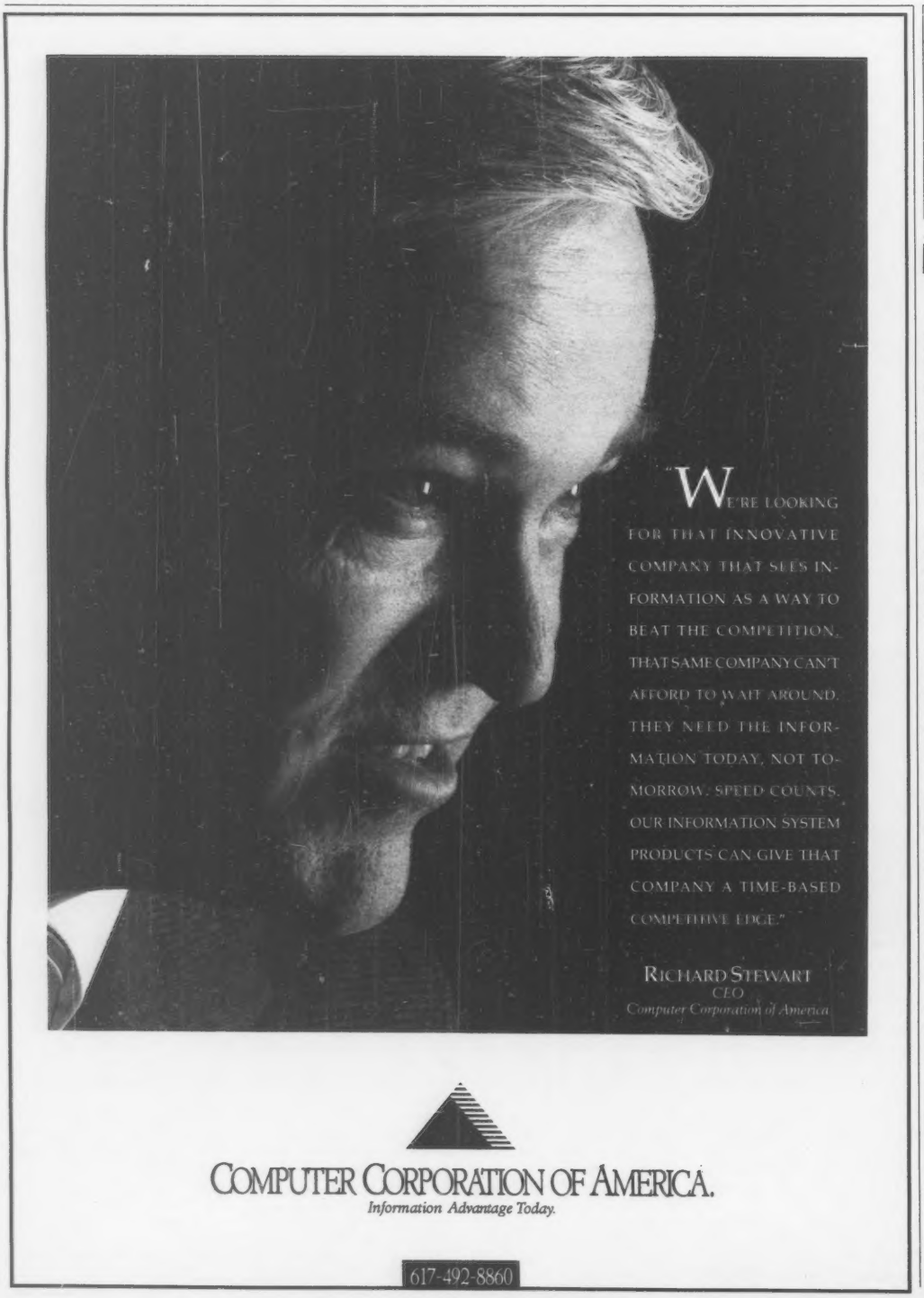
Autocad 10 lets you move from design concept through engineering plans to the renderings needed for marketing and client communications. Autoshade ($500 or $400 when purchased with Autocad) now comes with Autoflix and extends your capability to show a design in motion. At $3,000, Autocad 10 costs only $5 more than Version 9, and it provides true 3-D capabilities.

Autocad Release 10

Price: $3,000

- Performance: Very good to excellent
- Documentation: Very good
- Ease of learning: Very good
- Ease of use: Very good
- Error handling: Excellent
- Support: Good
- Value: Excellent

THE NEW tutorial is the best yet from Autodesk. It takes you from the basics of drafting through the basics of 3-D modeling. A lucid glossary of computer graphics terms is included.



Softlogic

FROM PAGE 39

Compiled spreadsheets have the look and feel of the Lotus original, including any window and title setup. Liberty supports stacked bar, grouped bar and X-Y plot graphs. If you want to display graphs, you must define and name them before compiling your spreadsheet.

Liberty's manual is well-written and has a generous supply of diagrams, flow charts and illustrations to support the text.

Although the tutorial takes a bit of time to complete, it is well worth it. It includes a sample worksheet that walks you through the process of preparing some moderately sophisticated macros to work in a compiled spreadsheet.

Run's subset of Lotus commands is straightforward and understandable. Its context-sensitive on-line Help should answer most user questions on use of the runtime module. You can provide your own Help macros in the template.

Macros are one area in which Liberty could be simpler, as it takes some time to figure out how to rewrite elaborate code.

No errors were encountered in compiling files that loaded and ran on Lotus. In a test of how it handled problem files, two faulty worksheets were compiled. One was truly faulty, a "glitched" file that even Lotus could not load. Prepare handled it competently, providing appropriate error messages.

The other error was a worksheet created in a foreign file format and was not designed to be recognized by Liberty. Prepare had more trouble with this one. About 80% of the way through, it froze, locking up the computer and requiring a reboot.

Softlogic warrants the product to work as described in the documentation. Both 5¼- and 3½-in. disks are included. There is no limit to the number of copies you can make of the runtime program. Technical support is available by phone or via a bulletin board. Softlogic technicians answered calls for support immediately. The technicians were knowledgeable and eager to help.

If you use Liberty to replace just one copy of Lotus, you have recovered more than the entire cost of the program. At $295, this package is well worth the investment.

NEW PRODUCTS

Software applications packages

Superior Software, Inc. has introduced CFM, an expanded-memory version of its CF: Cash Flow Analysis program.

CFM removes the DOS 640K-byte memory restriction and provides users with more detail in constructing cash-flow projection from within the DOS environment. The menu-driven software also includes a three-part tutorial.

It requires an IBM Personal Computer AT or compatible system with an Intel Corp. 80286 or 80386 chip and 1M byte of random-access memory. A single-user program is $795, and site-license pricing is available.

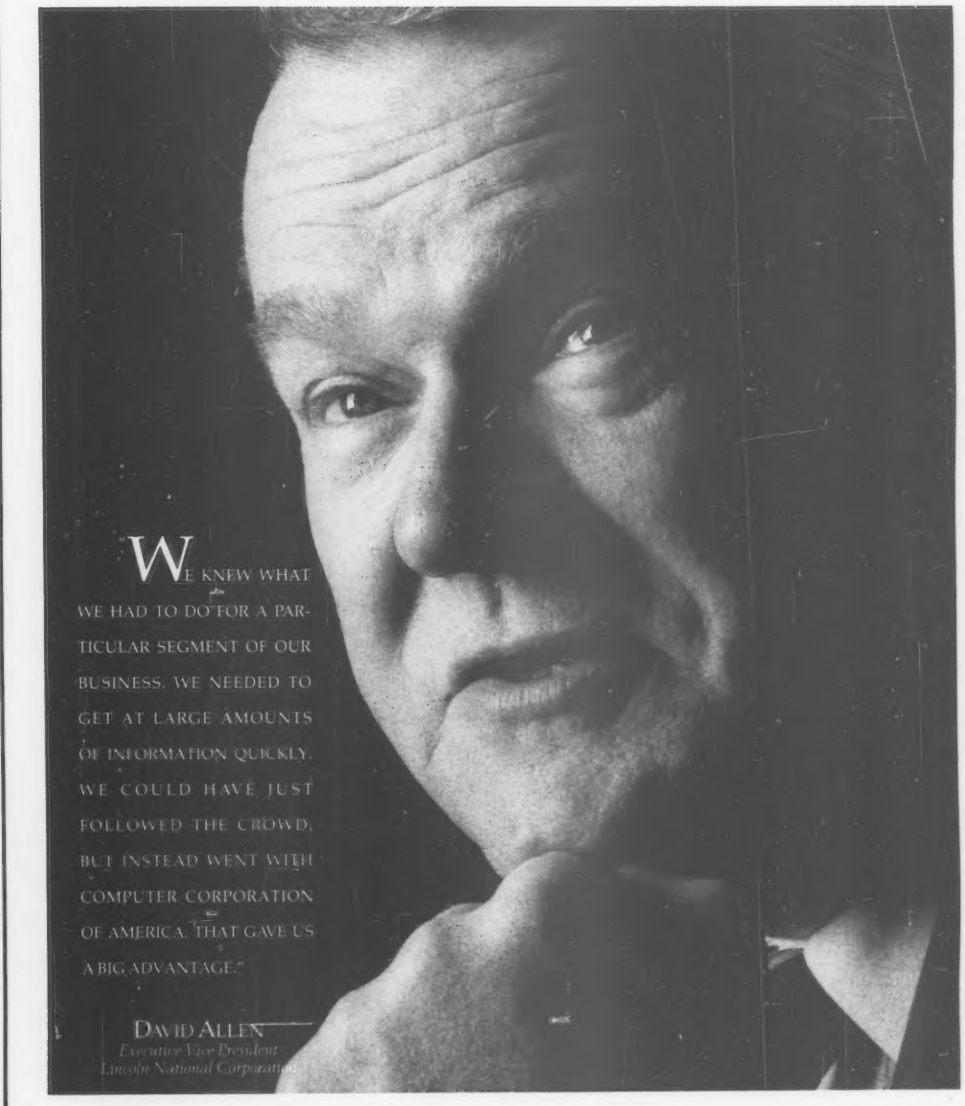
Superior Software
Suite 725
16055 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, Calif. 91436
818-990-1135

Beckman Associates Ltd. has announced a word processing application for users of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows/286 and 386, Versions 2.03 and later.

Called Myriad, the product can import or export text and graphics through the clipboard function, the vendor said. Features reportedly include lines, ellipses, rectangles and shading capabilities, and the program also provides style sheets, document merge and table and index generation.

The package is priced at $249.95, and 1M byte of free hard-disk space is recommended.

Beckman Associates
Suite A
928 Oakcrest St.
Iowa City, Iowa 52246
319-354-5116



COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA.
Information Advantage Today.

617-492-8860

Macintosh products

Generic Software, Inc. has released an upgraded version of Generic CADD Level 1 for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh computer.

Version 1.1 reportedly includes a Macintosh-to-MS-DOS transfer utility, multiline text placement and backwards-redraw capabilities.

Two additional fonts have been incorporated for engineering and architectural applications, according to the vendor. The computer-aided design and drafting package costs $149.95.

Generic Software
11911 N. Creek Parkway S.
Bothell, Wash. 98011
206-487-2233

A two-dimensional graphics software package for computer-aided design applications is now available from Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Called Blueprint, the product runs on Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers and reportedly offers multiple layers, object-by-object color and precise zoom capabilities.

Additional features include a hierarchical symbol library and a built-in DXF translator, the company said. The package is priced at $449.

Diehl Graphsoft
Suite 202
8370 Court Ave.
Ellicott City, Md. 21043
301-461-9488

Jasmine Technologies, Inc. has introduced a line of external hard drives for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers.

The Directdrive series is available in 20M-, 40M-, 80M-, 100M-, 140M- and 300M-byte configurations, the vendor said.

All units will be be shipped with a proprietary system management software that reportedly provides Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) partitioning and full support for the A/UX operating system.

Pricing for the Directdrive series ranges from $549 for a 20M-byte configuration to $2,795 for the 300M-byte version.

All units include a full two-year warranty, according to the company.

Jasmine Technologies
1740 Army St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94124
415-282-1111

Peripherals

A laser printer for engineers involved in computer-aided design and manufacturing applications has been introduced by Brother International Corp.

Called the HL-8E, the 8 page/min printer reportedly features Hewlett-Packard Co. Graphics Language emulation.

It can be used as a desktop companion to offload plotter usage and alleviate backlogs, the vendor said. HL-8E is priced at $2,895.

Brother International
8 Corporate Place
Piscataway, N.J. 08855
201-981-0300

A handheld remote-control device designed for use with IBM Personal Computers and compatibles has been announced by Forte Communications, Inc.

According to the company, the Remote Keyboard controls a PC's display much the same way a remote unit controls a television set. A user can reportedly manipulate a PC's program from distances of up to 50 feet. The unit is said to be ideal for classroom and presentation use and is priced at $395.

Forte's *Remote Keyboard*

Forte Communications
680 W. Maude Ave.
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
408-733-5100

GTCO Corp. has introduced the Digi-Pad Super L Series large graphic digitizers. The devices were designed to supersede the company's L Series product line and have been reconfigured with several additional features, the vendor said.

Enhancements reportedly include a built-in setup menu that allows users to select key operating parameters via a cursor or stylus. An active area outline is permanently marked on the tablet surface to aid in positioning drawings and application menus. The products are available in five different tablet sizes ranging from 17 in. by 24 in. to 42 in. by 60 in. and are priced from $2,000.

GTCO
7125 Riverwood Drive
Columbia, Md. 21046
301-381-6688

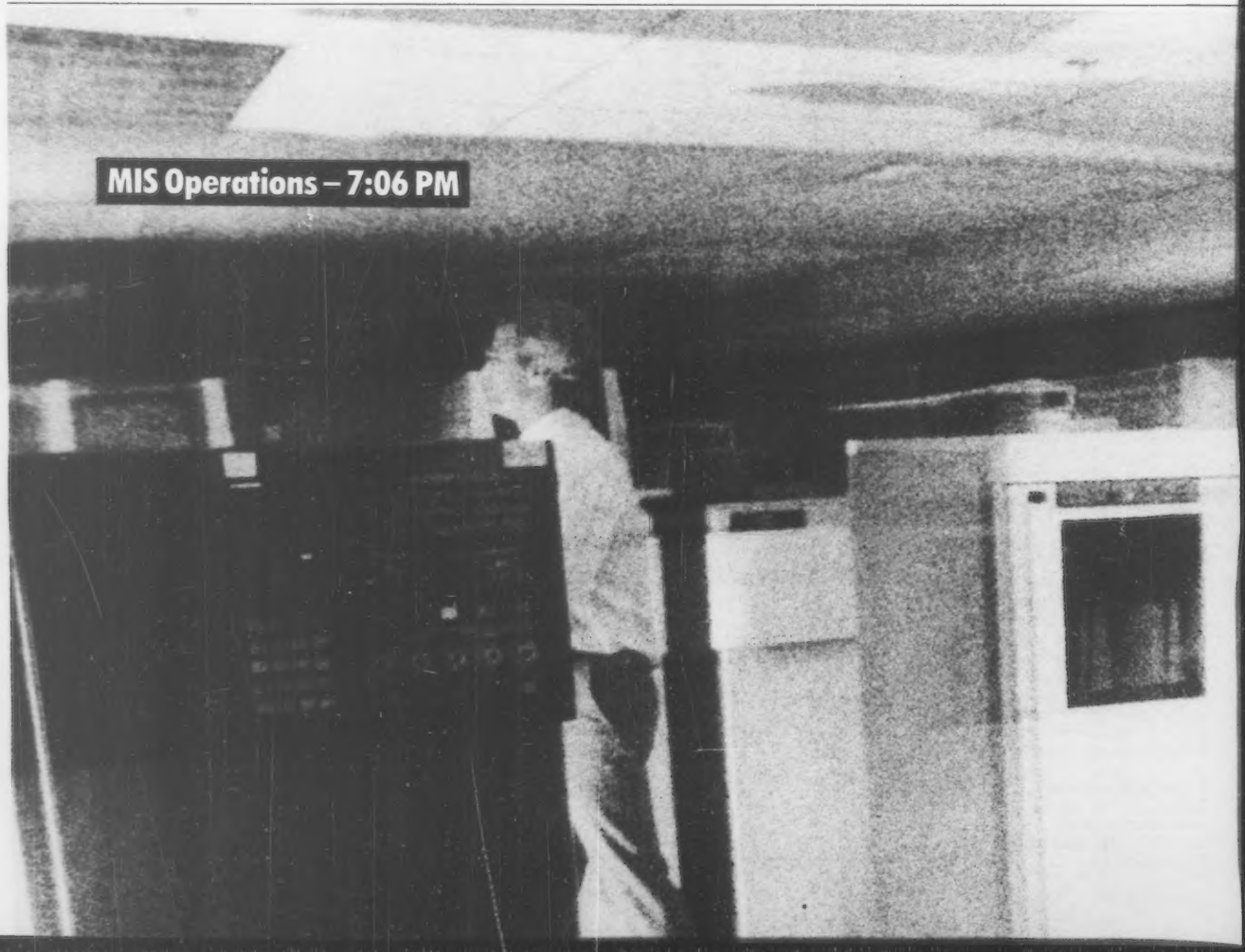
Development tools

Optima, Inc. has annouced Designvision ELS, an entry-level version of its Designvision computer-aided software engineering tool.

According to the company, the product runs on any personal computer-based workstation with 640K bytes of memory and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 2.0 or later. The package reportedly uses predefined models for 10 common diagraming methods such as Warnier/Orr, Yourdon and Chen Entity-Relationship. Each model can be customized for individual computing environments.

Designvision ELS costs $995 per single copy.

Optima
Suite 400
1300 Woodfield Road
Schaumburg, Ill. 60173
800-633-6303



MMC AD Systems has released updated versions of the C Programmer's Toolbox Volumes I and II for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. The Toolbox is a set of 21 tools reportedly designed to enhance programmer productivity.

According to the vendor, Volume I Rev. 1.3 and Volume II Rev. 1.1 now include support for the new draft ANSI standard, simplified code generation capabilities and a number of bug fixes. A hard disk is highly recommended.

Volumes I and II retail for $79.95 each, or $140 for both, according to the company.

MMC AD Systems
Box 360845
Milpitas, Calif. 95035

Polytron Corp. has announced a developer's toolkit version of the company's Polyawk programming language.

Called Polyawk Toolkit, the product reportedly includes a translator that allows developers to create and distribute stand-alone, executable programs.

The programs created with the translator do not require Polyawk to run, nor is a runtime license required, according to the vendor. The product requires OS/2 or MS-DOS 2.0 or greater for operation, the company said.

Scheduled to ship this month, the package is priced at $295.

Polytron
1700 N.W. 167th Place
Beaverton, Ore. 97006
800-547-4000

Systems

A portable data acquisition system that offers 16 channels of analog and 8 bits of digital I/O has been announced by Elexor Associates, Inc.

The TD-4000 incorporates a Toshiba America, Inc. 1000 Plus portable computer, an internal data acquistion module and a set of software tools, according to the vendor. The system was reportedly designed to perform logging, measurement and analysis functions in a field environment.

Elexor's *data acquisition system*

TD-4000 is priced at less than $2,000.

Elexor Associates
P.O. Box 246
Morris Plains, N.J. 07950
201-299-1615

Tektronix, Inc. has announced X Window System Version 11, Release 3.0, for all Tektronix 4310 series graphics workstations.

According to the company, the standard will reportedly be available with the release of Tektronix' Utek 4.0 operating system, due in the first quarter. It was designed to provide users with improved graphics and windowing capabilities.

The X Window System is a communication standard and user interface that allows Tek Workstation users to access X Window System client applications running on a variety of host computer platforms, the vendor said.

The Tektronix 4319 color graphics workstation is priced at $11,950.

Tektronix
P.O. Box 1000
Wilsonville, Ore. 97070
503-685-2838

A single-user workstation for capturing compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) or CD-Audio data onto a compact disk has been introduced by Optical Media International.

The Topix Spectrum System is reported to be a multiformat CD workstation with an integrated CD recorder. Users can assemble, format and record CDs in-house at a cost of less than $100 per disk. The Intel Corp. 80286-based desktop system is priced at approximately $150,000, depending on the user's applications and option requirements.

Optical Media International
485 Alberto Way
Los Gatos, Calif. 95032
408-395-4332

Data storage

A rack-mount expansion chassis that supports up to four 5¼-in. removable Winchester drives has been announced by Sigma Information Systems.

Designated the SA-H188, the chassis contains a front console with write-protect and ready switches for each drive. It also includes a controller I/O panel, the vendor said. The product costs $1,270, and quantity discounts are available.

Sigma
3401 E. LaPalma Ave.
Anaheim, Calif. 92806
714-630-5417

A product designed to extend the life of half-height hard disks used in personal computers is now available from American Technology Labs.

According to the vendor, PC Disksaver is a fan the size of a half-height disk unit that mounts below a half-height disk in an IBM Personal Computer, XT, AT or clone system. The device reportedly cools the disk temperature by as much as 30 degrees and is priced at $39.95.

American Technology Labs
115 W. 3rd St.
Stevensville, Mont. 59870
800-223-9758

Situation: Critical

"...37 new sites in 4 regions dumped in my lap... and they want my recommendation by tomorrow? Who're they kidding?... Means we've got to decentralize... Distribute the application... Build a high integrity network... Add processing power. We've got to be on-line in how long? Five months? And put it all together without losing a single transaction?... Who can I put on it? And what, God forbid, if the computer goes down?"

Solution: Stratus

Stratus XA™ 2000 Continuous Processing® Systems. Engineered to handle critical on-line transactions. To expand as business dictates. To give you control over your business as it happens. Second by second. Year after year. Contact your local Stratus representative or call (508) 460-2566. For dynamic businesses, a dynamic solution.

Stratus®

We keep business on-line.

Rural county reaps high-tech bounty

Utah agencies on the cutting edge in micros

ON SITE

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

VERNAL, Utah — Watch enough television and you will begin to believe that rural areas are backward in the arts, sciences and technology. But just try telling that to Dave Thomas.

Thomas, an MIS manager, is 165 miles away from Salt Lake City in the thinly populated county of Uintah, Utah. However, to help manage the seat of county government here, Thomas has acquired a veritable who's who and what's what of hot micro-oriented technology. In the process, he has put to rest the tired and false image of the country bumpkin who is years behind big-city technical hotshots.

The county now has four 25-MHz Proteus Technology Corp. multiuser microcomputers hooked to gigantic 360M- and 740M-byte Maxtor Corp. hard disk drives running Oracle Corp.'s Oracle database management system. These leading-edge systems are replacing the aging 3B minicomputers from AT&T. "They were too slow," Thomas said of the 3Bs.

Faster boards due

To keep the Proteus systems immune from the same criticism, Thomas will upgrade them with snazzy 33-MHz Intel Corp. 80386 boards as soon as the boards are available.

Beyond speed, the Proteus micros offer other benefits. "We decided it was cheaper to go that way — maintenancewise and everything else," Thomas said.

Does this sound like enough leading-edge micro technology? How about tying in Sun River Corp. fiber-optic workstations for county draftsmen? That would be plenty for most technology freaks, but Thomas is not stopping there. He is also planning to widen the use of Borland International's Paradox, but he will not run this database manager under MS-DOS as most of his contemporaries have. Instead, he will use VP/IX, an operating system from Phoenix Technologies Ltd. that allows MS-DOS to run as a task under Unix.

Thomas and his partner Anita Nokes do not buy technology because it looks good on paper. They buy it because it is cost-effective and works. So far, so good, Thomas reported.

With some 22,000 residents, the county has made steady inroads toward downsizing, having moved from a former Burroughs Corp. host to AT&T 3B minicomputers and finally to the Proteus micro-based systems that act as hosts.

Thomas did not learn all his stuff in Uintah County. He also spent a year at the Air Force Weapons Labs in Albuquerque, N.M., and benchmarked everything from Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations to Harris Corp. minicomputers.

That is where he discovered the beauty of the 80386. "After we did all the benchmarks, I pretty much decided that the best way to go was a 386 because of the cost/performance," Thomas said. Now, there is no turning back.

The 80386-based Proteus backbone supports the county courthouse, treasurer, assessor, auditor and health department. The sheriff's department and the prison complex are handled with the help of an AT&T 3B15 minicomputer and AT&T terminals.

Most of the software has been developed using Oracle, a product chosen years ago for its portability. Whereas it originally ran on the AT&T 3B2, it is now focused on running under The Santa Cruz Operation's Xenix on the Proteus systems. The auditor, treasurer, land management office, MIS, sheriff, jail and health department all use custom Oracle applications.

Later this year, when Paradox gains the SQL interface promised by Borland, it will also be tied directly to Oracle, Thomas said.

You Want A Laser Printer
With Faster Processing Speed,
Sharper 400 dpi Resolution
And More Powerful Functionality.
But You Think
You Can't Afford It.

Watch out for the incredible shrinking laptop

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

Riddle: What's smaller than a bread box — much smaller — and can access electronic mail on the road?

Answer: The new class of personal computers.

PCs are getting smaller. No surprise; that has been the trend for the last couple of years. What is likely to astonish some computer users is just how small PCs will get in the not-so-distant future.

Several vendors are promising MS-DOS-based laptops that fit in the pocket of a suit jacket before year's end. Robert Gerwer, marketing vice-president of Poqet (pronounced, you guessed it, "pocket") Computer Corp., said his company's laptop will measure 8½ by 4 in. and will weigh approximately one pound. The screen area will be 25 lines long and 80 characters wide. However, questions remain about whether serious computer users will tolerate the inherent limitations of such tiny computers.

The price for a Poqet computer will be about $2,000, a little more than the price of the average IBM Personal Computer AT compatible.

Poqet is offering few details — such as storage capacities — about the product. But, before you put this laptop on your list of potential vaporware, note that Poqet's founders hail from Texas Instruments, Inc., the same company that brought you inexpensive pocket calculators.

▲ You'll see complex graphics reproduced with unbelievable sharpness.
▼ You'll have the power to integrate text and graphics in bold, new ways.

▲ The ACE language can do virtually anything you want with type—at speeds you never thought were possible.
▼ Business presentation graphics can really come alive.

Briefcase-size

NEC Home Electronics, Inc. began shipping a briefcase-size laptop last December. "It's a little fatter than a magazine," NEC Vice-President Tom Martin said. The Ultralight, which also runs MS-DOS applications, measures 8½ by 11 in. and weighs about four pounds. Its screen is a backlit LCD with a resolution of 640 by 200 pixels. It uses silicon hard-disk storage. The price of the Ultralight is $2,999 with a 2,400 bit/sec. modem.

Meanwhile, Atari Corp. plans to announce its Portfolio pocket computer at Comdex/Spring '89 this week. The 7.8- by 4.1-in. product is based on an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor and MS-DOS. It offers an 8-line by 40-character LCD display and weighs 1 pound. It costs about $400.

Both Poqet and NEC are aiming at business executives on the go. "We're dealing with the unfulfilled promise of the laptop," Gerwer said. "The typical executive didn't go for the [earlier] laptop because of its size, weight and battery life. We're attempting to resolve those issues."

NEC's Martin said the company has been pleasantly surprised by the Ultralight's broad appeal.

"We saw the executive segment and saw its potential as an extension to the desktop," Martin said. "There have been these little pockets of interest that we didn't anticipate. One that wasn't obvious when we were introducing the product is that it appeals to women. Women aren't happy with 15-pound boxes."

Skeptical users

Corporate computer users are still leery about these new laptops.

"There's a conflict between a decent screen and a laptop that could fit in a pocket," said Phil Gordon, manager of office automation at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco. "The kind of people we have here want to see a spreadsheet on the screen. Reducing the screen size is going to cause some problems."

"I doubt you would do anything long and protracted with it," said David Newman, a vice-president at Citibank NA in New York, noting that it would be useful for accessing electronic mail on the road or for pressing tasks. "There would be limitations with the keyboard and the screen."

User group stumps for 486 high-density disk standard

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

A corporate personal computer user group has one message for 3½-in. drive and high-density disk manufacturers: standardize.

As systems based on the Intel Corp. 80486 microprocessor wait in the wings, the 486 Standardization Committee hopes to influence floppy disk manufacturers to standardize their high-density products before they reach dealers' shelves. The group, a subset of the powerful Microcomputer Managers Association, consists of corporate microcomputer managers from firms such as Bear Stearns & Co. and Dow Chemical Co.

At present, manufacturers of 3½-in. storage disks are planning to launch very high-density disks in the 10M- to 21M-byte storage range, said Brian Livingston, the 486 group's chairman. However, the disks under development and the read/write heads they will operate with are not compatible, the 486 group charged. This has raised the ire of the committee's corporate micro managers.

Livingston said at least three major floppy disk manufacturers plan to release very high-density 3½-in. disks of varying media storage sizes. These manufacturers include Insite Peripherals in Santa Clara, Calif., Brier Technology in San Jose, Calif., and Panasonic Industrial Co. in Milpitas, Calif., he said.

> "WE CAN DO nothing about the present 3½-in. diskettes. But when you can see something like this coming over the horizon, we can make it compatible for MIS ahead of time."
>
> BRIAN LIVINGSTON
> 486 STANDARDIZATION
> COMMITTEE

Livingston noted that 486 systems — which will be used as minicomputers, high-resolution technical workstations and local-area network servers and will support memory- and processor-intensive operating systems such as OS/2 and Unix — usually require more data storage than their PC counterparts. So before the incompatible 3½-in. floppies and drives force users into the hard disk drive corner, the 486 group is making its stand.

"Our committee members are frustrated already about the incompatibilities," Livingston said. "We can do nothing about the present 720K-byte and 1.44M-byte 3½-in. diskettes. But when you can see something like this coming over the horizon, we can make it compatible for MIS ahead of time."

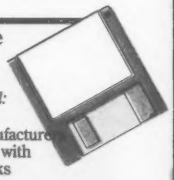
The high-density disk products are expected to fill the needs of workstation users previously dependent on the comparatively expensive 20M-byte hard disks. "Instead of having three or four manufacturers competing to beat out a standard and inhibiting the market, our micro managers would like to see them write to the same standard and compete on a price/performance basis," Livingston said.

Livingston and the committee's goal is to pressure the manufacturers to standardize before their products reach the market. But manufacturers are already aware of the potential nonstandard problem, according to Jerry Korth, president of Memcon Corp., an Omaha-based 3½-in. disk certification concern. Korth said that disk manufacturers have to borrow rigid disk technology to steal some of the latter's market.

The hub, a mechanical device in the disk that spins the media within the cartridge, must be designed with the servo technique used to pack large amounts of data on a rigid disk, Korth said. This will give the disks the balance that is crucial for continued performance.

"There is little doubt in my mind that these 10M- to 20M-byte diskettes will impact the low end of the hard disk market," Korth said. But he said he believes standardization will result from IBM's inclusion of a high-density disk in its low-end systems: "With floppy diskettes, the access speed is slower. But for users, it is a welcome trade-off to the power consumed, the price and space taken up by the rigid disks."

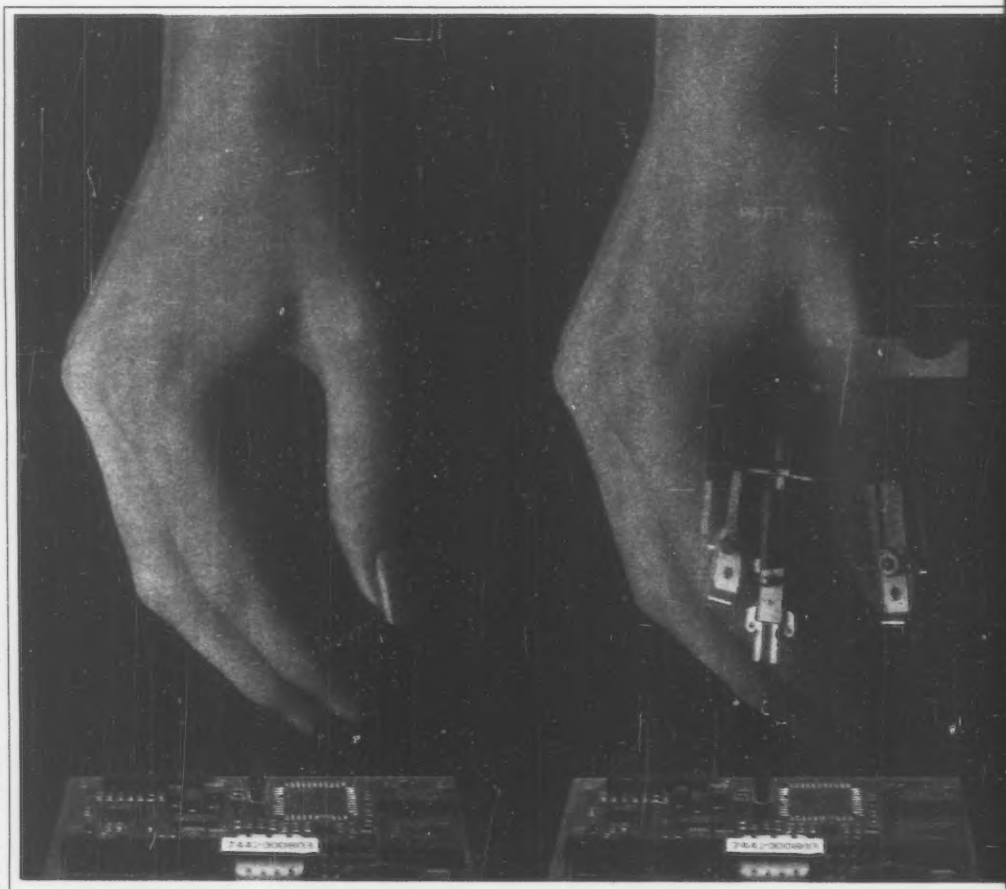
Competitive drive



The standardization of very high-density 3-1/2-in. floppy drives and disks will:

- Assure different manufacturers' heads are compatible with different 3-1/2-in. disks
- Standardize disks and drive heads for reading and writing data
- Cut disk costs through competition by driving licensing efforts

CW CHART: JOHN YORK



We've Automated Modem Manufacturing Without Losing Our Touch

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

Fox plans Netware SQL client

Custom version of Netware SQL currently in the works

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Get out your scorecard: Yet another firm has entered the client/server vaporware sweepstakes. Fox Software, Inc., known for its speedy Dbase compiler and its well-publicized copyright dispute with Ashton-Tate Corp., will develop a client front end for Novell, Inc.'s Netware SQL server.

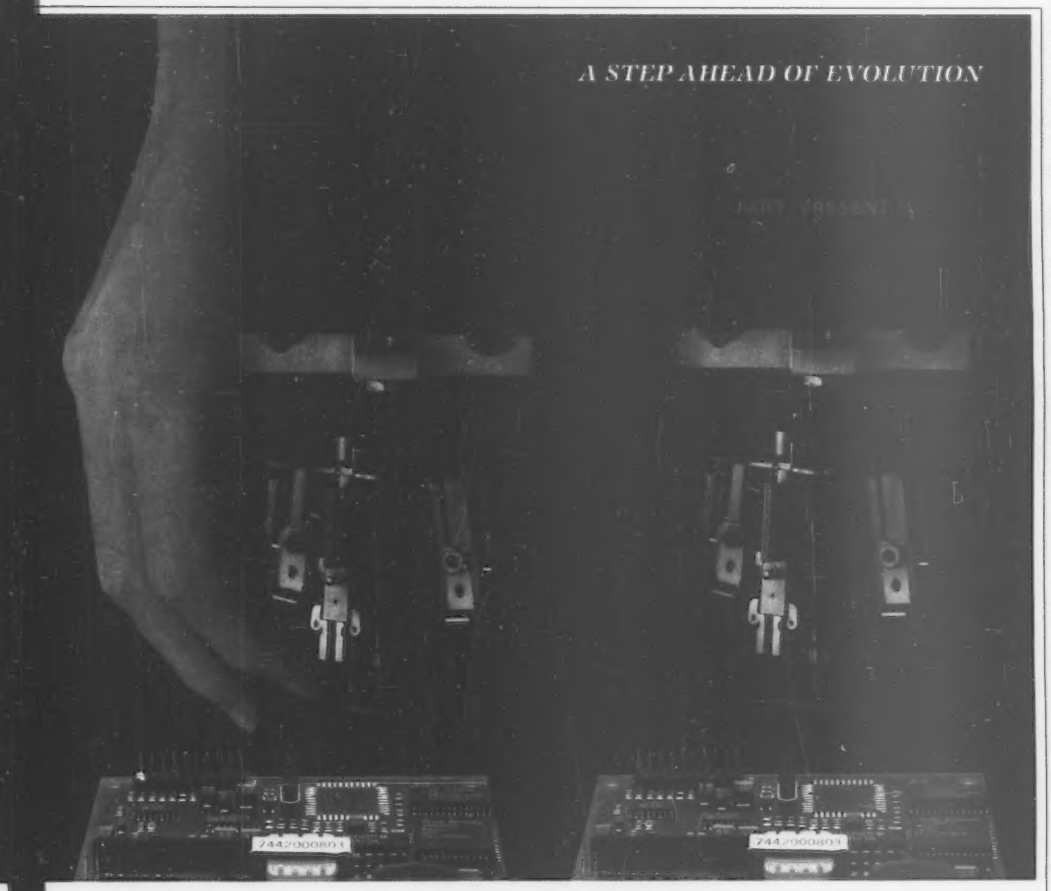
Fox will also market a custom version of Netware SQL dubbed Foxserver. The Dbase-compatible client, called Fox, and Foxserver will ship in the first quarter of 1990, well after an array of competitive products is expected to be available.

Much of the design work for the client and Foxserver has been completed, but no coding has begun, officials from both firms conceded. However, in a dramatic departure from the strategies of larger firms that believe more programmers are better, Fox President David Fulton argues that his small, tightly focused development team will get the job done on time.

Foxpro, an unshipped upgrade to Foxbase, will act as a menu-driven front-end product. Foxpro will ship this summer, with an update for Foxserver expected early next year. It will request data from Foxserver in several ways. For existing applications not reworked for SQL, Foxserver will store data in Dbase files. For those interested in optimizing for the server, Dbase commands can be replaced with their SQL counterparts.

According to Fulton, the front-end product will not require Dbase commands to be translated in SQL, even when dealing with the server in SQL mode. Instead, a so-called intelligent compiler will determine whether the request is in Dbase or SQL.

No price has been set for Foxserver or Foxpro.



From its very inception, Universal Data Systems has been known as a company with a special touch when it comes to manufacturing OEM modems. Technical leadership, competitive pricing and exceptional reliability are the historical hallmarks of the UDS product line.

And, as the manufacturing environment has changed, UDS has changed with it. New, smaller components, sharply increased component densities and new techniques like surface mounting have changed the manufacturing rules. At the same time the pressures for higher quality and improved price/value relationships have been unrelenting.

In response, UDS has created one of the most thoroughly automated modem manufacturing facilities in the world.

Since the new machines are tended by skilled and dedicated workers, and since incoming components and outgoing products are monitored for conformance to the toughest quality standards, UDS modems continue to lead the industry in performance, reliability and value.

We haven't lost our touch.

For specific product details, contact *Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; FAX 205/830-5657.*

Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.

Barney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

somniac to sleep. For too long, the workstation chip makers were ultraconservative. Early workstations were fueled by the competent but aging Motorola 68000, which drove machines from the sluggish Apple Macintosh to now outmoded Sun Microsystems workstations.

Ain't so anymore. The workstation market has honest-to-goodness pizzazz, instead of the hollow kind that accompanies a faster PC or a new set of fonts for a word processor.

The PC chipsters, such as Motorola and Intel, plan to compete with themselves by shipping aggressively priced and powered reduced instruction set computing (RISC) chips. These make more conventional chips like the 68000 and Intel 80286 and 80386s look like slugs.

For its part, Motorola has the 88000 series, and Intel recently announced the supercomputer-like I860. These chips will do battle with an array of RISC and non-RISC architectures, including Sun's Scalable Processor Architecture, IBM's RISC chip that powers its RT and chips from flashy upstart Mips Computer.

The well-publicized Intel I860 demonstrates what the future holds. It contains one million transistors, has a 64-bit data bus (most PCs are either 8 or 16 bit) and, at 50 MHz, it could reach a peak execution rate of 100 million floating-point operations per second. That's cooking!

THE PCers, with their MS-DOS and OS/2, are really doing poorly when compared with the RISC-takers.

The one common element that anchors all these processors and keeps the market from imploding because of the violence of confusion is Unix. This portable operating system will run on just about any mainstream processor.

The PCers, with their MS-DOS and OS/2, are really doing poorly when compared with the RISC-takers. Intel has fanned the PC price/performance flames with its 386, a chip that keeps getting faster. The firm will begin shipping quantities of its 33-MHz chip, which vendors are anxious to build around. Later this year, the even speedier 80486 is expected to make its debut and spawn a whole new cycle of hardware primarily running MS-DOS, OS/2 and even Unix.

Motorola is up to the 68030, which offers high-speed operation and built-in multitasking, with the 68040 just around the corner.

These chips aren't shabby, but the constraints of compatibility limit creativity. With Unix able to port to most anything that can be loaded with a few megabytes of random-access memory, workstation chipsters have great freedom. Maybe what the PC folks need are a few more firms like Phoenix Technologies and Chips & Technologies to work out compatibility kinks, so they too can take a walk on the wild side.

Barney is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs & workstations.

Comdex

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

smaller clientele to please, while larger IBM and Compaq will not announce systems for weeks until Intel is shipping in volume. So, in addition to a vapor software lag, users have a two-month waiting period for volume processor shipments, he said.

Until then, the following vendors are announcing products based on the 33-MHz 386 at Comdex:

• AST Research, Inc. will introduce a desktop machine based on the 33-MHz 386. Dubbed the 386/33, it reportedly has seven peripheral board expansion slots.

The AST system also supports an Intel 80387 numeric coprocessor chip. The standard configuration includes a 5¼-in. 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and three external drive bays. The product is available in three configurations that range in price from $6,595 to $11,595.

• Mylex Corp. will announce its IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible 386 33-MHz system and 386SX add-in hardware products. The MX386 33-MHz system board reportedly provides zero-wait state performance of 7.5 MIPS, which the company claims will make a PC run 53 times faster than the original XT. The MX386 is also available in a 25-MHz version, which the company rated at 5.7 MIPS. The products carry a list price of $2,400 for the 25-MHz version and $2,900 for the 33-MHz board when sold in OEM quantities.

• Companies that are planning to announce systems but did not provide information prior to the show include the following: Acer Technologies Corp. located in San Jose, Calif.; Advanced Logic Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif.; and DTK Computer Corp. in City of Industry, Calif.

COMDEX/SPRING '89 will be the launching pad for numerous systems based on Intel's 80386SX and the new 33-MHz 80386, which will be the stars here this week. Intel will also unleash the widely anticipated 80486, or "the mainframe on a chip."

Metaphor

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

connecting icons.

Another tool creates capsules by opening a window and copying all of the icons needed for a procedure into it.

Business and financial analysts at Bankamerica Corp. in San Francisco use Metaphor systems for financial analysis and reporting, credit risk and banking products reporting, said Stoddard Vandersteel, director of MIS at the world banking division.

"Metaphor was appealing to us because it combines all of the functions that the analysts need into a single, integrated product that could be bought off the shelf and turned on," he said. The capsule tool is at the top of the list of valuable tools because it allows analysts to develop their own programs for automating recurring work, Vandersteel added: "One of their monthly reports is 60 pages long, and now, analysts have greater control over their work.

"Metaphor makes sense for any company, not from an individual's point of view but from a work group standpoint," he said. "We didn't go into [the situation] with work group computing in mind, but that has been the result. Once we started using it, it turned out that we started seeing other ways to apply the technology."

The software's tools work well together but are individually not competitive with their respective counterparts in the spreadsheet and word processing worlds, he said.

IBM alliance

In a move to boost its software's capabilities, Metaphor signed a pact with IBM to jointly develop software that can be used with IBM's Personal System/2 running OS/2 Extended Edition and relational databases on the IBM 9370 and MVS-based systems.

The company claims to have 110 customers with 175 installations. Nearly half are packaged-goods companies such as Colgate-Palmolive Co., Helene Curtis, Inc. and American Home Products.

Metaphor is particularly appealing to marketing executives because they typically work with large volumes of data, and Metaphor helps them gain access in a relatively easy way, said Joyce Young, manager of decision-support systems at Helene Curtis in Chicago.

From the MIS point of view, systems that enable end users to write their own applications or retrieve data exactly the way they want it has benefits, Young said. "It's the old backlog story," she said. "Metaphor does help reduce the backlog because users are in control of their environment."

However, the system is not without drawbacks for MIS. "It requires a technical staff to implement and support the networks and to maintain them," Young said. "We made the mistake of not understanding that early on."

No other application development software is quite this fast.

Sure, you expect speed. But not this much speed. Truth is, anyone who has ever developed applications is surprised by PROGRESS. Like the developers who gave it the highest satisfaction rating among the 4GL DBMSs surveyed by DATAPRO.*

PROGRESS is a high-performance 4GL designed specifically for building, modifying, and customizing database applications. It requires less code than other 4GLs, it's crash-proof, has SQL, and it's transparently portable across UNIX, XENIX, ULTRIX, AIX, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, and CTOS/BTOS, as well as LANs.

Well, hold your horses.

NOW PROGRESS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IS EVEN FASTER WITH PROGRESS FAST TRACK.®

PROGRESS FAST TRACK is a menu-driven application builder that allows developers and users to paint screens, create menus, generate reports and perform queries. Unlike other application builders, PROGRESS FAST TRACK provides you greater flexibility and control by generating 4GL code.

For only $95†, you can test drive a copy of PROGRESS. And if it's not as fast as we say it is, we'll refund your money. So call today.

And hang on tight.

Send $95† for your PROGRESS Test Drive.
Or call: Progress Software Corporation
5 Oak Park
Bedford, MA 01730
1-800-FAST 4GL
(In Massachusetts, call 617-275-4500)
FAX: 617-275-4595
Telex: 509965
(In Canada, call 416-620-6766)

PROGRESS®
FASTEST FROM START TO FINISH.

Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, New York, San Diego, Washington, D.C., Amsterdam, Brussels, Cologne, Copenhagen, Helsinki, London, Melbourne, Montreal, Munich, Oslo, Paris, Reykjavik, Stockholm, Sydney, Toronto, Vienna, and Zurich.

*DATAPRO Reports on Software, DATAPRO 70 © 1988, 1987, DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION †For international orders please call for shipping and handling information.

PROGRESS and PROGRESS FAST TRACK are registered trademarks of Progress Software Corporation, developers of advanced software technology for business and industry. The following are trademarks of the following companies: VAX, VMS and ULTRIX of Digital Equipment Corporation; UNIX of AT&T; MS-DOS and XENIX of Microsoft Corp.; CTOS of Convergent Technologies, Inc.; BTOS of Unisys Corporation.

DATA STREAM

Patricia Keefe

Time waits for no one

Banyan Systems presents an interesting study of a company trying to survive its teens, never mind food for thought for those tempted to use the firm's Vines network software to glue together a menagerie of network equipment into an enterprisewide system.

Along with a small but strongly loyal cadre of users, analysts tend to speak highly of Banyan's Unix-based network technology. Banyan, we're told, may not always be the first to offer a particular capability, but it is the most likely to fully integrate that capability into its system software. And that's something users can appreciate.

Notes John Good, president of the Association of Banyan Users International (ABUI), "Vaporware is all well and good, but tell me what you're going to do in the real world."

As one gleeful user at a large insurance company points out, when something happens to his network, all he has to do is call Banyan. There is no finger-pointing because, unlike 3Com and Novell, Banyan tends not to solve its problems with a lot of third-party add-ons.

In short, Banyan's mill grinds slowly but surely. Thus far, a focus on selling the ties that bind has created a solid niche market and provided a

Continued on page 58

Networks shine on *Sun* systems

Newspaper launches innovative effort to connect departments via LAN

ON SITE

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

BALTIMORE — At most newspapers, the news, advertising and production departments seem to have a Chinese wall keeping them and their computer systems apart. But *The Baltimore Sun* has launched an ambitious plan to connect those departmental systems with local- and wide-area networks.

The Sun plans to install a broadband LAN, running at a speedy 100M bit/sec., to handle color graphics for both news and advertising. At the same time, the Sun's integrated publishing system will comply with industry standards to avoid dependence on any one vendor, a common situation resulting from specialized publishing systems.

"We're now at the point where we are ready to replace various stand-alone systems, so we're taking this opportunity to implement our philosophy of integrated systems," said James P. McCrystal, director of information systems.

"Many newspapers look upon color graphics, for example, as an adjunct function in a separate studio system. But it should be an integrated function so you can see color where it's needed at any workstation on the newsroom floor," McCrystal explained.

To accomplish this, the newspaper recently signed a contract with Crosfield Electronics, Inc., a publishing systems vendor based in Glen Rock, N.J., for a $13.5 million integrated publishing system. The system includes Crosfield's editorial and advertising workstations for page design, which are Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxstations that use Crosfield software.

The project, due for comple-

Continued on page 52

Users lean to TCP/IP for net managing, study says

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Corporate information systems and networking managers are turning to existing Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)-based products for their multivendor network management needs, rather than waiting for the Open Systems Interconnect protocols to mature, according to a recent study by Infonetics, Inc.

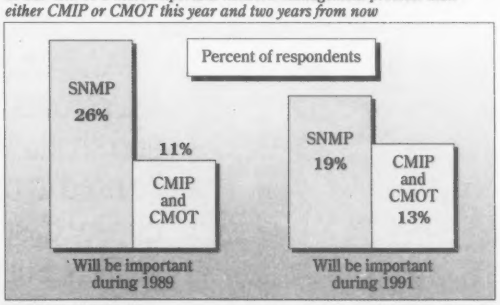
The Santa Clara-based research firm interviewed 150 IS and systems managers, 70% to 80% of whom played a major role in networking decisions at Fortune 500 companies. The survey avoided government and academic organizations, which are traditional TCP/IP users, according to Infonetics.

More than a quarter of respondents said that they see TCP/IP's Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) as important for their companies, despite the fact that only 23% of the respondents had TCP/IP networks installed, Infonetics said. In contrast, only 11% of the respondents attached any importance to OSI's Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) or CMIP Over TCP/IP (CMOT), which was designed to provide a way for users to migrate their existing TCP/IP net-

Continued on page 58

The importance of protocol

A survey of 150 information managers among Fortune 500 firms suggest SNMP will be a more important network management protocol than either CMIP or CMOT this year and two years from now



SOURCE: INFONETICS, INC. CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Relief for strained backbones

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

3Com Corp. recently introduced a series of products designed to provide users with intelligent routing bridge capabilities that can be used to offload traffic from overworked network backbones.

Routing bridges combine the functions of media access control-level bridges with added features such as intelligent path selection, network access security using custom filters and Source Explicit Forwarding (SEF) and network management functions to construct and manage large complex networks.

The latest rendition of the software, Version 2.0, designed for use with 3Com's internetwork bridge (IB) family of products, is compatible with three existing IB products, as well as two new bridges — the IB/2000 and the IB/2001, which are based on 3Com's Netbuilder internetwork platform.

Version 2.0 gives the IB line protocol independence and multiple path and security control benefits in one package, the vendor claimed. Among the product features are the following:

- The Spanning Tree Algorithm reportedly supports multiple

Continued on page 58

Inside

- ISDN services are growing. Page 53.
- Host-access procedures made easier. Page 57.
- Cisco Systems unveils network interface card. Page 60.

The NEW JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

"Four Days That Will Dramatically Change Your Approach to I.S."

JAMES MARTIN is the world's foremost expert on the productivity of information systems technology. His 4-day seminars are where top management and MIS professionals learn how to defeat the applications backlog and change the competitive position of their enterprise.

JAMES MARTIN's compelling vision of the future is presented brilliantly in his upcoming seminar series, and is offered exclusively in North America by Technology Transfer Institute:

To register, or receive a FREE 16-page brochure,

Call Today . . . (213) 394-8305 ext. 27

Washington, D.C.
May 8–11

Boston
June 12–15

San Francisco
June 19–22

Technology Transfer Institute

741 Tenth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402-2699

We Interrupt T
War For This Im

To all those unlucky enough to be stuck smack in the middle of the current spreadsheet confusion, take heart.

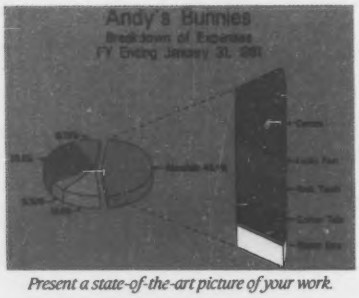
There is, at last, a viable alternative to war: revolution.

One that delivers even more performance than you have (ahem) been waiting for, but without demanding expensive new hardware or extensive retraining. And without abruptly cutting you off from any user in your company, even those on mainframes.

The name of the spreadsheet is SuperCalc®5.

And what it can do for you is, frankly, quite revolutionary.

Let's begin at the end. Stand-alone quality graphic capabilities have been built in. Offering hundreds of presentation treatments from word charts to three-dimensional bar, pie, scatter, and polar graphs.



Present a state-of-the-art picture of your work.

Link just about everything in sight.

And with SuperCalc5, you select fonts, lines, boxes, grids and shading. All of which can be used to produce the highest quality customized reports.

Plus, SuperCalc5 actually makes productivity easier. An integrated Undo feature simply reverses unwanted commands. And a truly comprehensive system of debugging highlights costly errors and analyzes macro logic.

Perhaps even more impressive is the way SuperCalc5 can link spreadsheets. Up to 255

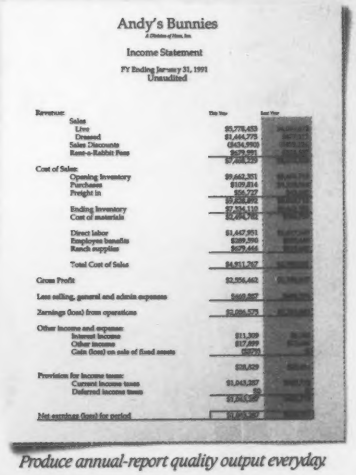
Catch bugs before they come back to bite you.

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc. 1240 McKay Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Excel is a registered trademark of

he Spreadsheet portant Update.

to be precise. Linking either in memory or on disk, either pages of the same spreadsheet or independent, either SuperCalc5's files or Lotus® 1-2-3®'s.

Which brings us to the "L" word. SuperCalc5 not only reads and writes Lotus® 1-2-3® files, it totally coexists with Lotus.


Andy's Bunnies
Income Statement
FY Ending January 31, 1991
Unaudited

Produce annual-report quality output everyday.

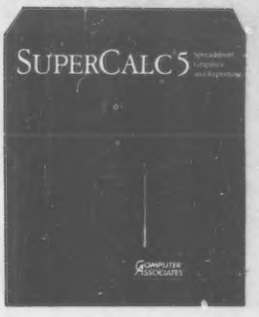
Letting you easily move 1-2-3 macros into SuperCalc5 and back again. Even toggling between menus is a snap for SuperCalc5.

But not for Excel®.

Which now brings us to the "E" word. Unlike Excel, SuperCalc5 runs on all IBM® and compatible computers but also takes full advantage of 286 and 386 machines when *you* decide to make that transition.

And if all that isn't enough to make you run out today and join the revolution, there's even more incentive.

Like our free demo disk offer through July 31, 1989. And our $100 upgrade offer for just about any spreadsheet you're using. Call 1-800-531-5236. In Canada call 1-800-663-6904.



Which finally brings us to our admittedly biased outlook for the much touted spreadsheet war.

With SuperCalc5, peace is at hand.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Microsoft. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Newspaper

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

tion in 1992, will be split into separate phases to avoid disrupting newspaper operations, ease project management and build on each layer of technology.

In the first phase, the *Sun's* news and advertising page-composition functions will be integrated via an Ethernet LAN, to be installed by midsummer. The equipment will include workstations for ad composition, terminals for editing news photos, input scanners and file servers.

Next, McCrystal said, the *Sun* will focus on a network to transmit facsimiles of the composed pages for printing. Initially, full-page facsimiles will be sent to an on-premises printing plant. But when the *Sun's* remote printing plant near the Baltimore harbor is completed in 1991, a wide-area facsimile network will be installed, he said.

This fiber-optic network, called Hydra, supports T1 and microwave links at speeds up to 2M bit/sec. Hydra was developed specifically for the controlled transmission of high volumes of text or image data to remote printing sites.

Meanwhile, the *Sun* will be implementing Crosfield's Graphic Arts Local Area Network (GALAN), a fiber-optic net with a very wide bandwidth for handling high-resolution color graphics, McCrystal said.

GALAN uses the Token-Ring topology based on Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI). The FDDI specification adds a measure of fault tolerance to the network, McCrystal said, noting that an FDDI net will reconfigure itself to recover from faults.

"We're constantly on deadlines and we just can't have failures," he said. "We can't tell people, 'Sorry, we're not going to produce the paper this afternoon.' " The *Sun*, owned by the Los Angeles-based Times Mirror Co., publishes morning and evening papers.

Not only does the graphics LAN run at 100M bit/sec., it runs at about 80% efficiency — meaning that 80% of the bandwidth can be filled with real data transmissions. The GALAN system will be completed in the first half of 1990, McCrystal added.

McCrystal said the fact that GALAN complies with the Open Systems Interconnect model was another point in its favor. "One of the major factors in the [request for proposals] was that all of the products, hardware and software, had to conform to the standards of the future," he observed.

In the past, newspapers have been very dependent on particular vendors because they bought only proprietary systems. "For years, newspapers have argued that they have unique requirements, so they've always invented one-of-a-kind solutions," McCrystal said. "But those [custom] systems are difficult for users to manage, and they aren't very profitable for vendors."

The final phase of the systems overhaul will consist of editorial design and page-information control systems, which provide management with centralized control over the integrated systems.

Paper net

The contract for *The Baltimore Sun's* networking project, based on a demanding request for proposals (RFP) drawn up by a user committee, will be implemented in phases during the next several years, with completion targeted for 1992.

The detailed specifications in the RFP were developed by a committee of 12, only two of them from the IS department, James P. McCrystal noted. "It was very refreshing to see all of the disciplines — news, advertising, production and information systems — come together and produce a requirements document," he said.

McCrystal called it a "first-class document that describes the business of *The Baltimore Sun* the way we want it to be through the rest of the century."

MITCH BETTS

MANUELLO PAGANELLI

"WE'RE NOW ready to replace various stand-alone systems, so we're taking this opportunity to implement our philosophy of integrated systems."

JAMES P. McCRYSTAL
THE BALTIMORE SUN

Look where McDonnell Douglas is today.

You may know us as an aerospace company, but you'd be surprised at how many different ways McDonnell Douglas

Igniting ISDN vendors' fuses

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

With the gradual firming up of Integrated Services Digital Network standards and the growing availability of ISDN-based products and services, corporate users are no longer dismissing the industry standard with the label: "Inane Services [We] Don't Need."

More than 40 user companies are now implementing ISDN networks. While some of these installations are field trials, carriers have begun making commercial ISDN services available. AT&T already has brought out its Primary Rate ISDN service, while both MCI Communications Corp. and U.S. Sprint Communications Co. have indicated that they will introduce their own services by early next year. Regional carriers such as Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies and Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. have introduced ISDN services either as commercial or special tariffs.

The U.S. market for ISDN services should grow from $200 million this year to $17.8 billion in 1998, according to Eastern Management Group. If traditional carriers do not move quickly enough to fill the service gap, others will step in, said Warren Williams, a senior consultant at the Parsippany, N.J., research firm . Two likely groups of candidates are enhanced service providers such as McDonnell Douglas Communications Systems Co. subsidiary Tymnet and Fortune 500 service companies such as Sears, Roebuck and Co.

THE U.S. market for ISDN services should grow from $200 million this year to $17.8 billion in 1998, according to Eastern Management Group.

The spread of ISDN services should in turn help launch the still-sluggish ISDN equipment industry, Warren said. Indeed, that market is already heating up, as shown by the following recent and pending announcements:

- Apple Computer, Inc. recently hired a product manager, so an ISDN board for the Macintosh is likely to be in the works.
- Northern Telecom, Inc. has demonstrated but not yet announced a Macintosh board of its own. Northern Telecom already offers ISDN boards as well as software for basic personal computer communications functions, such as screen-sharing and file-transfer capabilities.
- International Computers Ltd. in Stamford, Conn., last week announced an OS/2 Extended Edition version of its proprietary ISDN workstation, which reportedly can maintain up to five concurrent sessions over an ISDN link.
- Teleos Communications, Inc. and Lachmann Associates, Inc. are jointly developing an ISDN board for Unix systems running Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.
- Vadis, Inc. in Richardson, Texas, a start-up that arose last May out of the now-defunct Compaq Computer Corp. Telecompaq group, hopes to announce an ISDN hardware and software product around June that will provide file sharing for personal computers as well as a call manager that will handle both voice and data transmissions, screen sharing and other capabilities.
- Raleigh Technology Group, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., expects to announce its first ISDN software product soon, which will target vertical markets such as law, real estate and banking. The products will provide such industry-specific functions as automatically calling up a law firm's client database on-screen when the client calls. It will also use existing PC-based generic ISDN applications.

AT&T clears path for ISDN linkage to hosts

AT&T Network Systems has brought out a device that is said to allow local carriers to deliver CCITT X.25 packet switching to customers' hosts over an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) link.

The Highgate module for AT&T's 5ESS digital switch is designed to be connected to a front-end processor for a variety of host machines, including those from IBM, Amdahl Corp., Unisys Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The module itself is a gateway to an X.25 packet-switched network managed by the customer's telephone company and running over ISDN Primary Rate Interface links that support speeds as high as 1.5M bit/sec.

ISDN allows users to implement high-speed host links over a switched digital network that is potentially less costly than dedicated digital links.

Telephone companies will be able to provide the X.25 connections over central office-based local-area network services, which support data communications among corporate sites within one local access and transport area, AT&T said.

The cost per line is 60% to 80% less than it would be for dedicated channels connected to the mainframe's backplane, AT&T claimed.

1 UNIGRAPHICS,® our world-class CAD/CAM/CAE system, helped design and manufacture many components of the new car that will carry the couple off to their honeymoon.

2 The future looks bright for the bridesmaid too. Her Big Ten MIS curriculum included system development using our premier CASE tool, ProKit* WORKBENCH.®

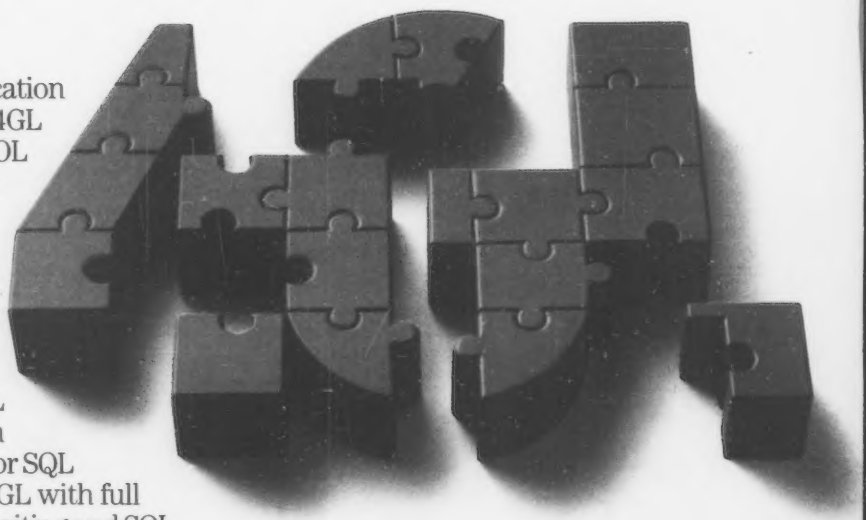
3 No wedding is complete without a few nuts, so when customers call one of the world's largest almond manufacturers, a McDonnell Douglas computer handles it—from initial order to shipping to invoicing.

4 We provide TYMNET,® a value added network, to help graphic arts dealers stock the supplies the photographer needs to make the moment last.

information solutions are relied on all over the world, and just down the block. For information, call 1-800-325-1551.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
A company of leaders.

Informix is the #1 d
And the only c



To develop your application faster, you need the only 4GL that doesn't rely on COBOL or C to fill in the missing pieces.

INFORMIX-4GL.

A complete COBOL replacement.

Unlike other DBMS products, INFORMIX-4GL is a complete application development language for SQL databases. It's the only 4GL with full screen-building, report-writing and SQL database I/O capabilities designed into a single programming language. Which means it's a real COBOL-replacement-caliber tool. So you'll rarely have to revert to COBOL or C to customize an application.

10 times faster than COBOL. 3 times faster than any other 4GL.

When you leave COBOL and C behind, high productivity kicks in. In fact, with INFORMIX-4GL, you'll be able to deliver even the most complex custom applications at least 10 times faster than you can with COBOL or C. And 3 times faster than with any other 4GL.

Moreover, application debugging and maintenance are a breeze with our INFORMIX-4GL Interactive Debugger. You can view and debug your 4GL source code while the program runs. Even maintenance time will be reduced drastically. After all, with the non-procedural syntax there's less code to maintain. And the debugger makes it easy for others to understand and maintain your code.

What's more, our INFORMIX-4GL Rapid Development

Here's what it takes to make a complete 4GL. And only Informix has it all.

- ☑ Complete report-writing screen-building and database I/O language in a single product.
- ☑ Language comprised of non-procedural statements.
- ☑ Language flexibility equal to COBOL or C.
- ☑ Full SQL implementation.
- ☑ Application portability without recompiling.*
- ☑ Complete source code debugger capability.
- ☑ A 10 to 1 increase in developer productivity.

Send for our free booklet, "How To Choose An RDBMS."

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Please check the boxes that apply to you:

- ☐ Business User
  - ☐ Over 1000 employees
  - ☐ 100 to 1000 employees
  - ☐ Less than 100 employees
- ☐ VAR/Developer
- ☐ Computer Reseller
- ☐ OEM
- ☐ Gov't. Organization
- ☐ Educational Institution
- ☐ Student
- ☐ Other _____

What kind of hardware/operating system do you use?

_____

_____

I plan to purchase a DBMS product:

- ☐ within 6 months
- ☐ 6 months or longer
- ☐ do not plan to purchase

© 1988 Informix Software, Inc.
CW4-9

INFORMIX

#1 for good reason.

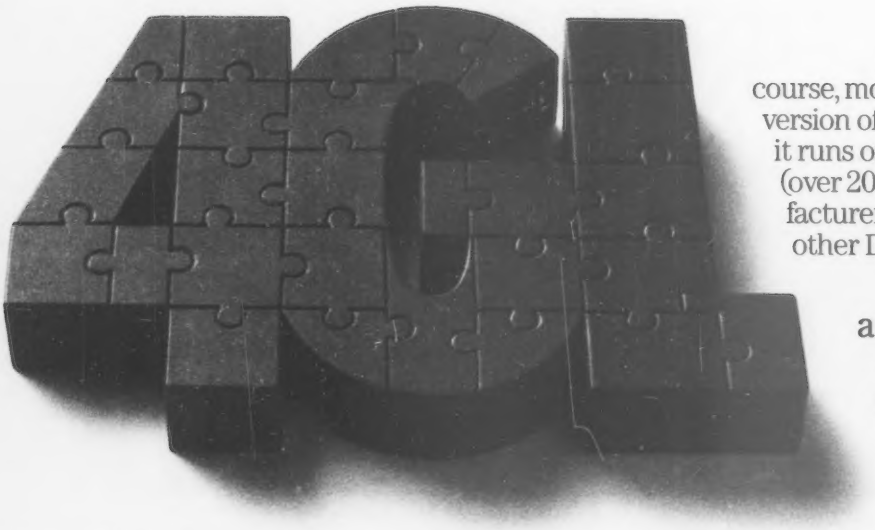
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2502 SHAWNEE MISSION, KS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Informix Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 15998
Lenexa, KS 66215-0998

latabase in UNIX.
complete 4GL.



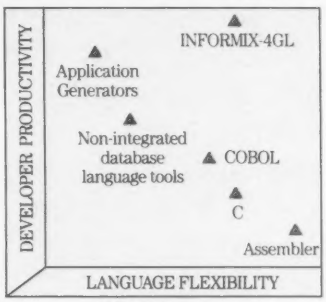
course, most every known version of UNIX. Better yet, it runs on more machines (over 200) from more manufacturers (85) than any other DBMS.

All that and a best-seller, too.

Informix DBMS products for UNIX, including INFORMIX-4GL, outsell their closest competitors by a substantial margin. So if you subscribe to the theory that there is safety in numbers, rest assured. With INFORMIX-4GL, the numbers are on your side.

System lets you compile your code in a fraction of the time you'd normally take. And you can port your applications to other operating systems without rewriting or recompiling a single line of 4GL code.*

INFORMIX-4GL is as flexible as conventional languages, but provides all the power of a 4GL with its non-procedural syntax for handling menus, forms, reports and SQL.



INFORMIX-4GL vs. other application-building tools.

Plus it's more portable.

You can take INFORMIX-4GL just about anywhere—MS-DOS, OS/2, VMS, and, of

Free booklet, "How To Choose A 4GL."

For a free copy of our new guide, "How To Choose A 4GL," call or write Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 322-4100.

And solve the 4GL puzzle. Completely.

INFORMIX

#1 for good reason.

*Obviously, mixed 4GL/C programs or code written to take advantage of specific operating system features may need to be rewritten or recompiled.

Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. UNIX, MS-DOS, OS/2 and VMS are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. © 1988, Informix Software, Inc.

Before Hiring A Project Manager, It's Wise To Check References.

"There's little else you can ask for amidst its barrage of options and features."—Lamont Wood, November, 1988. **BYTE**

"We have rated SuperProject as the number one package in the under $1,500 cost category."—Daniel Yahdav, 1Soft Decision, Inc., October, 1988.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE *"Editor's choice. An extremely flexible program, rich in ways to view a project."*—November, 1988.

"In features and capacity, SuperProject Expert leads the pack."—Woody Liswood, November, 1988. **PC WORLD**

It isn't an easy thing choosing project management software.

Countless programs and features can make the task downright daunting.

But we can help.

Or, more to the point, we'd like to introduce some people who can: the editors and critics of some of the most prestigious computer magazines.

Noted above is just a sampling of their recent reviews of SuperProject,® our family of invaluable resource tools.

SuperProject Plus,® Expert and Expert/2 for OS/2 offer comprehensive control over the smallest to most complex projects. You can even develop projects on a PC, then consolidate them by uploading to a mainframe.

And that's the kind of advantage that comes only from the world's leading independent software company.

For a brochure, free demo diskette or more references, call 1-800-531-5236. In Canada call 1-800-663-6904.

Because, in the final analysis, we want your project to receive reviews along the same lines as ours.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

©1989 Computer Associates International, Inc. 1240 McKay Dr., San Jose, CA 95131

Host access made simpler

Two releases take some sting out of the need to transfer data

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
and PATRICK WAURZYNIAK
CW STAFF

End users and corporate programmers eager to sidestep complicated, time-consuming host-access procedures may want to look at two recent product debuts.

As demonstrated at a recent trade show, Now PC/Host from Attachmate Corp. of Bellevue, Wash., streamlines the cumbersome process typically required to transfer data between a personal computer and an IBM host.

It automates the command structure of IBM's High-Level Language Application Programming Interface by replacing multiple screens of awkward commands with a simple menu of choices. The product costs $195.

On the programmer side, a $595 version called Author provides a series of macro commands said to enable users to customize Now programs.

Also targeting programmers, Aspen Research of Burlingame, Calif., unwrapped Mozart, said to enable development of PC-based front-ends to support simplified user access to mainframe and midrange systems.

Mozart combines the application-to-application communications of Aspen's former Enter 3270 product with such additional capabilities as 5250 support, a built-in screen painter, an extended window manager and an integrated database.

Great-West Life Assurance Co. in Englewood, Colo., uses an Enter 3270 front end to enable unsophisticated PC users at a dozen field sites to furnish about 250 customers with access to IBM 3090 mainframes at its Manitoba headquarters.

"As far as the capability they [say Enter 3270 has], it does that quite well," said Karl Berry, Great-West's assistant manager of systems support. "We took [Mozart] a step further and built scripts with IBM's TSO time sharing option."

As with Now PC/Host, the key to Mozart is that the user is shielded from the underlying mechanisms. "They just see the pretty screens," Berry said.

Walter Tate, systems analyst for Atlanta-based Life Insurance Co. of Georgia, said Enter 3270 came in handy last year when the insurer needed to change some software packages. Previous efforts to adapt the programs were stymied by the manufacturer, who would not allow any changes to the underlying code.

"It's a real good development tool, and it enabled us to do things we couldn't do any other way," Tate said.

Mozart costs $500 and reportedly runs in conjunction with most standard 3270 and 5250 emulation products.

NEW DEALS

Four companies recently became major implementors of **Hewlett-Packard Co.'s** Private Packet Network line of X.25 products.

Hertz-Europe has implemented a backbone network to connect its car rental outlets, using not only HP's switches but also its network management services.

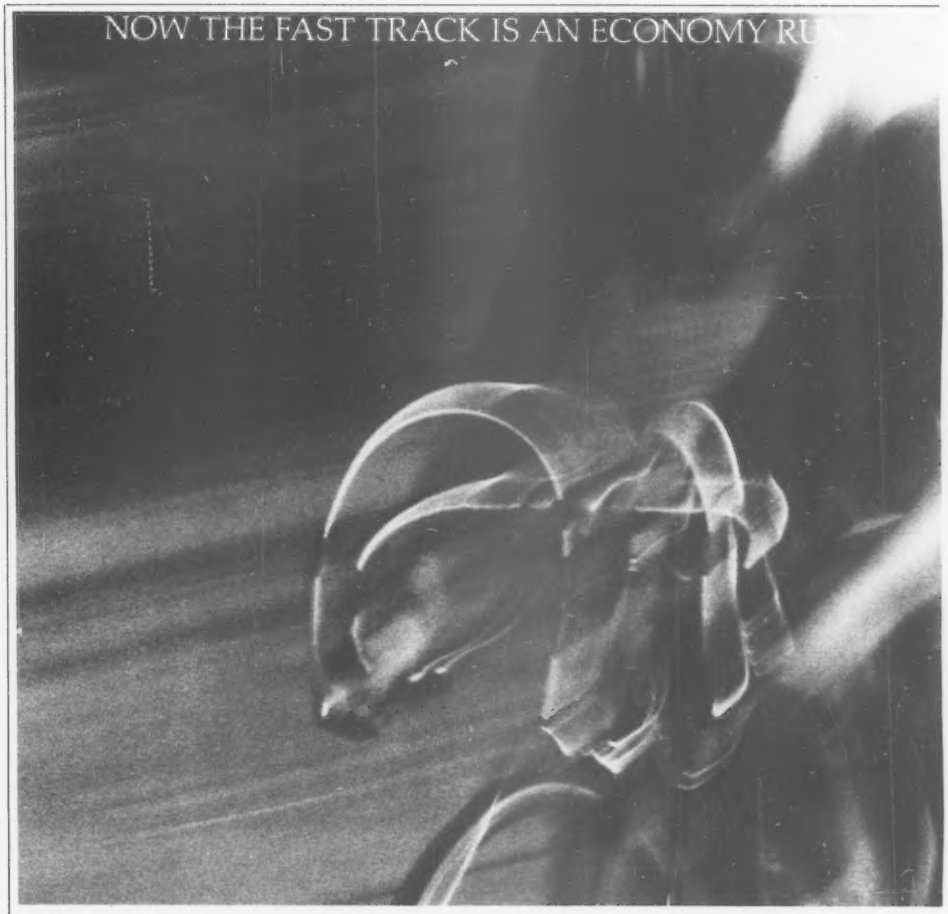
Longs Drug Stores Corp. has implemented HP X.25 switches in order to connect 240 retail drug stores throughout six Western states.

SGS-Thomson Microelectronics chose HP's products to connect Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM systems, as well as HP hosts.

The Singapore Stock Exchange is using the vendor's switches to handle trading volumes of up to 118 million shares per day among 30 member brokerage firms.

After six years of planning, **California State University, Fresno** and **Fujitsu Business Communications Systems** have announced a 10-year, $17 million contract for an integrated telecommunications system on the university campus. Fujitsu will construct both a broadband network and a fiber-optic cabling system to support the school's interactive data communication and instructional television distribution requirements. The core component will be the vendor's Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN)-compatible F9600 private branch exchange.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Communications Division has selected a micro-based X.25 packet-switching network to handle ground communications for a scientific satellite that will investigate black holes and other phenomena. **Amnet, Inc.** will supply the switches, which will support a backbone network transferring satellite data to project participants. NASA said it selected the X.25 standard because it links a variety of computer hosts.



INTRODUCING GANDALF'S NEW 19.2 KBPS METRO MODEM.

When your run is within 200 miles (300km), why spend the money for a 19.2 Kbps long-haul modem? Gandalf's new LDM192 Metro Modem gets you there for much less.

Besides the low price, the LDM192 cuts operating costs too, running on 4-wire leased lines. And, it supports synchronous and asynchronous communication in point-to-point configurations, including multiplexer backbones and Front-End Processor to Cluster Controller applications.

Our low cost still buys you the most advanced digital signal processing, plus auto-equalization for easy installation. A rackmount model is also available.

So speed up your metro communications while keeping costs under control with Gandalf's new LDM192 Metro Modem.

gandalf
Productivity Through Connectivity

UNITED STATES 1-800-GANDALF | IN ILLINOIS 312-541-6060 | CANADA 613-723-6500 | UNITED KINGDOM 0925-818484 | FRANCE 33-1-47-60-0032 | EUROPE 31-20-867611 | AUSTRALIA 02-437-5977

© 1989, Gandalf Technologies, Inc.

Keefe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

clear advantage over competitors.

It's obviously working. The privately held Banyan claims 100% growth during the last two years and is anticipating close to the same growth rate this fiscal year. Moreover, cheeky Banyan has gone up against the big boys and managed to snag a handful of impressive contracts, says Lee Doyle, a market analyst at International Data Corp.

Yet I can't help but wonder whether slow and steady will win in the long run. For example, as network traffic builds and demands to tie incompatible systems reach a crescendo, network managers — who also have to manage this nightmare — will undoubtedly find themselves less able to wait for the perfect product. Even if they grab something only as a stopgap, when push comes to shove, many will reach for that lifesaver.

Pundits are fond of holding up IBM as an example of how superior marketing can sell sometimes-mediocre products. The reverse is also true. The most technically superior product will rot on the shelf if you don't have the resources or know-how to market, distribute or support it.

If you look closely, Banyan appears to be in danger of falling victim to a squeeze play. On the high end, minicomputer and systems vendors are trying to connect into personal computer networks. On the low end, market leaders such as 3Com and Novell are pedaling furiously to extend their work group connectivity into the wide-area arena.

These firms are buying other companies, striking technology and service alliances with industry heavyweights and issuing statements of directions. The competition is very busy and very visible. They appear to be gaining on Banyan, which continues to plod along.

Most of the Fortune 1,000 is probably more inclined to entrust the technological lifeblood of their companies to a known entity. They're more likely to question Banyan's ability to stay the course for the long haul or to provide a full suite of services and products.

If Banyan wants to ease these concerns, it's going to have be a little less tight-lipped and a little more aggressive. While it continues to perfect and expand its technology, it had better pay attention to the other pieces that make up a solid contender.

Keefe is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

TO HALF THE PROGRAMMERS IN THE WORLD, C LOOKS LIKE THIS:

εντελῶς ασυμπίεστος

Half the world's programmers write in COBOL. Most of the world's code is in COBOL. For powerful, flexible, and above all maintainable business systems on the mainframe, COBOL has proved the best choice.

Realia brings those strengths to the personal computer. Realia COBOL generates highly optimized machine code, superbly compact and unmatched for speed. Our debugger revolutionizes the development cycle. RealCICS and RealDL/I provide true mainframe compatibility. We run on the plain 512Kb PC, and take full advantage of the high-end machines.

Some of our users are making the PC a development workstation, so a mainframe application can be downloaded without change, enhanced, and uploaded for production. These users' investment in existing COBOL systems and staff is enormous; they need the productivity gains Realia provides.

But what about the small software houses, with five or six hot programmers and total PC commitment? They're choosing Realia COBOL in great numbers, for blindingly fast executables, thorough operating-system exploitation, and add-ons like Realia ScreenIO, which cuts development time by up to 70%.

Concentrate on your new application, not a new language. Call Realia for a *free* 30-day evaluation.

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, 312/346-0642
34 North End Road, Hammersmith, London W14 0SH, England, 01/602-8066
1284 Wellington Street, Ottawa ONT K1Y 3A9, Canada, 613/725-9212

TCP/IP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

works to OSI network management. Although respondents indicated that they would have less interest in SNMP two years from now, interest in the OSI-based protocols is expected to increase only slightly, Infonetics found.

"There is a well-defined migration path from SNMP to CMIP, so people may expect to migrate in a few years," Infonetics Vice-President Steve Spanier said. "But even by 1991, there's not much interest — the most startling result for us. These people seemed interested in having integrated network management now, and there isn't much on the market." SNMP products are currently available from five to 10 vendors, including Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and Wollongong Group, Inc.; also, "I think IBM is developing one for [National Science Foundation network] NSFnet," Spanier said. In contrast, while most major host and networking vendors have announced CMIP-based products, few are now commercially available.

Backbones

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

physical paths, providing more efficient data routing and built-in redundancy.

- Custom filters can limit specific traffic to one network segment, establishing a secure network domain. They can also filter or forward packets based on protocols.
- SEF provides network administrator-defined workstations with exclusive privileges to access resources outside the local-area network segment.

After six weeks of testing, one early user, Kurt Rader, a senior software analyst at Oregon's Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), gave 3Com's approach to routing bridges a thumbs-up.

If the IB/2000 continues to perform well during the test period, Rader said he plans to purchase five bridges: "We just plugged it in, and it's been very trouble-free, which is generally my experience with Bridge and now 3Com products."

He is anxious to relieve the traffic load rapidly building up on his backbone. Currently, the DEQ has an eight-floor 3Com network with 160 nodes supporting 300 users. Rader says the department is moving rapidly toward a 1-to-1 ratio of users to workstations and added that it will only get worse as the number of users climbs if something is not done.

"The traffic level has already reached the point where it is impacting the user, and come the end of the year [with more users on the network], it would be intolerable without these intelligent bridges," Rader said. Rader's plan is to use the bridges in conjunction with 3Com's Multiconnect product to isolate each of the floors from the backbone.

How will UNIX® System V affect your customer base?

As we celebrate 20 years of development, the UNIX® system has become recognized as the standard in operating systems around the world. UNIX System V is the taproot of an ever-growing customer list: one that includes every major vendor committed to open systems, and even some who are not.

No matter what your computing needs are, UNIX System V will make your business blossom. This unique capacity of the UNIX system to satisfy a range of users has made it a catalyst of the open systems' movement.

Market acceptance of the UNIX system, which was first licensed by AT&T 15 years ago, has been overwhelming. As a result, AT&T created the UNIX Software Operation as a separate business unit to serve all users of UNIX System V-based products.

It's the latest milestone in the UNIX System V heritage of responding to the marketplace and customer needs. Key product enhancements are also evidence. Releases 3.0 and 3.1 delivered networking and internationalization. Release 3.2 was built around these enhancements and included XENIX/386 compatibility and security features.

The UNIX system's inherent capacity for upward migration assures that ongoing technology of UNIX System V Release 4.0 will be available to all our customers—current and future.

With every enhancement, the UNIX Software Operation will continue to keep UNIX System V portable, compatible, interoperable, scalable, and standard compliant. All of which will be achieved only through accountability to each and every customer who needs the growth potential of an open systems' environment.

To find out more about UNIX System V and the UNIX Software Operation, call 1 800 828-UNIX.

AT&T
The right choice.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. XENIX is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Miracle-Gro is a registered trademark of Stern's Miracle-Gro Products, Inc. © 1989 AT&T

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

A dot matrix printer designed to function as a shared networking device in local-area networking environments has been introduced by C. Itoh Electronics, Inc.

The 18-wire Prowriter CI-5000 reportedly features four print speeds and is compatible with the IBM Proprinter XL, Epson America, Inc.'s FX-286E and Digital Equipment Corp.'s LA210, LA75 and LA50 dot matrix printers.

The unit outputs 540 char./sec. in draft mode at 12 char./in. and 73 char./sec. at 10 char./in. in letter-quality mode, according to the vendor. Standard features include bottom and rear paper loading and a 15-character display, multifunction control panel.

Scheduled for availability in the second quarter, the printer will carry a price tag of $1,995, with quantity discounts available.

C.Itoh Electronics
2505 McCabe Way
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-660-1421

International Communications Equipment Corp. (ICE) has introduced a product that incorporates a five-port active hub and an Arcnet interface onto a single board, according to the vendor.

Called the Icecard-5, the device reportedly resides in a local-area network server and can support as many as 35 users without the use of extra hubs. The product is compatible with Novell, Inc.'s RX-NET and is priced at $349.

ICE
Suite E
17945 Skypark Circle
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-660-0191

Network management

Compuserve, Inc. is offering an enhanced on-line network management system to customers of its value-added packet data network service, the company said.

The on-line system reportedly allows users simplified access to all network administrator functions, including access setup control for user passwords, phone number lookups, electronic-mail facilities and usage reports.

According to the company, the network management system now provides troubleshooting and load monitoring functions as well as the tools necessary to shut down network links in the event of a data center outage.

The service is provided free to current Compuserve packet data network customers.

Compuserve
P.O. Box 20212
Columbus, Ohio 43220
614-457-8600

Links

A hardware platform that reportedly connects two or more geographically remote local-area networks into a single, integrated network has been introduced by Advanced Computer Communications.

The ACS 4100 is targeted at medium to large-scale users that require high-performance capabilities in network management, according to the vendor. The product reportedly features the Simple Network Management Protocol and open systems management protocol for heterogeneous systems in a networking environment.

Several software modifications are available, and the unit can be configured to function as a router or a bridge, the company said.

Data can be transmitted at speeds up to T1 rates over a single link, and two serial links reportedly can be split to connect LANs in different directions and transmit data at different rates. The ACS 4110, an Ethernet-bridge based on the ACS 4100 platform, costs $7,500. Pricing for the ACS 4100 will be released at a later date.

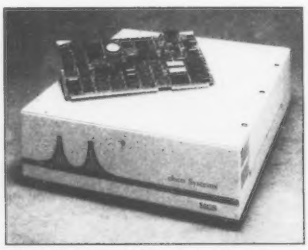
Advanced Computer Communications
720 Santa Barbara St.
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
805-963-9431

A network interface card with four serial communication ports, each said to support T1 transmission rates of up to 4M bit/sec., has been announced by Cisco Systems, Inc.

Developed as an option for the company's line of internetwork routers, the Serial Communications Interface (SCI) network attachment card connects to wide-area networks over asynchronous serial lines, the company said. The lines reportedly can serve either as dedicated circuits or as connections to public or private CCITT X.25 data networks.

The product comes in three versions: the SCI with four high-speed ports supporting rates up to 4M bit/sec. is priced at $7,100; the SCI with four low-speed ports supporting up to 64K bit/sec. costs $3,800; and a configuration of two high-speed and two low-speed ports is priced at $6,200.

Cisco Systems
1350 Willow Road
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415-326-1941



Cisco Systems' *internetwork router*

Tiara Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a software protocol designed to enable incompatible operating systems to share data via a Tiara Ethernet adapter board.

The Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol-DOS program reportedly includes a file transfer protocol, terminal emulation and remote commands. It is slated to ship this month and will be priced at $495.

Tiara Computer Systems
2700 Garcia Ave.
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
415-965-1700

American Data Technology, Inc. is offering enhanced software with its Smartfax facsimile boards.

Designed for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, Massfax provides mail-merge and broadcast-distribution capabilities. The software is bundled with the Smartfax boards and costs $664.

American Data Technology
44 W. Bellevue Drive
Pasadena, Calif. 91105
818-578-1339

THE BEST-KEPT SECRET IN EDI.

If you're looking for a cost-effective, multi-purpose file transfer product, look into **SDM/LINK**. Since 1982, it's been the EDI product of choice for IBM System/370 shops worldwide.

SDM/LINK gives you virtually unlimited file transfer capabilities, including **communications with any mainframe, mini, or microcomputer**. It's ideal for data exchange with remote applications you can't control. And SDM/LINK is an easy-to-install product that supports multiple applications. Options are available for both SNA LU1 and BSC 3780.

Want to learn more about SDM/LINK? Call Kathy Cameron at 919-552-1100. And discover the best-kept secret in EDI.

Features:

- Batch Operation
- Variable Record Size
- Option Driven
- User-Defined Buffer Size
- Transparent Operation
- Space Compression
- MVS/VSE

No-Risk 30-Day Free Trial!

SDM

919-552-1100

SDM International, Inc. P.O. Box 579 Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526

Move IT! or lose it.

Information Technology, that is! Hardware, software, data and databases . . . in a word applications. All on the move by way of portable computer and communications tools such as laptop, transportable and handheld computers as well as portable phones, fax machines and paging devices.

Before you lose the portability advantage, register for this highly focused conference and product display, Portable Computing '89. Vertical-industry applications sessions. Enterprise-wide strategies. A comprehensive product and services display. Vendor presentations on leading products. A unique Execumatch™ program to tailor supplier presentations to your needs. All to help you make "fleet" buying decisions on the spot.

To register call 1-800-225-4698. CW

Or write: Portable Computing '89, IDG Conference Management Group, P.O. Box 9171, 20 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

Portable Computing '89
May 31 - June 1, 1989
The Marriott, Santa Clara, California

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Theodore L. Boyer has been appointed executive vice-president at **Beneficial Data Processing Corp.** in Peapack, N.J., the information systems support subsidiary of Wilmington, Del.-based Beneficial Corp.

Beneficial Data Processing links Beneficial headquarters to its financial services office network with on-line telecommunications and decision support systems. The unit also offers data processing services to other Beneficial subsidiaries.

Boyer was formerly senior vice-president of data processing at Primerica Bank in Wilmington. Previously, he was vice-president of data processing at Beneficial National Bank USA, Beneficial's former credit card subsidiary.

Boyer holds a master of business education degree from Fairleigh Dickinson University and a bachelor's degree from Rutgers University.

Gary D. Dancy has been named vice-president of management information systems at **The Earle Palmer Brown Companies** in Bethesda, Md.

In his new position, Dancy will be responsible for all aspects of the advertising agency's information systems. Prior to joining Earle Palmer Brown, Dancy served as vice-president and MIS director at The Bloom Companies, Inc. in Dallas.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

The house that Bob built

Tufts University's Curran crafts relationships and information systems

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

PROFILE: Robert J. Curran

MARTHA EVERSON

Position: *Executive director of computer services, telecommunications, Tufts University*
Mission: *Balancing the information needs of academic and administrative users and implementing a fiber-optic networking plan linking four campuses*

Like his father, Robert J. Curran is a builder. But even though he completely rebuilt his suburban Boston home 15 years ago, Curran's main aim is constructing information systems.

The 51-year-old executive director of computer services and telecommunications at Tufts University started his IS career in the U.S. Army, where he created a supply order system. In his current task — leading a major urban university to the front lines of computing — Curran is a creator of both computer systems and cooperation among the diverse groups that deal with them.

Like any good builder, Curran knows the value of a solid foundation. "A lot of IS shops fail because they don't really know where they're going — what's the policy, what's the philosophy," he says. Especially at a university, where the dollars are few and the demands are legion, he adds, "We can't afford to make a mistake. We have to have a plan, because we have no choice but to get it right the first time."

At Medford, Mass.-based Tufts, the IS foundation was pretty shaky when Curran was hired from a commercial IS career in 1982. The entire university was being served by a single Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10, and calling the support staff a skeleton crew would be generous (see story page 66). But since 1983, Tufts' IS staff has more than doubled to 98 members, the computing budget has increased 300% and IS capital purchases, including 10 DEC VAXs and an IBM 3081, exceed $7 million in value.

"One of the greatest strengths that's enabled Bob to do what he's done at Tufts is his ability to see that one man couldn't do it," says William Durgin, the former Tufts vice-president who hired Curran. "He quickly realigned functions within the university and then went to vendors for outside help." Curran "was able to prioritize, to say, 'Here's what we have to do; I'll take the heat,' " adds Durgin, now vice-president of business affairs and treasurer of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Mass.

Curran's ability to face up to difficult situations and construct a useful route through them extends beyond technology and even beyond enlarging the family home. Early on, for instance, he reacted to his fear of public speaking by attempting to learn the art. Since then, seminar leadership stints have taken him from South

Continued on page 66

Knocking down the organizational walls

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Fire up the sandblasters and the wrecking balls.

To implement truly strategic information systems, the IS executive and his company must knock down some organizational walls so that information can be shared among appropriate functions both within and outside the company.

"If a system doesn't cross traditional boundaries, it's not strategic," Nolan Norton & Co. President David P. Norton said at the recent Nolan Norton Institute symposium in Tarpon Springs, Fla. "You must rethink the relationship between the parts of your company as well as with customers and suppliers."

Thus, IS executives must not only understand their company's business, they must additionally work with senior management to break through what Norton calls "functional gridlock" — organizational structures that block the sharing of data across functions.

Norton cited Federal Express Corp. as a prime implementer of cross-functional systems. Federal Express' well-publicized package-tracking system involves sharing information among operations, customer service and accounting functions.

Other examples cited by Norton included the following:

RENE ZAMIC/REACTOR

- Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., which made tire-design information available to functions such as quality control, production and testing as well as to customers' engineers.
- Sundstrand Corp., which halved its warehousing staff and hastened customer-order processing by improving IS links among spare-parts ordering, warehousing and manufacturing control in the aerospace industry.
- Du Pont Co., which saved $13 million in textile-fiber plant maintenance by linking stores' control and accounting to the maintenance function.

As with so many IS success stories, partnership between IS and business management is the key. "If we're going to build systems for customers, we need to work with people who deal with customers," said William Synnott, a Nolan Norton consultant and the former chief information officer of Bank of Boston.

Survival of the informationally fittest

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Businesses that will do more than just stay afloat during the coming decade will have strong, information systems-minded executives at their helms.

That is according to the recent Arthur Young report, "The Landmark MIT Study: Management in the 1990s," which warned that significant technological investment without organizational change and thorough employee training is a prescription for failure.

The report was drawn from a five-year, $5 million research program conducted by the MIT Sloan School of Management.

The role of information technology will change more drastically in the next decade than it has in recent years, said Arthur Young Chairman William Gladstone in introducing the report.

As information technology moves away from its role as a support mechanism for routine

Arthur Young

tasks, companies must watch for innovations that could revolutionize some part of the business — no matter how small, the report said.

Information systems will also be a viable tool to bolster the revenue stream of all kinds of companies, according to the report. It suggested that companies establish a comprehensive information base for internal use and develop that information as a product for outside sales.

"Some U.S. industries have lost their competitiveness in the global marketplace because of failures to put technology to work for them," Gladstone said.

"Winning companies will understand the potential of new technologies early and act to ensure their competitiveness," he said.

> "SOME U.S. industries have lost their competitiveness in the global marketplace because of failures to put technology to work for them."
>
> WILLIAM GLADSTONE
> ARTHUR YOUNG

The report, based on the findings of business and government agency researchers, Arthur Young workers and Sloan School professors and investigators, also found that systems will be used by small companies competing against larger firms. It said that information systems will promote the emergence of strategic alliances among smaller firms.

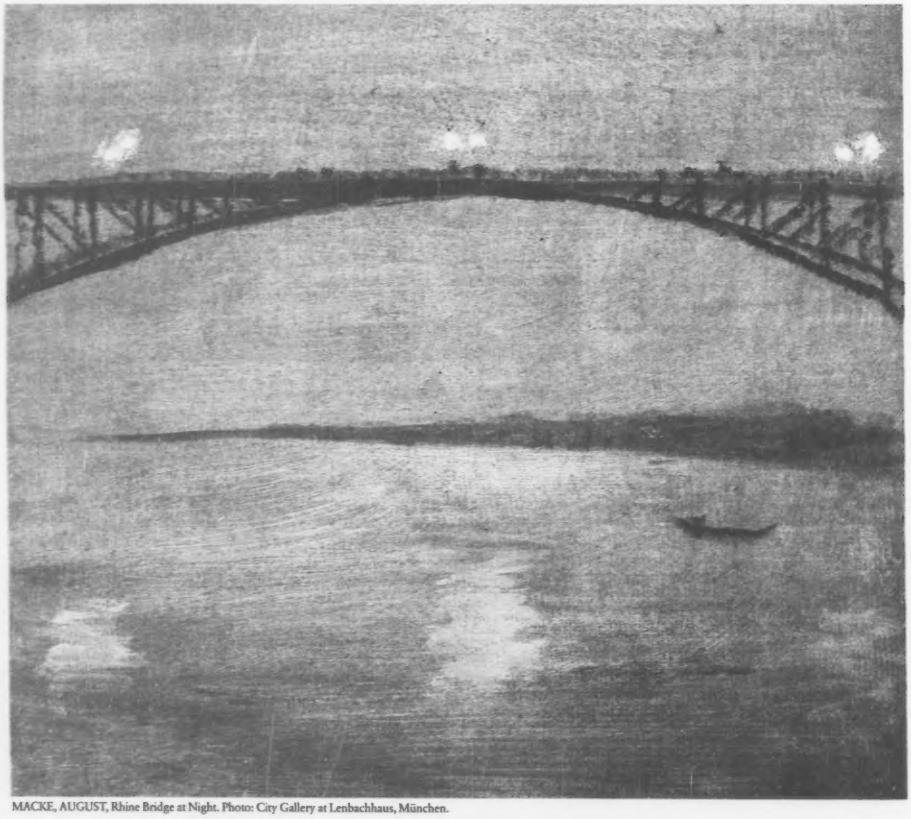
Connectivity is a must, and those who plan to partake of such alliances should build an electronic bridge with strategic partners in the U.S. or abroad to assure the proper pace and level of information sharing.

In manufacturing, complex technologies such as computer-aided design and manufacturing and computer-integrated manufacturing may require a multiyear implementation. However, that time commitment can be worthwhile if it brings about a reduction in the time it takes to bring the company's products to market.

Technology "will open markets where there were none before and create new ways of buying and selling" during the next 10 years, according to Gladstone. The report said one of those areas will be electronic markets for manufactured goods, which are a logical follow-on to the success of electronic markets for airline reservations.

Executive support systems, used by a small percentage of top managers today, will become commonplace and easy to use — as well as critical — in the 1990s, the report said.

Software AG has the solution . . .



MACKE, AUGUST, Rhine Bridge at Night. Photo: City Gallery at Lenbachhaus, München.

To integrate business ingenuity with DP productivity.

Your best connection to more business ought to be the terminal on your desk.

But, unless your organization's DP department enjoys the advantages of a fully integrated software architecture—capable of peak performance in all kinds of operating and hardware environments—it can't be.

Linking business know-how to DP performance is best accomplished with the proven talents of an open Integrated Software Architecture: ISA from Software AG.

It assures your organization the advanced, cost-effective technology necessary to program business success: True end-user computing. A universal office system. Relational-oriented data management. A 4th generation application development environment. Plus, the transparent distribution of data and processes.

Portable across IBM, DEC, Siemens and WANG hardware systems, Software AG's comprehensive products are just what high-volume, multi-computer environments demand.

Join the thousands of organizations the world over who call on Software AG to program business success. Call toll free for more information: 1-800-843-9534 (In Virginia or Canada, call 703-860-5050).

SOFTWARE AG
PROGRAMMING BUSINESS SUCCESS

© 1989 Software AG. Other companies mentioned own numerous trademarks/registered trademarks.

TAKING CHARGE

Clinton Wilder

Ch-ch-changes face the strain

If you had to choose one word to summarize the typical IS executive's mandate in today's business world, the word would be "change."

It's everywhere. Be a change master or a change agent. Transform your business using information technology. Change your organization, change your focus, change your philosophy of the information systems role in the corporation.

All well and good — in a perfect world. But how many IS professionals are finding that "change" often clashes with another word: survival?

That conflict occurs when the organization's propensity for change is significantly greater *or* lesser than the top IS executive's.

William Synnott, the former Bank of Boston chief information officer now doing consulting and research at Nolan Norton, put it well at his firm's recent symposium for senior business and IS executives in Tarpon Springs, Fla.

"Sometimes, the visionary CEO is matched with a punch-card-mentality CIO, who gets fired," Synnott said. "And other times, a punch-card CEO has a visionary CIO, who gets fired." The latter example was, perhaps, a subtle allusion to Synnott's own experience.

Change is not an easy task in many corporations; organizational inertia can be a powerful force. Consultants and so-called thinkers who evangelize that IS must throw out everything it has done for the past 20 years and start all over are, I hope, just employing the technique of hyperbole to get their point across, because that just isn't reality.

How many times have you experienced the following scenario? You're attending a conference at which panelists are spewing forth all kinds of good ideas about change. You're jotting them down with interest when suddenly a voice in your head says with a smirk, "Ha! I can just see trying *that* in my company. That's not the way they like to do things. I'd be out on my ear."

Like falling off a log

On the other side of the coin, there are companies that pull a sudden about-face and demand that their IS executives deliver competitive advantage to the business or else.

"Running IS used to have two goals — keeping users happy and netting zero," said Chester Frankfeldt, senior associate of research services at the Diebold Group. "Now it's like being the lumberjack in a log-rolling contest when the other guy suddenly changes the direction the log is rotating. Management is changing the rules."

And it's no coincidence that the turnover rate of IS chiefs at Fortune 1,000 corporations seems to be at an all-time

Continued on page 64

Relational executive think tank in the pipeline

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Relational Strategies, a division of Computer Horizons Corp., has called for the formation of an Executive Users Group for Enterprise Architectures. The purpose of the group is to help senior information systems executives tackle strategic and tactical data planning in a relational environment.

At a seminar held in New York late last month, Martin Pelcyger, president of Relational Strategies, said that the proposed group would convene three times a year to review successful projects, exchange information and listen to academic and industry leaders speak about future directions and techniques in relational environments.

According to Pelcyger, five senior executives have signed on as charter members of the group, which will probably meet in June.

Just in CASE

The call for the group comes at a time when the IS profession has been awaiting IBM's repository and witnessing the increase of computer-aided software engineering tools. However, using the new technologies may pose problems for organizations that want to integrate their systems to maintain strategic advantage.

"The vast majority of companies that undertake the development of enterprise architectures and plans are not successful," said Steven Spewak, director of information architecture planning for Relational Strategies.

Spewak said that companies frequently fail because they do not understand that enterprise architectures are an evolutionary and data-driven process. He added that many companies lack the support and commitment of the organization or have ineffective project leadership and methodologies.

Call For Directory Assistance

The next time your corporate buying team needs assistance with a purchasing decision, make sure you have the INFOMART Directory handy. This free 60 page directory is your guide to everything INFOMART offers.

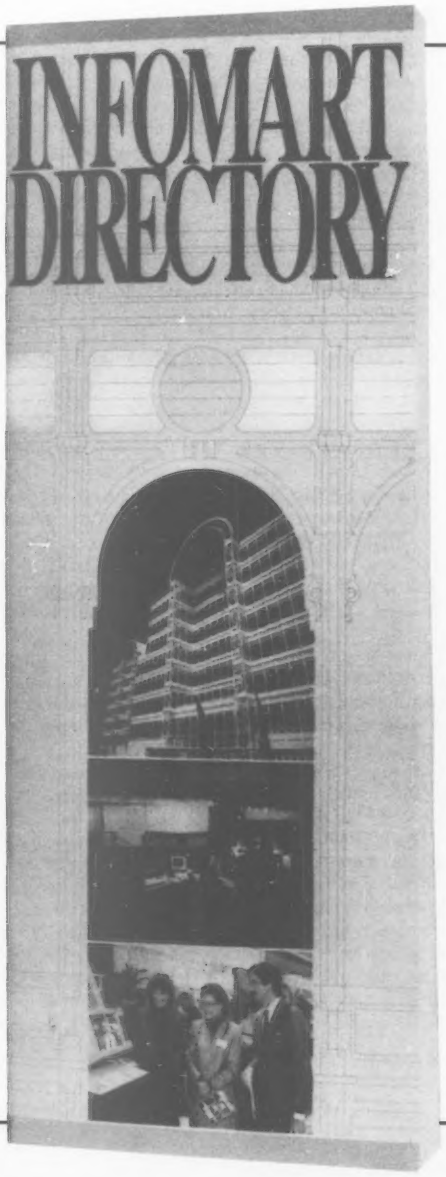
When you visit INFOMART, you can see and evaluate the latest in computer hardware, software, telecommunications, networking, consulting and training, all in a single convenient location. And you can use our directory to preview the more than 90 companies waiting to meet your technology needs.

Call for your free INFOMART Directory today and ask how our exclusive Executive Briefing Service can assist you even further by coordinating and expediting your entire visit to INFOMART.

INFOMART.
Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

1-800-232-1022

INFOMART, 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207
INFOMART is a registered servicemark of IFM Partnership.



Wilder

FROM PAGE 63

high. "Now, we're demanding that IS professionals be businessmen and technologists," said one headhunter at a recent Society of Information Management chapter lunch. "You want to talk about a career path — it's off a cliff!"

Without the oft-publicized partnership between senior management and the IS function, this is the unfortunate truth. When the stars of IS tell their stories — from Federal Express to Du Pont to USAA Insurance — they almost always begin by praising the CEO and his vision of how technology could help the business.

That's not just boss-stroking; it's a strong reminder that important changes in IS can be achieved only when IS and business management are willing to effect change at the same pace and in the same direction. When that occurs, change can go hand in hand not only with survival, but with success.

Wilder is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.

CALENDAR

IS security issues will be the focus of the Share 72.5 Interim Seminar to be held May 14-17 in Denver.

Designed for IS executives and managers and security specialists and technologists in large IBM shops, the seminar will cover topics such as network control and reliability, IBM systems control directions, artificial intelligence-based intrusion detection and legal issues. Sessions, which run May 16-17, will also cover management issues related to security. More information is available from Share, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

SCIENCE/SCOPE®

A new amplifying device can operate at much higher frequencies, and with lower noise, than traditional field-effect transistors. The High Electron Mobility Transistor (HEMT) device implemented in a new material system, pioneered and developed by Hughes Aircraft Company, is fabricated by using indium phosphide as a substrate with gallium indium arsenide and aluminum indium arsenide grown onto it, one layer at a time, using a process known as molecular beam epitaxy. In a HEMT device, the semiconductor material containing the impurities is separated from the region of charge-carrying electrons, allowing the electrons to move much faster, so the device can operate at much higher frequencies, with lower noise, than an ordinary transistor. Potential uses include ultra-high frequency communication systems, high-speed radar signal processing equipment and high-power millimeter-wave circuits.

An advanced targeting aid will allow pilots to launch multiple Maverick missiles and provide maximum combat effectiveness during low-altitude, high-speed attacks. The pod-compatible Automatic Target Recognizer, under development by Hughes, receives imagery from an advanced infrared sensor and then uses statistical pattern recognition algorithms, combined with high-speed digital processing, to automatically detect, classify, and prioritize targets in the field of view. If desired, the system can make target selection and automatically fire the missiles. Several missiles could be launched in seconds, enabling the pilot to complete the mission quickly, possibly in a single pass.

A new technique for packaging large-scale integrated circuit (IC) chips will permit much denser packaging on the substrate than previously possible. High-density multichip interconnect (HDMI) technology, being developed by Hughes, is designed to meet the needs of the next generation of VHSIC II hybrid circuits, which require dense packaging with no signal degradation at frequencies over 100 MHz. HDMI packaging achieves these results using a multi-layer substrate, a polymer dielectric highly suited to fine line metallization processing, and lithography techniques capable of producing 10-micron line widths. The technology is expected to be used in radar, sensing, tracking and guidance programs.

Higher performance focal plane arrays are one potential result of research into superconductivity being performed at Hughes. Focal plane arrays form the core of infrared sensor systems used in a variety of space, airborne and battlefield defense systems. For maximum sensitivity, the detector elements in the arrays must be cooled to extremely low temperatures. But scientists at Hughes are working with new ceramic materials which exhibit superconductivity at much higher temperatures. By making arrays from these new ceramics, some of the requirements on the cooling equipment could be reduced. This would cut the power requirements of the system, increase its performance, and decrease the cost.

Hughes' Combat Systems Engineering Facility in San Diego, California has immediate openings in advanced development and training to support the Navy Command and Control Processor (C2P) and Advanced Combat Direction System (ACDS) Programs. Experience desired for Combat Systems Engineers includes 7-9 years of system level development of military systems, preferably Surface Navy Combat Systems. For Computer Programmers/Instructors the level of experience desired is 4-5 years of designing, coding and debugging computer software. Teaching or training experience is desired. Applicants must have a B.S. Degree in Computer Science or the equivalent. Please send your resume to Hughes Aircraft Company, Ground Systems Group, Dept. S3, P.O. Box 4275, Fullerton, CA 92634. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 45068, Los Angeles, CA 90045-0068

HUGHES

Subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics

© 1989 Hughes Aircraft Company

APRIL 16-30

Dylogue '89 Users Conference. San Antonio, April 16-19 — Contact: Sterling Software, Dylakor Division, 9340 Owensmouth Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91313.

Endevor User Conference. Hyannis, Mass., April 16-18 — Contact: Business Software Technology, Westboro Executive Park, 114 Turnpike Road, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

International Telecom Policies and Services. Dallas, April 17-19 — Contact: International Telecom Policies and Services, International Communications Association, Suite 710, 12750 Merit Drive, LB-89, Dallas, Texas 75251.

ISDN '89, The Fifth International Integrated Services Digital Networks Exposition. St. Louis, April 17-21 — Contact: Information Gatekeepers, 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134.

IEEE Infocom '89: The Conference on Computer Communications. Ottawa, April 24-27 — Contact: Celia Desmond, Telecom Canada, 5th floor, South Tower, 438 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5G 2E1.

National Design Engineering Show and Conference. Chicago, April 24-27 — Contact: Show Manager, Spring National Design Engineering Show, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Advanced Manufacturing Systems Exposition and Conference. Chicago, April 25-27 — Contact: Cahners Exposition Group, Cahners Plaza, P.O. Box 5060, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60017.

Federal Computer Conference West. Defense and Government Computer Graphics Conference West. Anaheim, Calif., April 25-28 — Contact: National Council for Education on Information Strategies, P.O. Box 41045, 901 West, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Executive Uniforum: Charting the Course of Unix into the Commercial Arena. Santa Barbara, Calif., April 26-28 — Contact: Office Computing Group, Suite 612, 148 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

MAY 1-31

Association for Systems Management's Information Systems Conference. Dallas, May 7-10 — Contact: Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

Decus. Atlanta, May 8-12 — Contact: Digital Equipment Computer Users Society, 219 Boston Post Road (BP02), Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

National Financial Computer and Automation Conference. New York, May 9-11 — Contact: National Fincom, P.O. Box 1151, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Adapso's 70th Management Conference. San Diego, Calif., May 14-17 — Contact: Adapso, Office of Public Communications, Suite 300, 1300 N. 17th St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

JUNE 1-27

Computerworld Perspectives 1989: The Executive Conference for Strategic Information Management. New York, June 20-21 — Contact: Carter Communications, Suite 31-A, 211 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

WITH SO MANY DIFFERENT OPERATING SYSTEMS TO CHOOSE FROM, WHERE DO YOU DRAW THE LINE?

House

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

America to Europe to Australia.

"You can safely say he got over the fear," says David Brown, chief financial officer of a Boston-based firm and formerly controller at William Underwood Co., a food-processing firm where Curran served as MIS director before joining Tufts.

Nothing in the industry or on the lecture circuit prepared Curran for what he found when he took his IS act to the fabled groves of academe in 1982. Curran had not planned such a move, but neither had he planned a move to St. Louis, where Underwood's operations went when the firm was acquired. Curran's family roots run deep in Massachusetts; rather than make the trek westward, Curran said yes to Tufts, which was then casting about for its third MIS director in two years.

For a man who divides people into caretakers and change agents and proudly numbers himself among the latter, the Tufts job appealed as a challenging change of pace. "One guy I knew said to me, 'Academia — a year of work and then you can sit back and relax,' " Curran recalls. "If I could find the guy, I'd kill him."

Most of the software at Tufts is developed on campus but rarely from scratch. For efficiency's sake, Curran's department relies as heavily as possible on canned applications and co-development arrangements.

The results of this approach have been impressive, Curran says. For example, a fund-raising application package that Tufts co-developed with Waltham, Mass.-based Business Systems Resources, Inc. is only half-installed at Tufts. Nevertheless, BSR has sold some 20 packages to third parties, including Princeton University. Tufts, Curran hastens to add, receives no royalties; the university's benefit, he says, lies in being treated like royalty by the vendor.

Vendor cooperation has not been limited to software. Much of Tufts' hardware was received gratis after Curran's intercession. "I've traded the patches on my elbows for patches on my knees," he says.

Beyond the installation itself, Curran is pleased that the working relations between Tufts IS and faculty have made quantum leaps in the past several years. Much of the credit, says Tufts Vice-President of Finance Peter McKenzie, goes to the fact that Curran "is attuned to the sensitivities of a large organization."

Curran's talent for diplomacy has its limits, however, McKenzie adds. "At budget time, for instance, [Curran] is never easy to work with," he reports. "In fact, at that time, he's a real pain to work with because he's trying to get his group their share of the pie."

Next, Curran says, is network expansion, including plans to rewire the four-campus, 90-building Tufts sprawl across a fiber-optic backbone. "Our biggest goal for the next two years," he says, "is planning for the next 15."

ARK is a subsidiary of AT&T Paradyne. Now meet us at COMDEX/Spring Booth No. 7 8 7 9 McCormick Place, Chicago April 10 - 13, 1989

DL 424, a 9600 bps modem fully compliant with V.32, V.22 bis, V.22, and Bell 212, or DL 432, a full feature V.32 modem. Both include: MNP* Class 5 extended "AT" command set, dial back-up for lease line restoral, and call-back security.

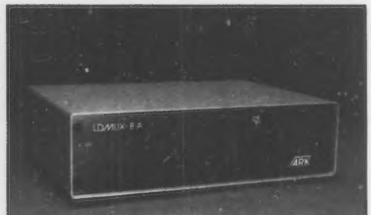
DM 224, a 2400 bps dial modem fully compliant with V.22 bis, V.22, Bell 212, and 103, with extended "AT" command set, MNP* Class 5 error correction and data compression, a high performance value, or save on DM 222 without MNP.

Now at $3,595 list, you can make the step up to 19,200 bps for far less than you ever thought possible.

ARK's LL 733 modem delivers superior lease line performance at 19.2 Kbps for less cost and still offers:

- Speeds of 19.2 Kbps To 9.6 Kbps
- V.33 Compliance At 14.4 Kbps & 12 Kbps
- Easy Front Panel Controls And LCD
- The Industry's Smallest 19.2 Kbps Modem
- A Two Year Factory Warranty

An optional two-port multiplexer version is also available.



LD MUX 8A, an eight port async time division multiplexer with an integral four-wire limited distance line driver.

ARK A PARADYNE COMPANY

"Adapting to your needs"

Manufacturing modems, muxes, and interface adaptors. For your factory authorized distributor call:

1 (800) 228-0914

ARK Electronic Products, Inc.

MNP is a registered trademark of Microcom Corporation.

Picking up the pieces

The Tufts University computer setup, as Robert J. Curran found it seven years ago, was minimal. The college had a single Decsystem-10.

According to the university's organizational chart, the computer services staff numbered 19; however, Curran says, only six of the positions were actually filled. Of three jobs authorized for academic computing support, he says, only one was filled — that of the newsletter editor. Systems programming consisted of one student.

Demand for computer services, however, was as fierce as supply was short. The department was caught between academic and administrative users, each feeling slighted in favor of the other. "What was left of the computer services department had circled the wagons into a defensive position," Curran says.

The self-avowed change agent and lover of challenges had more than met his match. "Looking back," Curran says, "we were pretty close to the edge. I thought I knew what I was getting into, but truthfully, I had significantly underestimated the technological and the political depth of the problem. If I had to do it again, I'm not at all sure that I would."

But back in 1982, the builder simply forged ahead. First, to keep chaos at bay, he brought in a VAX-11/780 and increased the department's staff by 10. Then he began to lay the foundation for future computing at Tufts.

Today, the Decsystem-10 has been replaced by 10 DEC VAXs. In addition, Tufts colors now include Blue, at least in the IS department, where an IBM 3081 holds sway. There is also an Encore Computer Corp. system, two Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS office support systems, a slew of technical workstations, and a full-fledged computer-aided design system.

NELL MARGOLIS

ANYWHERE YOU WANT.

At 3Com, we can take computers running any or all of the operating systems on this page and combine them into a single, integrated network.

Making incompatibility among operating system software virtually a non-issue.

Be it in workgroup, departmental or enterprise-wide networks.

In fact, we network more types of systems to more types of systems than anyone else.

Because we make more modular networking products than anyone else.

Everything from network operating systems to adapter boards to mainframe connections. Each one built upon a platform of leading industry standards. And each one designed with the flexibility to change as your needs change.

It's also reassuring to know that we offer a variety of comprehensive service and support options.

So take a look at your list of preferred vendors. If 3Com isn't on it, maybe you should call 1-800-NET-3Com, Dept. BF.

After all, you're going to have to draw the line somewhere.

3Com®

We network more types of systems to more types of systems.

Which com

- Binary-compatible UNIX systems with the
- Delivered the most RISC processor-

pany has:

broadest range of performance levels?
based UNIX workstations?

Intergraph's open UNIX® systems offer 4 to 20 MIPS performance and compatibility at the binary level. So, software running on one of our current workstations or servers will run on all future products. That means your investments are protected in applications software, databases, and personnel training. Plus, you can optimize workload to each particular workstation. And yes, we've shipped more than 20,000 CLIPPER® RISC processors.

To learn more about our binary-compatible UNIX systems, call 1-800-826-3515 in the U.S., 31-2503-66333 in the Netherlands, or 852-5-8661966 in Hong Kong.

INTERGRAPH

Intergraph and CLIPPER are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

MANAGEMENT BRIEFS

Conference on software standards calls for papers

Fedcase '89, a conference designed to explore software standards and data management solutions for software engineering environments, has issued a call for paper submissions.

The conference, sponsored by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, will be held in Gaithersburg, Md., Oct. 30 to Nov. 2.

Proposals are requested for minitutorials, workshops and panel sessions. Suggested topic areas include computer-aided software engineering (CASE)-related standards and industry trends, data management research for software engineering and data-oriented CASE applications and methodologies.

For more information and rules regarding submissions, contact Fedcase '89, Margaret Law or Wilma Osborne, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Room A266, Building 225, Gaithersburg, Md. The deadline for submissions is May 15.

A **Corning Glass Works** executive and two **IBM** senior vice-presidents were honored recently at dedication ceremonies for **Syracuse University's** Center for Science and Technology in Syracuse, N.Y.

Richard Dulude, group vice-president of telecommunications at Corning Glass Works; Carl J. Conti, senior vice-president and general manager of IBM Enterprise Systems; and Patrick Toole, senior vice-president and general manager of IBM technology products, were honored for their continuing interest and involvement in the university's research activities and were presented with Chancellor's Medals.

All three were instrumental in starting Syracuse's Center for Advanced Technology in Computer Applications and Software Engineering Center, according to center director Bradley Strait.

Applied Computer Research, Inc. (ACR) has issued a call for participation in the fourth annual conference on Improving Productivity in EDP System Development, which is scheduled to be held in Phoenix, Jan. 22-26, 1990.

Speakers, panelists and chairpersons are being sought for the conference. No formal papers are required, although copies of handouts and visuals will be required later. ACR said that user experiences and case studies presented by information systems managers and their staffs are desirable. The conference is mainly oriented toward management issues.

Possible topics include CASE technology and trends, maintenance productivity, software development tools, human factors and motivation, software metrics, quality assurance, project management, information centers and end-user computing.

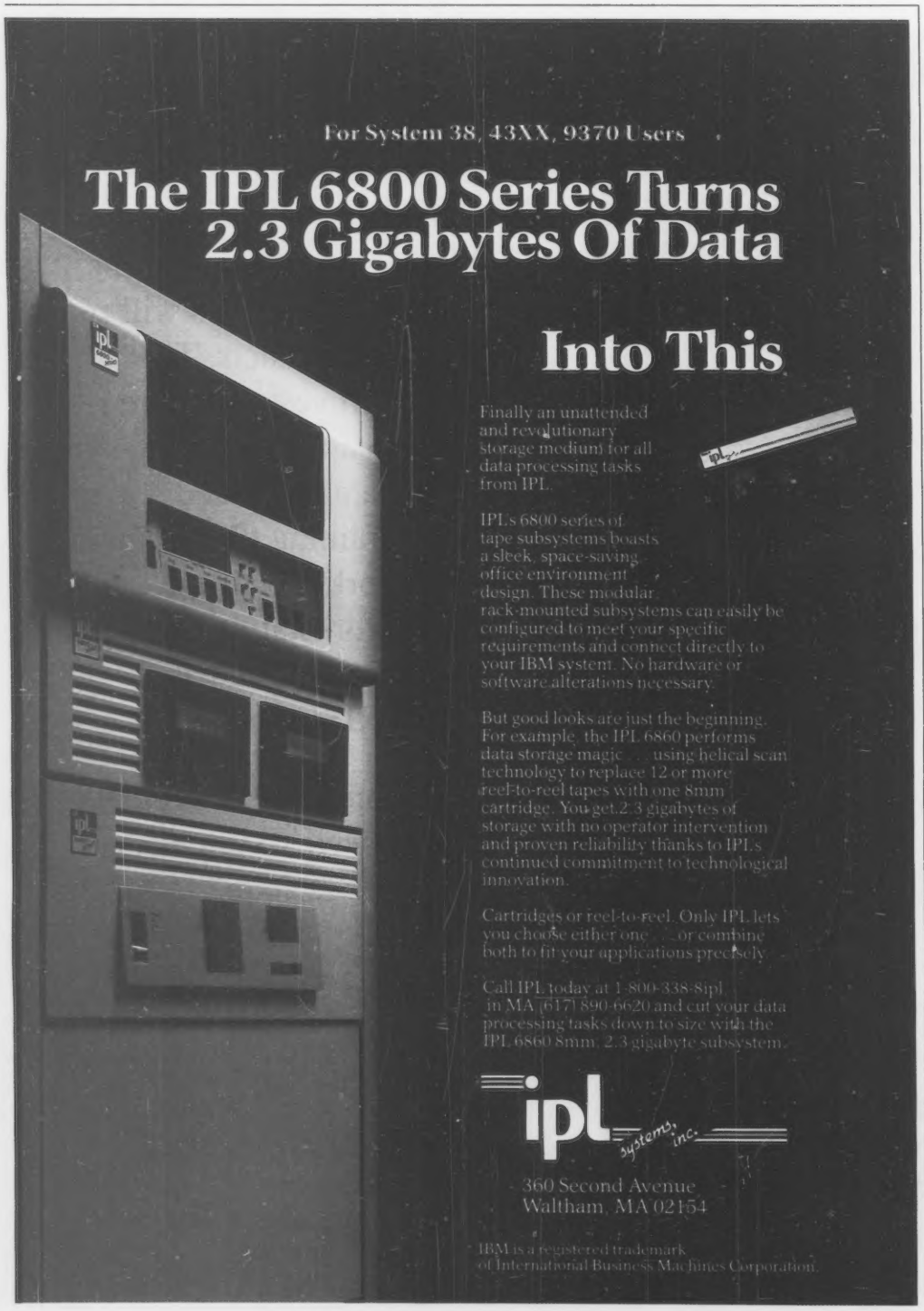
For more information on the conference, contact ACR at P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068. The deadline for submissions is May 1.

The IEEE Computer Society has issued a call for papers for its conference on systems integration to be held in Morristown, N.J., April 23-26, 1990.

The conference will focus on the problems, issues and solutions of integrated systems design, implementation and performance. Integration technologies will be emphasized with a focus on CASE, collaborative and distributed systems and computer-integrated manufacturing systems.

Authors should submit original technical papers to the program chairman no later than July 25.

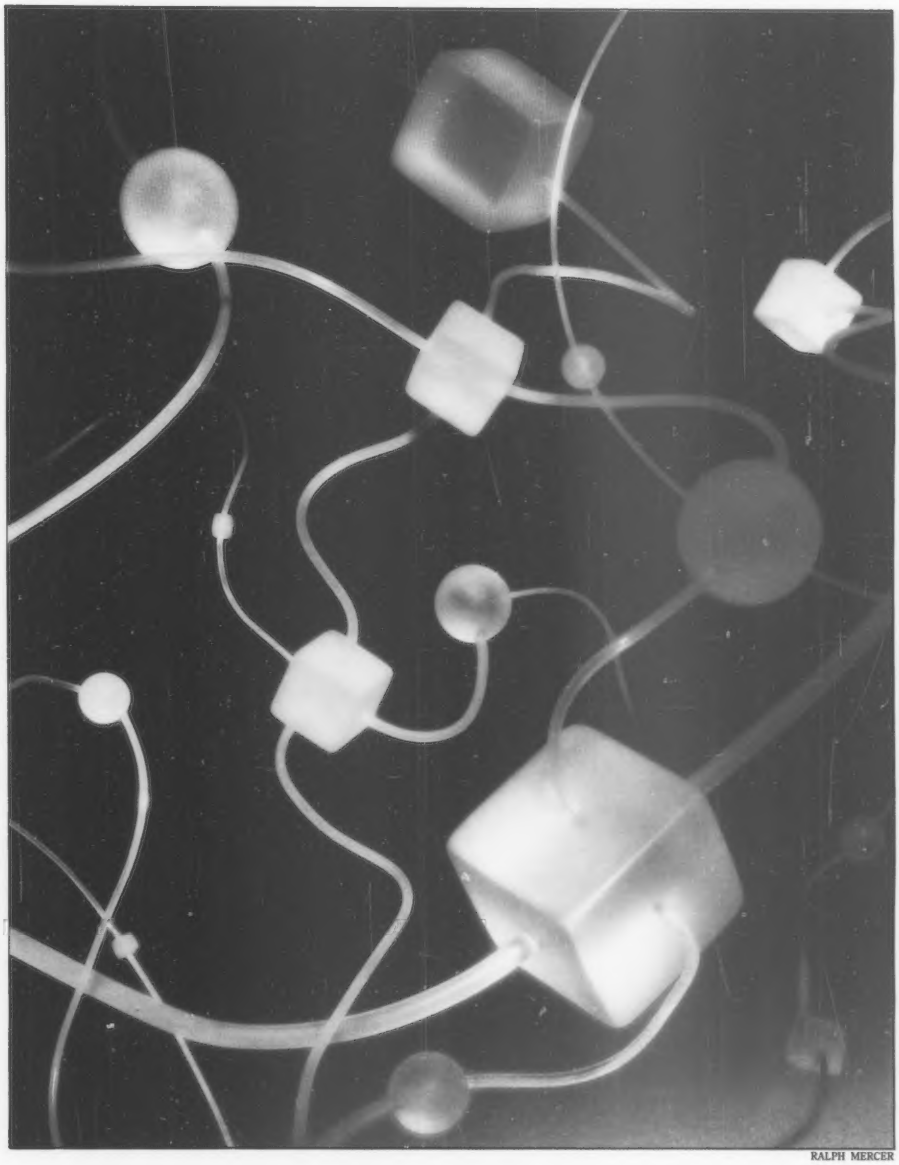
For more information, contact Professor Peter A. Ng, program co-chairman, Department of Computer and Information Science, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, N.J. 07102.



SPECIAL REPORT

INNOVATIVE CONNECTIONS

The ties that bind PCs and hosts empower organizations



RALPH MERCER

- **A user's do-it-yourself link enriches decisions**
- **Preaching coprocessing, practicing it with CASE**
- **The struggle to integrate Macs and VAXs**

Tandy® Computers: The broadest line of PCs in America.

The Tandy 1400 LT

Get desktop power in an affordable MS-DOS® based laptop computer.

Here's a laptop computer that's a true IBM® PC compatible. With a removable rechargeable battery pack built in, the Tandy 1400 LT is perfect for people on the go—like busy executives, sales personnel and journalists. Or you can use it just like a desktop computer.

The Tandy 1400 LT features a high-resolution *backlit* liquid crystal display. The 80-character by 25-line resolution gives you the same quality of display as a full-sized monitor. And it's remarkably clear, thanks to the latest in "supertwist" LCD technology.

Standard equipment includes two 720K 3½" built-in disk drives and 768K RAM—ample memory to run today's powerful MS-DOS based business and professional programs. And you can even add a built-in 20MB hard disk drive to carry along a large volume of programs and data.

The Tandy 1400 LT also includes a parallel printer adapter, RGBI color monitor output, a real-time clock and an RS-232C serial interface. You even get the MS-DOS operating system and GW-BASIC at no extra charge.

Get the power of a desktop computer with the advantage of mobility. Don't settle for less than desktop performance from your laptop computer. Come to Radio Shack and discover the Tandy 1400 LT.

Send me a 1989 RSC-20 computer catalog.

Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 89-A-776
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ Phone _____

Tandy Computers: Because there is no better value.™

MS-DOS/Reg. TM Microsoft Corp. IBM/Reg. TM IBM Corp.

Radio Shack®
The Technology Store™
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

PCs and hosts shake hands to do business

Call it what you will: PC integration, micro-to-mainframe links, coprocessing. The point is that today's managers need to make "just-in-time decisions" — in the words of Robert Trenchard, Sony Corp. of America's senior vice-president of MIS — in the executive suite as much as on the factory floor. That need is fueling the drive to tie PCs to mainframes throughout the U.S. and worldwide. But there are as many manifestations of the trend as there are companies and governments pursuing it.

At Sony, the IS organization must deliver data quickly and accurately to provide better customer service. The technological response is to have coprocessing systems linking desktop and host computers. But the immediate concern for IS is to practice what it preaches and put micro-to-mainframe links to work with CASE tools, which have boosted programmer productivity sixfold in one pilot project.

At the New York State Department of Health, an innovative system was both driven and implemented by a user. It downloads graphics from a mainframe to PCs, responding to a directive from the department's commissioner that decisions be based on comprehensive information, not fragmentary data.

A homegrown PC interface lets analysts at the International Monetary Fund access four different host systems, including the newly automated library card catalog. Library Director Michael Gehringer says this application eliminates the expense of maintaining half a million cards. It also frees librarians from mundane chores.

Spalding Sports Worldwide is equipping salespeople in field offices with laptops, eliminating the need for the sales support staff to print out and mail massive reports and freeing the salespeople from their own paperwork. As Sales and Marketing Vice-President Charles Yash notes, however, the chief motivation is to improve customer service.

Chevron Chemical Corp. has pushed to make it easier for analysts and executives to manipulate data from the mainframe. The Fertilizer Division boosted one year's sales by $500,000 with a single type of report.

The Burlington Coat Factory's new warehouse LAN supports a fundamental shift in distribution. A new distribution center now centralizes inventory tasks with PCs, a workstation and a superminicomputer linked to a remote mainframe. Vice-President of Operations Mark Nesci says savings in store space and manpower flow straight to the bottom line.

At Unocal Corp., a LAN has streamlined operation of miniature refineries used in developing new products. Using a mainframe to track tests on sample products was cumbersome and error-prone. Now, the network, with its PC database, is easier to use and issues bar codes to enhance accuracy and then uploads data to the mainframe.

At Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, researchers have sought to free themselves from the expense and clutter of numerous desktop computers and terminals by tying systems to one machine. There's a catch, though: Their tastes run toward incompatible Digital Equipment Corp. hosts and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes.

None of these technologies are ideal solutions. But while managers cite shortcomings, they also point to payoffs, often in hard numbers. Sometimes, these benefits appear to transcend saving or even making money.

At the New York Health Department, user Mike Zdeb says it's almost a social duty to make better use of masses of mainframe data on diseases and other issues. "Otherwise, it all means nothing," he says. •

INSIDE

Page SR/5

Page SR/14

Page SR/16

SR/3 **New York State Department of Health**
By Glenn Rifkin
A user links a mainframe with a desktop graphics package. The result: more accessible information for making decisions on treatment of diseases and other health care issues.

SR/5 **Sony Corp. of America**
By David Gabel
To beat global competition in new lines of business, the manufacturer needs "just-in-time" information. It plans to generate it with coprocessing systems, including micro-to-mainframe CASE.

SR/8 **Chevron Chemical Co.**
By Philip J. Gill
The database's 4GL didn't cut it with business analysts and executives. A proprietary system geared for data manipulation does; savings and increased sales explain why.

SR/9 **Spalding Sports Worldwide**
By Alan Radding
Sales representatives have been burdened by paperwork but struck out with laptop computers because of inadequate training and support. This time, a more controlled approach is going more smoothly.

SR/12 **International Monetary Fund**
By Sharon Baker
An effort to provide users with desktop windows into four different systems dovetailed with the plans of library managers, who wanted to automate a card catalog of half a million records.

SR/14 **Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse**
By Janet Mason
The retailer bet it could save a bundle by centralizing receiving and distribution at a new facility, a tactic that called for support from a sophisticated three-tier computer network.

SR/15 **Unocal Corp.**
By Michael Hurwicz
Even research technicians can have trouble getting data into a mainframe and waste time to boot. So an R&D facility set up a PC-based database that communicates with the mainframe.

SR/16 **Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory**
By Barbara Sehr
Scientists at the lab don't need an easy-to-use computer, but they still like Macintoshes. The trouble is linking the Macs with VAXs, especially with the vendors on the sidelines.

Editor: David Ludlum Production Editor: Deborah Fickling Art Director: Nancy Kowal

WHAT MOST PRINTERS LOOK LIKE TO A MULTIPART FORM.

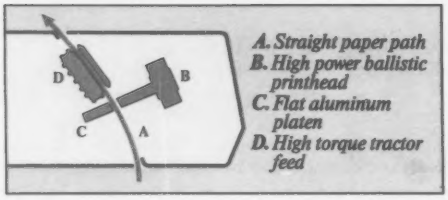
If your printer turns forms printing into a feeding frenzy, give it the heave-ho, and pick up a Datasouth instead.

Datasouth printers are designed specifically for printing thick, hard-to-manage forms, without ripping and tearing them to pieces.

All Datasouth printers have a straight paper path, so stiff multipart forms feed through smoothly. No jamming, wrinkling, or crumpling.

Every model comes equipped with a high power ballistic printhead with enough bite to print legibly through six copies. A Datasouth is built for 100% duty cycles, even in the most demanding applications. And with speeds up to 400 cps, a Datasouth won't eat into your productivity.

Datasouth has printers that are plug-compatible with almost any equipment.



A. Straight paper path
B. High power ballistic printhead
C. Flat aluminum platen
D. High torque tractor feed

ASCII minis and micros. DEC VAX systems. And IBM System/3X, AS/400, and 3270-type systems.

There are even Demand Document models with a zero tear-off feature. So you can print to the bottom of your document and tear it off without wrecking the form that follows.

So let your old printer bite the dust. And sink your teeth into a Datasouth. Call toll free for the name of your nearest distributor.

1-800 222 4528

Datasouth

AMERICA'S HIGH PERFORMANCE PRINTER COMPANY

P.O. Box 240947, Charlotte, NC 28224 • (704) 523-8500 • Tlx: 6843018, DASO UW • Sales: 1 (800) 222-4528 • Service: 1 (800) 438-5050 • West Coast Office: (213) 649-5669

VAX and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

User seizes the initiative at N.Y. Health Department

BY GLENN RIFKIN

Mike Zdeb loves his work — which is lucky for the New York State Department of Health.

Zdeb is the type of personal computer user that MIS often fears rather than embraces. Instead of railing against a difficult-to-access mainframe environment, Zdeb, a research scientist in the Information Systems and Health Statistics Bureau, took it upon himself to figure out how to work within that world. In the process, he has boosted the value of the Health Department's information base beyond all expectations.

Through tireless research and endless tinkering, Zdeb has effectively hooked the department's vast IBM mainframe environment into the PC world to produce quality graphics and mapping for the bureau's myriad reports. As a result, a thick wall that had prevented researchers from gaining interactive access to vital data is tumbling down.

The Health Department has clearly embraced Zdeb's work. According to Vito Logrillo, director of information science and policy, Zdeb is representative of a key group of users in the department who have taken the initiative in making mainframe data interactive.

> A THICK wall that had prevented researchers from gaining interactive access to vital data is tumbling down.

"In government, the presentation of data is as important as the analysis of data," Logrillo says. "What Mike has done has revolutionized the way we look at data in the department."

Steve Kim, director of the Information Systems and Health Statistics Bureau, points out that Zdeb's work stems from a mandate set down by Health Commissioner Dr. David Axelrod seven years ago.

Because of the vastness and complexity of the mainframe environment, users faced endless obstacles in getting important data.

Axelrod wants to make data available so that decision making in the department is based on quantitative studies rather than anecdotal evidence. Work by users such as Zdeb has helped bring that vision to reality.

Axelrod merged the Computer Systems and Data Processing group with the Office of Biostatistics just over a year ago to form the Information Systems and Health Statistics Bureau. Prior to that, the DP people were content to run the computers and process the data; researchers were left to their own devices in finding ways to use the data.

By merging the groups, it was expected that the internal conflict would cease and stronger cooperation would be fostered. According to Kim, the move has worked extremely well. "The users have taken over MIS," he says.

"We start with nothing, and what we make out of it is policy," says the lanky, bearded Zdeb, reaching into a file cabinet filled with reports such as "Maternal Mortality in New York State" and "Cesarean Childbirth in New York State."

The reports are clean, easy to read and filled with clear, understandable maps and graphics — not as slick as many corporate productions but much more accessible than much of the fare from government agencies.

"Our job is to get people to make decisions based on the best information — to make it easier for people to get at this massive data that comes in here daily," Zdeb continues, picking up the cesarean report. "We produced this entire document on our own from data received from hospitals around the entire state. Now there is a task force in place to study cesarean births and find ways to lower their incidence."

For Zdeb, the challenge was finding a workable path from the department's centralized IBM 3081 environment down to the desktop. The standard approach in the department was to use SAS Institute, Inc. products for data analysis in a batch mode over MVS. End users had been standardized on VM for access to the mainframe. There was no interactive environment on the mainframe.

"We realized that we had better output devices off PCs than off the mainframe," Zdeb says. So he searched for tools that would help get the SAS graphics down to the PC level. He realized that finding a common graphics language was difficult, with many vendors' promises failing to materialize.

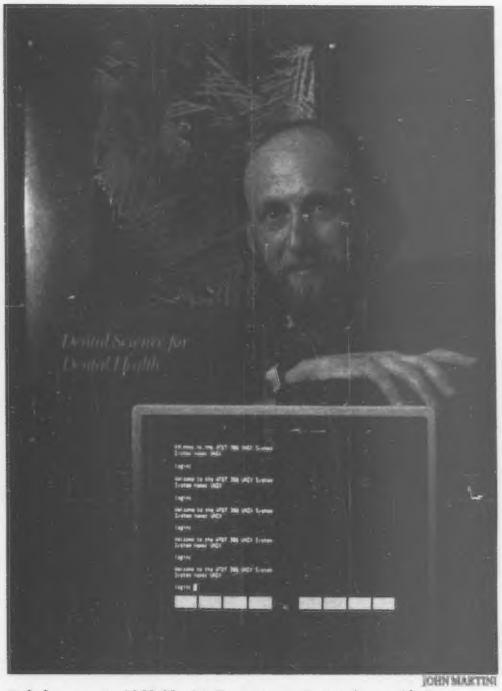
"Graphics tend to work only in a proprietary environment for a particular software package," Zdeb explains. "You need to find a true common graphics language."

Through a process of trial and error, Zdeb found a route from SAS Graph to Lotus Development Corp.'s Freelance on the PC. Using a program called Metafile from Zenographics, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., Zdeb discovered he could filter protocols such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Graphics Language from the mainframe to the PC and then to a laser printer.

Suddenly, reports that had taken weeks and months to generate could be done virtually overnight — with far better results. "We do the reports ourselves, and now the art unit just has to put a cover on it and staple it," Zdeb says.

Logrillo observes that studies that the department has been turning out for the last 30 years are being done more quickly and efficiently and are generating tremendous interest.

"We probably would have done the cesarean study anyway, but now this gets the staff much more interested and excited



JOHN MARTINI

Zdeb *gave the N.Y. Health Department's database a big boost*

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To base decision making on a thorough analysis of data residing in a mainframe that offers only rudimentary graphics capabilities.

Response: End-user-installed software to convert mainframe graphics so they could be refined for presentation with PC-based graphics packages.

Rifkin is a senior editor at *Computerworld.*

about doing them," he notes. "It's not run of the mill anymore; it's fun."

More importantly, the new capabilities generate support from the entire department in terms of increased interest in new reports and studies, and this interest helps promote the information systems group when budget time comes around.

Users like Zdeb and Pam Akison, who is doing similar work with text processing, are catalysts for the spread of computing power to the researchers.

The department has set up a user lab complete with IBM PCs, Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes, as well as printers and plotters.

According to Logrillo, the department has spent more than $250,000 on hardware alone for microcomputers, printers and plotters, most of which reside in a common user lab. Software costs are minimal — $4,000 for a site license for SAS Graph, for example — and are more than offset by the benefits of better and more timely reports.

Zdeb points out that the user lab in his group enables others in the Health Department to take advantage of the technology without having to duplicate the buying or building efforts.

Even with the merger of the two groups, the users must remain knowledgeable, Zdeb points out.

"If I don't ask the question, it doesn't get asked," he says. "You need to know enough about the environment to ask the right question."

JOHN MARTINI

N.Y. Health Department's *Logrillo, left, and Kim*

Zdeb had plenty of opportunity to work through the issues. Prior to obtaining the 3081, the department ran Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs. When IBM arrived, the two environments co-existed, and Zdeb found himself learning communications protocols to move data from one environment to the other.

THE USER lab in Zdeb's group enables others from around the Health Department to take advantage of the technology without having to duplicate the buying or building efforts.

As his experience with computers grew and his office bookshelves became lined with documentation binders, Zdeb suddenly found himself in great demand.

"I've acted as an interpreter for the staff," he says. "People now call me with their questions." Indeed, Zdeb has started offering courses in graphics and mapping for groups throughout the Health Department.

However, his expertise with computers belies his role as a researcher. His commitment means that he virtually works two full-time jobs. Also, because he is a state employee, his rewards come in the form of a certificate from the commissioner rather than raises and promotions.

"I'm not a state employee; I'm a research scientist. This is my career," Zdeb insists. "My mind doesn't shut down at 4:30. We have vital data pouring in here day after day, and it's almost a duty to find something to do with that data. Otherwise, it all means nothing." •

Why ADABAS 5 is thousands of dollars faster.

The investments your organization makes in its data base technology will either cost it a fortune—or save it one. That's why you need a DBMS that assures optimum performance in a high production environment: ADABAS 5.

In a recent series of standard, fully scaled benchmarks, audited by Coopers & Lybrand, ADABAS 5 proved again that it is thousands of dollars faster. Each benchmark was conducted on a National Advanced Systems AS/EX™100 (equivalent in power to an IBM 3090 500S).

In the **standardized TP1 debit-credit benchmark,** ADABAS 5 worked with a data base containing **1 million accounts.** The results: a **record-breaking 388 transactions per second** (tps)—99.3% serviced in under one second!

For the first time, an authentic **ET1 debit-credit benchmark** was conducted with ADABAS 5 managing **10 million accounts.** The results: **167 tps** (from terminal in/to terminal out)—99.5% serviced in under one second!

These figures represent major savings in time and money. But they're not surprising—at least not to the thousands of organizations which already use ADABAS 5.

They expect more performance. Plus the benefits that come from 18 years' experience in DBMS technology:—relational functionality which allows adaptable data structures and fast information retrieval based on multikey criteria—document management and free text retrieval—24 hour processing in a fully integrated DB/DC environment—portable applications across various hardware and operating systems—distributed processing—entity relationship data bases with recursive retrieval functions for knowledge-based systems.

Discover how much more profitable your DP organization can be. **Conduct your own ADABAS 5 benchmark,** using your own data and application profile in your own production environment. The facts will speak for themselves.

™ AS/EX is a trademark of National Advanced Systems Corporation.

Demand the performance and functionality only ADABAS 5 can offer.

To order your free copy of the ADABAS 5 Benchmark Report, call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534 today
(In Virginia or Canada, call 703-860-5050.)

software ag
PROGRAMMING BUSINESS SUCCESS

A yen for just-in-time decisions aids Sony's drive for coprocessing

The key: CASE that itself integrates PC flexibility and mainframes

BY DAVID GABEL

Sony Corp. of America is hustling to provide managers with the information they need to improve customer service. That goal has dictated establishment of micro-to-mainframe integration on more than one level.

The demand for faster delivery of information stems in part from new business strategies, according to Jeff Dorn, controller of Sony Component Products Co., which sells electronic gear to personal computer makers and other manufacturers.

Sony's information systems were developed when Sony was less focused on supplying manufacturers, Dorn says: "Existing systems are aimed at the consumer market and the aftermarket. Our needs are more critical. If we don't deliver, we shut down production lines."

Selling goods to a manufacturer that uses just-in-time delivery requires specifying delivery times within a window as narrow as two hours, Dorn says. That need means people inside Sony must get detailed information on receipt of materials, turnaround time and value added as well as delivery schedules.

"The biggest problem is that we often don't get the information we need from our factories as we need it, so we can't provide good delivery information to our customers," Dorn says. "If we aren't responsive to those needs, someone else will be."

Dorn is working with Robert Trenchard, senior-vice president of MIS at Sony, to develop systems for interfacing with factories and salespeople, including micro-to-mainframe integration. "We're in the early end of the design process, and we found that you can really define your business quickly," Dorn says.

He expects salespeople to have access to information on the availability of products when they make pitches to customers. Data on accepted orders would then flow to factories and help generate information for procurement of materials needed to make the goods and, eventually, data on deliveries.

To foster this faster delivery of data, Trenchard's MIS organization is itself adopting computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools that employ micro-to-mainframe links in an effort to speed system development.

ANDY FREEBERG

Sony's Trenchard *seeks speedy solutions for data delivery*

"The central problem is a lack of productivity with the programmers," Trenchard says. "Programming is a craft. It has a creative aspect, and it takes talent. Not everyone has it. Being a good manager in this area means getting the projects done without having to hire all the superstars."

The MIS organization studied the available tools and settled on the Information Engineering Facility from Texas Instruments, Inc., which uses artificial intelligence-like constructs to develop code. Moreover, it aims to let systems designers use the flexibility of a local workstation along with the power of a mainframe.

With this system, code is the last thing developed. The relationships come first. That means systems developers become business experts; if the systems designer is to develop a model of the business, he must understand the portions he is modeling — personnel, sales or any other department. Addressing this need for business expertise can delay creation of code, which is one easy measure of productivity in development.

"This is not easy to sell," Trenchard says. "CASE really reinforces the idea that you should think before you start writing code. So you don't really have anything to show for a long time.

"In terms of the user environment, our goal is to develop good cooperative processing," he says. "We are not at that point yet worldwide. For our MIS staff, the goal is to make application programming more productive."

The CASE system has boosted programmer productivity substantially, managers say. It converted 4,000 lines of its pseudocode into 55,000 lines of Cobol CICS code to run an interactive executive filing system and on-line scheduler that Sony was developing, says Phillip Kunz, manager of data administration.

In this pilot project, Sony saw a sixfold rise in programmer productivity, but it is budgeting for a 2-to-1 increase, Kunz says. In using the system, the designer first enters statements that describe the data to be used. The designer also establishes the links between the data files to be employed.

The system performs internal checks to make sure the data relationships are consistent; then it generates pseudocode to describe the relationships.

Data administration analyst David Levine says the approach speeds up his work. "Once you're used to the system, you can generate a query menu in just a few minutes," he says. "If we didn't have the system, it would take two or three days."

The system stores the data and the description of the data, including its relationships, in a global "encyclopedia" of corporate information.

Using this kind of approach, Sony's systems analysts developed a model of how the company works, which is stored in the data encyclopedia. The encyclopedia can then serve as the tool for changing and updating the computing systems that deliver management information. In response to a change in the way the company does business, a designer alters the corporate model, then the CASE system modifies system code to conform to the changes.

"A change in the company ripples through the model and the information system all the way to the documentation, which is generated automatically," Trenchard says. •

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To develop coprocessing systems that will enhance customer service and to boost programmer productivity so the systems can be delivered on time.

Response: CASE tools using microcomputers for design and mainframes for code generation, improving both productivity and the quality of systems.

Gabel is a free-lance writer based in Northport, N.Y.

The new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e. Further proof that what's on the outside,

COMPAQ® is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. ®Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ©1989 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

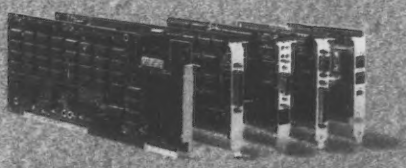
says a lot about what's on the inside.

Compaq has earned a reputation for building the most powerful and reliable personal computers in the world.

In doing this, we've always given users the best combination of features needed to do their jobs. We've also never given up the belief that even the most basic needs deserve more than just basic solutions.

As further proof, we offer the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e Personal Computer.

It brings together a 12-MHz 286 microprocessor and a long list of integrated features. All in a compact package that runs the latest applications, without taking up more desk space.



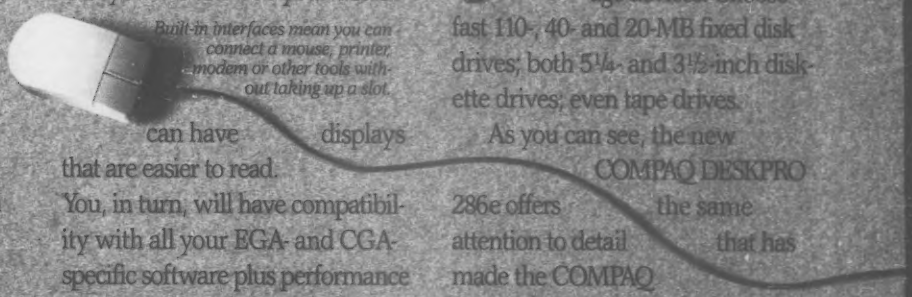
Five expansion slots give you room to grow: one for high-speed memory, and four for thousands of industry-standard add-ins.

Your users will find everything they need in a stand-alone PC, perfect for their growing business productivity applications.

Built-in VGA graphics run up to 50% faster than other VGA controllers.

You'll also find a PC that's been rigorously tested with a wide range of network products, so it's compatible in virtually any network environment.

Now for an inside look. High-performance VGA graphics are built right on the system board. So your users can have displays that are easier to read. You, in turn, will have compatibility with all your EGA- and CGA-specific software plus performance that's up to 50% faster than other VGA controllers.



Built-in interfaces mean you can connect a mouse, printer, modem or other tools without taking up a slot.

In memory, one megabyte is standard and is expandable in increments up to 13 megabytes using a *separate* high-speed memory expansion slot.

This leaves four industry-standard expansion slots open for LAN cards, mainframe links, etc. to customize the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e to your users' needs.

You can take customization a step further. The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e can be configured with up to four internal storage devices. Choose fast 110-, 40- and 20-MB fixed disk drives; both 5¼- and 3½-inch diskette drives; even tape drives.

You get the flexibility to use both 5¼- and 3½-inch diskette drives, along with a wide variety of high-speed fixed disk drives and tape drives.

As you can see, the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e offers the same attention to detail that has made the COMPAQ name unmatched for performance, quality and reliability.

For a free brochure on the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e and the location of an Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer near you, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 92. In Canada, just call 1-800-263-5868, Operator 92.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

Merger helps propel easier data manipulation at Chevron Chemical

BOB HOLMGREN

Chevron Chemical's *Matto found icons to be to users' liking*

BY PHILIP J. GILL

Some managers believe that if they could just get to the data on the mainframe, their problems would be solved. But it's not always that simple. Setting up micro-to-mainframe links is the easy part. Often what users really need is more flexible tools to analyze and manipulate the data.

Like most large corporations, Chevron Chemical Co. in San Ramon, Calif., holds vast quantities of information in its glass-boothed IBM mainframe. Much of that data is in Must Software International's Nomad database management system. While Nomad's fourth-generation languages (4GL) and other tools are designed for easy access to corporate data, they have proved too difficult for Chevron Chemical's average end user, typically an executive or business analyst.

Instead of using the tools, the executives and analysts would tell the programmers what information they needed and the programmers would extract it, usually in the form of printouts. The users would then key the data into spreadsheets to do analysis and prepare their reports.

This approach was cumbersome, unproductive, error-prone and costly, not to mention untimely. "There was no guarantee that the information would be ready in the time frame needed," says Don Matto, Chevron Chemical's director of MIS.

Still, Chevron Chemical continued operating this way for a number of years, right through the 1984 merger of its parent company, oil giant Chevron Corp., with Gulf Oil Corp. The merger added two divisions as well as many Gulf executives to Chevron Chemical. Chevron's MIS systems tended to prevail, and some of the Gulf managers grew frustrated with the Chevron procedures. They began asking for more flexible data access and manipulation.

Requirements for viewing the data vary from one manager to the next, Matto says. Those needs, combined with a drive to improve quality and decentralize decision making, brought about an experiment in technology that has freed many Chevron Chemical users from the confines of mainframe information.

One afternoon in early 1986, Matto was discussing a proposed rewriting of Chevron Chemical's financial forecasting modules when he stumbled across the Metaphor system from Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. "I was talking to a financial analyst at Chevron [headquarters] about my problem, and he mentioned that they were evaluating Metaphor," Matto explains.

Metaphor makes and markets systems designed for data interpretation, which are installed at more than 200 sites within 100 corporations and government agencies, a Metaphor spokesman said. IBM owns 8% of Metaphor, whose workstations combine a graphical interface, file servers, database machines and an Ethernet local-area network as well as application software.

Taking a cue from object-oriented programming, Metaphor uses capsules that appear as on-screen icons and contain one or more programs or macro routines. These capsules are standard parts of either the system or third-party applications, and some have been developed by Chevron Chemical's own analysts from other tools.

Users create new applications and reports by linking capsules with lines on the display screen. They can alter the work by drawing new lines or inserting new capsules.

His appetite whetted, Matto arranged to participate in a demonstration. He also looked for similar products; the closest thing he found, he says, was Odesta Corp.'s Helix relational DBMS for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. Unfortunately, it was still in the development stages.

"The Metaphor didn't have as many bells and whistles as Odesta, but it was ready now," Matto says.

He decided to conduct an experiment. Reluctantly, he says, Metaphor management agreed to "lend" him a few systems. Using real data from Chevron's mainframe, three programmers devised a mock business and created standard reports that Chevron analysts and executives produce. Matto says the results surprised him. "They did in three weeks what everyone agreed would normally have taken a year," he explains.

Matto won approval for purchase of $800,000 of the company's equipment, including 20 workstations. Despite the substantial cost, this installation was barely more than a pilot.

The experiment has paid off for Chevron Chemical, which now has more than 100 of the workstations and more than 800M bytes of file server disk capacity — a total investment of more than $1.2 million.

Chevron Chemical's Fertilizer division has the largest number of workstations. During one year, the division refined its system for allocating scarce products among customers, boosting sales by $500,000, Matto says.

In addition, the division saved an estimated $75,000 by generating its own answers to management's questions rather than turning to MIS and another $25,000 by creating presentations in-house rather than through an outside studio.

Doing that work in-house also means presentations can be changed at the last minute, assuring they are up-to-date when presented, says Holly Newman, a marketing analyst at the Fertilizer division.

One of the most valuable applications has been creation of a long-term plan for the division. Spanning four to five years, the plan includes projections for revenue, customers, products and costs. The long-term plan also allows analysts to track performance from month to month and week to week.

Another application tracks Chevron's railcars around the country three different ways — by car number, fleet number and railroad carrier.

In addition to enhancing productivity, Matto says the technology has fostered a cross-fertilization of applications and techniques among divisions. "The analysts are talking to their counterparts in other divisions," he says. "And they're trading capsules, which means they're beginning to standardize on the way they do things." •

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To make fourth-generation languages for the database easier to use for executives and analysts who otherwise are required to rekey data from reports into spreadsheets.

Response: A proprietary end-user system that enables the executives and analysts to manipulate data with icons that incorporate macros or programs.

Gill is a San Mateo, Calif.-based freelance writer.

Digital announces a new line of products which brings the proven superiority of distributed computing to a totally new level.

Introducing the world's most powerful desktop computers.

Until now, desktop computer power has been measured by what you can do *at* your desk.

According to experts, the true measure of power will be what you can do *from* your desk. And that takes complete hardware and software integration.

Today, there's one company with a family of desktop computing systems whose power, by both these measures, is second to none. Digital.

Powerful new hardware.

For PC users, there's the DECstation™ 210, 316 and 320 systems – the first industry-standard PCs sold and supported by Digital.

For UNIX® users, there's the DECstation 3100 workstation. Its state-of-the-art RISC technology makes it the fastest desktop workstation in the world today.

For those who want it all, there's the VAXstation™ 3100 workstation. It's a VAX™ workstation that runs the VMS™ operating system and industry-standard UNIX and can run MS-DOS® applications as well. Its price/performance is triple the world's best-selling workstation – our own VAXstation 2000.

To complete the picture, there's the VAXstation 3520 and 3540 systems. They give you all the power you need in 2-D and 3-D graphics workstations.

digital™

Powerful new software.

Our new DECwindows™ desktop software, part of Digital's Network Applications Support,™ offers something no other windowing system can. The ability to access applications across operating systems.

With DECwindows software, you can display VMS, UNIX and MS-DOS applications at the same time.

Imagine the possibilities. If your desktop computer runs the VMS operating system, you can display VMS applications, plus applications from any UNIX or MS-DOS computer. The same is true if you're running a UNIX system. Whether you're a user or an applications developer, with DECwindows software there's one, easy-to-use interface that's the same across operating systems. You can display text, graphics and imaging all at the same time.

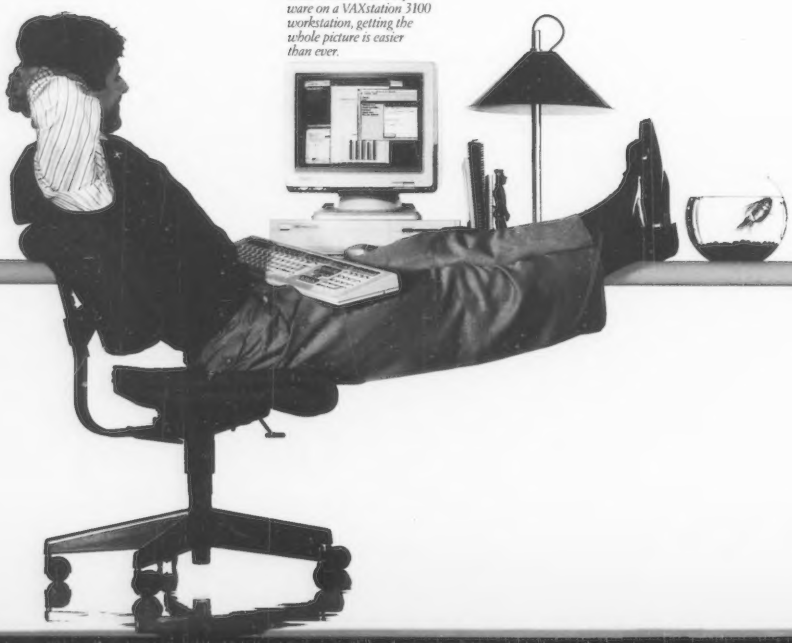
Behind it all, standards.

Our ability today to offer such total, systemwide integration comes from years of experience working for a single goal. To make it easy for people to work together. And that demands an adherence to standards.

It's why we've taken a leading role in standards bodies, championing the adoption of open standards. It's why we're the leaders in networking, with more multivendor networks than anyone else. And it's why we back up our products with worldwide, world-renowned service.

Now, with our family of desktop computing systems that lets information be shared from desk to desk anywhere in the world, we'd like to show you how much more productive everyone in your company can be.

Now anyone can have a window office.



With DECwindows software on a VAXstation 3100 workstation, getting the whole picture is easier than ever.

digital™

Our new DECwindows desktop software, part of Digital's Network Applications Support, opens up a whole new way to look at windows. Because it lets you do the one thing no other windowing system can—share applications across operating systems.

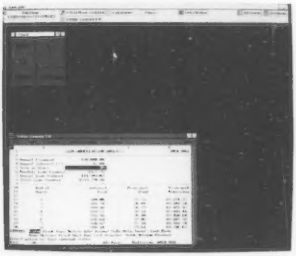
Here's how it works.

If your desktop computer runs the VMS operating system, you can display VMS applications, plus applications from any UNIX or MS-DOS computer. The same is true if you're running a UNIX system. You even have access to applications running on large computers like VAX, IBM® and Cray systems.

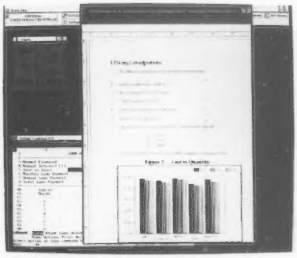
The beauty of it is, it isn't complicated. DECwindows software makes it very simple.

Whether you're a user or an applications developer, with DECwindows software there's one, easy-to-use interface that's the same across operating systems. You can display text, graphics and imaging all at the same time. And with our new DECwrite™ and DECdecision™ software, you can link your document's information with its source. Whenever it changes there, your document can be instantly revised.

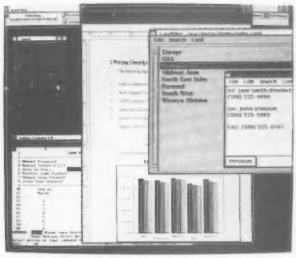
DECwindows desktop software. It's your window for integrating all the computing resources of the organization. All right from your desk.



One easy-to-use interface lets you display applications across operating systems. You can display financial projections running on your MS-DOS computer.



Using the same interface, you can display graphics running on a VMS computer to update your report.



Just as easily, you can display a file from a UNIX computer. It's all yours to manipulate the way you want.

Now anyone with a PC can join the company.

Program development on a VAXstation 3100 workstation in one department can be shared with programmers in other departments.

The PCLAN/Server 2000 system lets PC and workstation users share information across the network – locally or company-wide.

digital™

If you just want to tie your PCs together in a local area network, any PC LAN vendor will do.

But, if you want to tie your PCs together and make them an integral part of your company's network, any PC LAN vendor won't do. Because it's not what they do. It is, however, something Digital does better than anyone else.

With our PCLAN/Server™ 2000 system, the latest implementation of Digital's Network Applications Support, you can easily tie together PCs from major manufacturers like Apple,® COMPAQ,® IBM, Olivetti and Zenith. Besides letting PC users share information with each other, the PCLAN/Server 2000 system lets them share information with any computer on the network – no matter what size it is, no matter where it's located. It's the kind of total integration that only Digital can deliver.

Because the PCLAN/Server 2000 system is powered by VAX technology, not PC technology, users can avoid the usual LAN bottlenecks that slow down their access to information. Because it's VAX technology, it also means you can grow in any direction you choose. And finally, Digital offers full service and support for any system on the network.

The PCLAN/Server 2000 system. All the resources of your company's network are now available on a local area network.

Figures from a spreadsheet analysis on a Macintosh SE® in the field can be used to update reports in the regional office.

Results from a manufacturing application on an IBM PS/2® on the factory floor can be incorporated in marketing at headquarters.

digital™

The rewards of working together.

From the beginning, our success, as well as the success of the leading companies we work with throughout the world, has been based on a single vision. To design totally integrated computer systems that work together so people can work together.

With the introduction of our new desktop computing systems and DECwindows software, we extend the vision even further. Now there's one company that provides total hardware integration to join your company at every level. One company that provides total software integration to make software a common resource shared by all. One company that provides total service and support to make sure it all works the way you want it to work.

That one company is Digital.

We invite you to discover the rewards of working together. And to discover what a difference it can make.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, Desktop Products (ZI), MKO1/W83, Continental Boulevard, Merrimack, NH 03054-9987.

A way to work together like never before.

Digital has it now.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1989. The Digital logo, Digital has it now, DECstation, VAXstation, VAX, VMS, VT, Network Applications Support, DECwrite, DECdecision, DECwindows, ALL-IN-1 and PCLAN/Server are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Apple and Macintosh SE are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. COMPAQ is a registered trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. IBM and IBM PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Spalding Sports moves cautiously in pitching laptops to sales reps

BY ALAN RADDING

Sales representatives at Spalding Sports Worldwide spend most of their time alone covering their territory, but they are in almost constant communication with company headquarters in Chicopee, Mass.

The task of managing that communication rests with the sales support staff, which must continuously provide representatives with reports and information. As a program unfolds to arm the reps with laptop computers, the task is falling to the information systems department as well.

The objective of the program is to improve service to customers, according to Charles Yash, vice-president of sales and marketing at the Golf Products division. Ideally, Yash says, representatives taking orders will use a laptop to check whether goods are available and enter orders electronically. The products would be shipped by overnight mail Thursday to reach the customer before the weekend.

Several times a week, the sales reps receive status reports updating their monthly sales by product line. Toward the end of the month, the reports are generated daily so that a representative can adjust his efforts to meet his quotas. The rep will also call headquarters frequently for the latest information on an account and product prices.

"Every weekend we'd be running these massive reports and then spend a lot of money to send them out by overnight delivery," says Bard White, Spalding's director of MIS.

Sometimes reports were sent by facsimile, but the representatives were almost always on the road and hard to reach.

Overnight mail and the phone were the main methods of communication, White continues. But they were not sufficient. Communication with the sales force required constant report-generating efforts from MIS and ongoing telephone support as sales representatives called in.

Out in the field, the representatives were equally unhappy with the process. They were burdened with excessive paperwork, which was cutting into the time they had to spend with customers. The time they spent playing telephone tag with the home office or plowing through paperwork was time they couldn't spend selling.

The notion of providing the sales reps with laptops had been kicking around Spalding for a few years and had been broached by several people. Their ideas were all aimed at letting the representatives call into the central computer at any hour and download reports, send and receive electronic mail, ask about customer records and pick up price changes. They also might file orders and reports electronically, eliminating the need for the data to be keyed into the computer at headquarters.

An early effort at implementation did not work. "We couldn't control it. We couldn't train the users fast enough, and we couldn't support all those users," White acknowledges.

But the idea remained appealing because of the steady growth of business. "The pace of the growth was just taxing MIS," says Lori Basilone, Spalding's manager of sales information at the Leisure Products division.

Basilone's sales group and the larger Golf Products sales group were demanding more applications and data from MIS because, as she explains, "The representatives were demanding more information, faster" from the field.

Try again

Last October, Yash decided to try again, but on a much more controlled basis. This time, instead of a vague idea about computerizing the sales force, there was a more concrete plan.

The approach was to introduce laptops slowly rather than trying to computerize the sales force of 170 at once. First, district managers and a few representatives were issued laptops. Currently, Spalding has placed about 40 laptops in the field. Within three years, all the representatives should have one.

It will also take several years to get all the software and support for such service in place, Yash adds.

"We don't want to overtax the system and generate frustration by building expectations," he says. One thrust of the gradual approach is getting feedback from representatives in order to develop the applications they need.

For now, the representatives are getting the same applications used by the sales support staff at headquarters, somewhat modified by the MIS department. The modifications are aimed at ensuring data security by preventing salespeople from accessing information unrelated to their territories and adjusting the mainframe screens for the laptops.

Simply reproducing the applications used by the sales support staff, however, may not be the best approach, Basilone explains.

"We're going to have to learn. They may need something different from what we do in here," she says. One upcoming application is electronic forms, which will allow the field force to file their expense reports and other paperwork electronically.

After reviewing all the major

STELLA JOHNSON

Spalding's White *keeps the ball rolling with laptop-toting sales force*

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To decrease the cost of printing and delivering reports to field sales offices and reduce the amount of paperwork that prevented salespeople from dealing with customers.

Response: Controlled distribution and support of laptop computers for sales representatives, providing communications, spreadsheets and word processing.

Radding is a Boston-based author specializing in business and technology.

brands, Spalding selected the NEC Corp. Multispeed HD with a 20M-byte hard disk, 640K random-access memory and a 2,400/1,200 bit/sec. modem. The laptop weighs about 24 pounds with its case. Representatives also get a stand-alone 150 char./sec. ink-jet printer.

Loaded into the system before delivery is Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, a communications package, a word processor and a security module. The MIS department also installs a menu-driven user interface.

The laptops cost about $5,500 each and are purchased through a national computer store chain. "If one of them breaks, the guy can bring it into the local store and get it fixed," White says. Otherwise, the representative can send the machine back to Spalding, and MIS will send out a new machine while repairs are being done. Most such problems develop when the machines are dropped.

'Idiotproof' laptops

MIS trains the sales force, spending several days with the user in a small group of three to five people. "We've made it as idiotproof as possible," White says, because the idea is to give the reps more time to make sales, not learn about computers.

Users leave the initial training session with their machine, a manual and a quick-reference guide. They also are given the details for accessing the GTE Telenet Communications Corp. public data network manually in case they are in an area where the automatic dialing installed by MIS is not appropriate. Before the machine leaves the home office, it is fully tested by MIS.

Some users are intimidated, White says, although many reps show genuine enthusiasm for the effort. If a user does have problems or seems anxious, MIS will work with that user individually.

MIS monitors the activities of everyone on the system. "We want to make sure that they are using it," White says. If MIS discovers that a sales representative is not using the system as regularly as he should — a clear sign is when use suddenly drops — it will contact the person and try to determine the problem. Once it has done so, MIS tries to solve it and encourage the user to get back on-line.

More often than finding timid users, however, MIS must deal with the overly adventurous. "One guy tried to hook up the phone in a 747 jet," White says, noting that phone jacks on those telephones are not removable. Other users get confident and try, unsuccessfully, to evade the security provisions to access other areas of the system, he says.

Step by step

Subsequent training sessions will concentrate on more advanced uses of the computer. Spalding is planning two-day sessions on 1-2-3. Once the users are acquainted with the spreadsheet, they will receive some specific spreadsheets already set up for them.

"We can't throw everything at them at once," Basilone says, "and we can't take them away from sales for long periods to train them."

Typically, the users begin by dialing up the Spalding mainframe every morning and downloading a status report on their orders and shipments. "The thing they are most interested in are their own numbers," Basilone says. The representatives work on straight commission under a stringent system that establishes not only overall sales goals but quotas for individual products.

Even at the preliminary stage, Spalding sees benefits from use of laptops. "We're seeing a reduced workload on the internal administration," White says. He notes that the sales support department has not hired additional people as sales have grown. MIS is also printing and shipping fewer reports.

Users are looking forward to the time when the system is fully operational. When the field force can take care of all its basic information and reporting needs electronically, it will free Basilone from providing the basic support that takes up the bulk of her group's time. "Then we'll be able to do much more in-depth analysis," she says. ●

ARE SYSTEM CHANGES MESSING UP YOUR GAME PLAN? CHANGE ACTION.

It's here now! A unique change management and control system that monitors all changes made to your MVS system. And eliminates system change problems that can mess up your game plan. It's called Change Action.

THE TEAM
Change Action gets your entire organization working as an efficient, effective team. Everyone involved with operations, technical support, performance, user support, change management. Everyone.

RULES OF THE GAME
You set the rules, depending on the size and complexity of your organization. You can go for no visible controls, with Change Action recording all change information. Or you can require change request, with authorization for changes needed from designated team members. And you can set schedules for changes, with time of change required, and no change allowed outside the window.

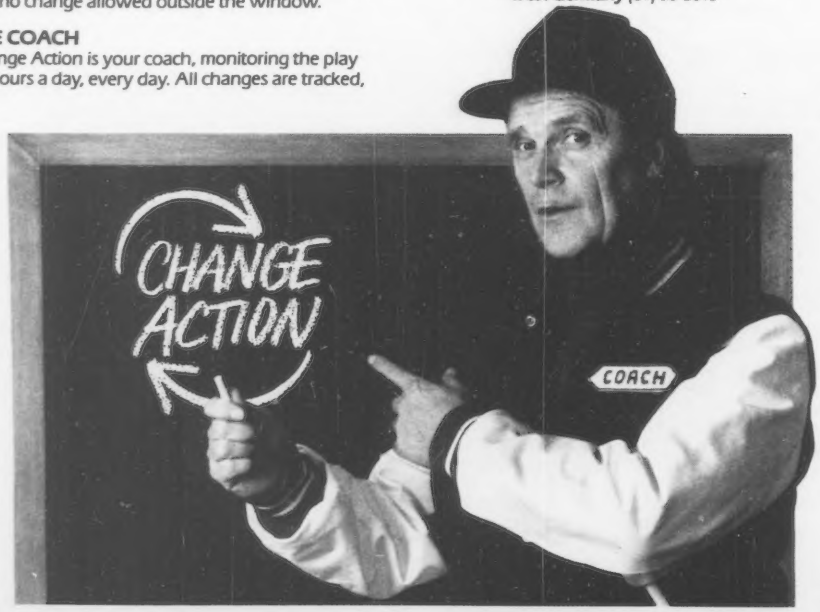
THE COACH
Change Action is your coach, monitoring the play 24 hours a day, every day. All changes are tracked, and information is collected for subsequent use. The right users are kept aware of the game plan, without any hold up in making changes.

GO FOR THE GOLD
Change Action makes your team strive for 100% productivity and system availability. And that can only result in a happy end user.

ACTION SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Change Action was designed by Action Software International, a company that enjoys developing and supporting innovative software for the mainframe computing environment.

Action Software International is a division of Mazda Computer Corporation with offices in Canada, the United States and West Germany. For more information, call:
Canada (416) 470-7113 U.S. (312) 205-1888
West Germany (69) 56-3815



How to tell for sure if your data center has been moved.

If a 3270 terminal gave you fast response times, you'd assume that an IBM mainframe computer was nearby.

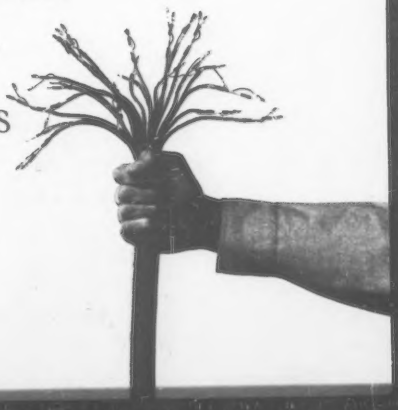
But it could be miles away, if the terminal was attached to RDS™ the Remote Device System from Network Systems.

RDS extends IBM channels to anywhere fiber or phone lines will go, with no performance loss. Terminals, high-speed printers, even cartridge tape drives run just fine under RDS, without a local (and expensive) IBM mainframe nearby.

In fact, when agricultural co-ops Land O'Lakes and Cenex merged their corporate staffs, RDS helped eliminate an extra data center. Users couldn't tell it was gone.

Call us at 1-800-338-0122 for more about RDS–channel extension that makes remote sites perform like they're right across the hall.

Network Systems.



© 1989 Network Systems Corporation

International Monetary Fund opens user-friendly PC window on four hosts

A unified interface helps automate library shared with the World Bank

BY SHARON BAKER

The timing was fortuitous when managers of the library shared by the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund (IMF) decided to put their card catalog on-line. At the same time, the IMF was beginning to buy PCs, and its MIS organization was searching for an easy-to-use interface that would provide access to hosts from Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Unisys Corp. and IBM.

"It became quite clear to us that we were going to go to a distributed processing approach," says Warren Minami, director of the IMF Bureau of Computing Services (BCS). "We had to find a systematic way of getting the PCs to [access] the various applications on the mainframes."

Today, that interface, PC Query, provides a window into the four hosts, including two newly automated library databases on the HP 3000. The new applications free librarians from routine chores and eliminate the expense of maintaining a card catalog of half a million records.

The Joint Bank-Fund Library serves employees at the World Bank, which grants loans for national development, and the IMF, another international agency that issues short-term loans to countries troubled by a poor balance of payments.

Minami and Ali Semsarzadeh, senior computer systems officer, along with Lakshmi Narasimhan, computer systems officer, could not find a product that would transparently transfer the user from one host to another and offer an easy-to-use interface. So they decided to develop one.

"It was not our desire to get into the software business," Minami stresses. "The only thing we were thinking about was solving user problems."

Meanwhile, the Joint Library, which had already automated several functions, wanted to give its users on-line access to its card catalog. The library was also undergoing a major relabeling of its books, changing from the Dewey decimal classification to the Library of Congress system, and did not want to update its card catalog as well.

Susan Turner, automation systems librarian, began working with the BCS four years ago. A little more than a year later, PC Query was born, followed in several months by the library's new system, Jolis Online, or Joint Library Information Services. Jolis includes both card catalog and bibliography databases.

PC Query, which works on an IBM Personal Computer XT or AT, sits beneath Microsoft Corp.'s Windows interface.

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To provide unified, friendly PC links to incompatible host processors from four vendors.

Response: Internal development of a PC interface using a pioneering application of Windows.

When a user calls up Jolis' card catalog database, a form appears that resembles a card. At the top of that form is a search-word category; the system will seek any word typed in that box in a number of fields — title, author, series, notes or subject. Users do not have to know the name of the book or author to find a particular item; one word will start his search. "Users seem to be able to just sit down and use [Jolis] with very little background," Turner says. "It's practically self-explanatory on the screen."

"This is a good first step toward developing a truly friendly interface that people can use without a lot of training and still get an honest and accurate response back from the system," says Michael Gehringer, head of the Joint Library.

As a manager, Gehringer says he appreciates Jolis because it has enabled his reference staff to do more extensive research and customer interaction rather than just look up books for clients. On-line access also saves the library the expense of maintaining a card catalog.

Implementing PC Query was not without problems. The biggest surprise, Semsarzadeh says, was that it took more than a year to do.

The fact that the IMF was one of Microsoft Windows' first users also created a few headaches. "It was not really worse than expected," Semsarzadeh says, "but Windows had bugs in it. It was slow."

Turner says Jolis itself still has some limitations that are being addressed. For example, when it downloads records, it does so in random-access memory, thereby limiting the number of records that can actually be brought in from a search.

Jolis also met some resistance from users who liked the card catalog and were upset when the familiar tool was taken away. "The process of thumbing through a card catalog gives users a serendipitous approach to research," Gehringer says. "They learn things they wouldn't ordinarily learn if they just got a computer printout."

The Joint Library currently has six PCs, and there are two in a satellite reference center at the IMF. Two more machines are planned for the Joint Library, and between 20 to 25 PCs should be placed throughout the World Bank and IMF libraries and information centers by the end of the year, Turner says.

Gehringer and Turner's ultimate goal is to give users some kind of remote access to PC Query, possibly allowing economists to conduct research without leaving their department. Minami — who was wary about his BCS going into the software development business — is inclined to proceed cautiously and is still looking for a third-party vendor to take over. •

MANUELLO PAGANELLI/WOODFIN CAMP

Turner, Minami *collaborated on automation of library systems*

Baker is a *Computerworld* assistant editor, features.

At this point, it's hard to tell which end of the system is in charge.

Systems managers once held complete control over all computers. Now, PCs and workstations are everywhere, with their users howling for mainframe access.

Since MIS/DP won't play dead, and users hate to beg, Network Systems introduces a solution: LAN II.™

LAN II disciplines the chaos of PCs, PS/2s, Macs, workstations, and local area networks. It works with familiar protocols and media, like Ethernet. And LAN II connects micros to other systems through our high performance HYPERchannel®-DX network.

In short, LAN II helps MIS/DP put desktops on a leash, while users get mainframe access.

For more on LAN II products, consulting, and worldwide support, call 1-800-338-0122. We'll help keep the tail from wagging the rest of your system.

Network Systems.

©1989 Network Systems Corporation

Retailer taps decentralized computing to power centralized distribution center

Burlington Coat Factory network offloads data entry from stores

BY JANET MASON

The Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse tracks its inventory down to the color and size of every garment, meaning each store carries some 650,000 stock-keeping units, known in the trade as SKUs.

Until recently, the 135 stores bore the brunt of keeping abreast of their inventories, receiving most merchandise directly from manufacturers and initiating the record-keeping process. "It's very difficult to track all those receipts," notes Mark Nesci, the company's vice-president of operations. More difficult still were the tasks of maintaining quality control and replenishing merchandise when a store's stock ran low.

To tackle these problems, Burlington has built a new distribution center in Burlington, N.J., where it receives, inspects and tracks merchandise centrally. At the center's heart is a networked, Unix-based merchandise tracking system combining personal computers, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation and a superminicomputer from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. tied to a mainframe in New Hampshire.

Mason is a Philadelphia-based freelance journalist.

Nesci says it is hard to put numbers on the value of the system or even on the center itself. But he says there is no doubt it will cut costs and reduce inventory control problems.

"It goes right to the bottom line, but it's very difficult to put that in dollar figures," Nesci says. "We have projected that in two to four years, we should recapture the initial costs of building the distribution center."

The network, conceived by Nesci with MIS Director Michael Price, helps Burlington ensure that it receives the goods ordered by buyers in New York. It also helps track items in the distribution center and see that they go to the right stores.

The MIS staff began installing the network last May. "In July, we did a full-scale testing, worked out the bugs and were ready for our busy season by the end of August," says Chris Kraemer, assistant manager of the distribution center in charge of data processing.

The system has boosted productivity about 70% from the level at a facility in Secaucus, N.J., with a less automated system that had centralized about 20% of the distribution and tracking, according to Kraemer.

The network has cut processing time for merchandise from seven or more days to three or four. "The ideal time is 48 hours," Kraemer says. "We expect to achieve this soon with enhancements to the network."

The tracking network's Sun 386I workstation provides a buffer between 30 PCs and the Sequent Symmetry S-81. It moves messages from PCs to the Sun, where they enter a queue. The Sequent reads the messages, processes the data and updates the Oracle Corp. database.

The machines are linked via Ethernet and Sun's Network File System. The network is tied to the mainframe with a 56K bit/sec. X.25 link.

The network is vital to the distribution center because if it goes down, no goods get processed, Kraemer says, so it is designed to run continuously.

"The Sequent rarely goes down," said Brad Friedman, DP mananger at Burlington's corporate headquarters. "If it were to go down, the Sun would do the processing and the system wouldn't stop. If the Sun were to go down, we would have our spare running in 10 minutes."

Burlington opted for the Sequent processor because of its power and cost-effectiveness and for Unix because of its portability among hardware and open architecture, according to Mike Prince, DP manager at the company's Lebanon, N.H.-based data center.

When goods reach the receiving department, the data entry staff keys merchandise numbers into the network. The network then matches the figures against buyers' records from the corporate mainframe. Data from the mainframe conveys how the goods are to be allocated among stores.

From the receiving department, merchandise moves to a sorting area, where it is broken out of cartons. Employees using handheld wireless terminals from Telxon Corp. record the movement of each piece of clothing. "At any moment, we can track where a piece of merchandise is," Kraemer says. "This is good for buyers, who may be in the building and want to see a piece of merchandise. It also allows us to track our production time."

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To eliminate stores receiving and tracking goods individually, a system that consumed space and manpower and complicated quality control.

Response: A centralized distribution center using local processing to receive merchandise and upload data on it to the mainframe.

The system creates bar code labels for outgoing cartons that include weight data generated from conveyor belt sensors. When the cartons reach the shipping area, they are scanned as they go out the door to verify unit count and destination. This data is printed onto a bill of lading, which is delivered with the goods. The network sends electronic messages to the stores telling workers there what kind of merchandise to expect.

Data on the network is uploaded to the mainframe, which tracks inventories for all stores by style, color and size. Buyers in New York use the mainframe data to reorder merchandise.

Friedman says the system was installed with little trouble: "At first we had a problem tracking goods with the system because it was new and we had some untested line applications. But primarily, the problems were small."

Prince says he plans to install more Sequents in Burlington and eliminate mainframe use in three years. "Eventually, we want to have everything that is now running on the mainframe running in a Unix-based Oracle database on Sequents," he says. •

REN KAUFFMAN

Friedman says *it was little trouble to install the centralized system*

Unocal taps LAN and PC database system to speed work of R&D facility

Relational DBMS eases data entry, prints bar codes and uploads data

BY MICHAEL HURWICZ

While the petroleum business has picked up in the last year, through much of the 1980s many oil companies were forced to cut back on employment. Even where the work load was growing, as at Unocal Corp.'s Science and Technology Division in Brea, Calif., organizations avoided increases in personnel.

"The general thrust is that we are expecting more of our operating people all the time," says Alex Barloewen, manager of processes and materials research at Unocal. "Any time we get rid of routine work, it helps streamline the operation."

One move made by the Science and Technology Division is the deployment of a local-area network-to-mainframe application to support 21 small oil processing units used to improve refining methods. The processing units operate around the clock seven days a week, producing samples of gasoline, jet and diesel fuel, solvents and petrochemicals.

The work of the units is crucial to Unocal, says Don Fenton, Unocal's manager of new technology development.

"Things are rapidly changing in this industry. If you don't change, you fall behind. If processes are ineffective and costs go up, you eventually become noncompetitive," Fenton says.

One project involving the processing units, for example, has allowed refining of gasoline or jet fuel from heavy crude oil that previously would have produced only less profitable fuel oil, according to Barloewen.

The Science and Technology Division refines hundreds of sample products every day. But despite the introduction of mainframes in the 1960s, it was still identifying samples with handwritten tags in 1985.

The process went like this: An engineer would order tests on a sample. Technicians then bottled a portion, filled out a tag to identify it and describe the tests to be performed, attached the tag to the bottle and walked the bottle to the analytical laboratory in a neighboring building. There, a data entry clerk keyed information from the tags into the IBM mainframe. The machine generated printouts telling laboratory workers what tests to run. It also produced management reports.

Among other problems, however, management found that senior technicians were spending half an hour daily, and sometimes as much as two hours, filling out all the tags. Much of the information was redundant from tag to tag, yet it had to be repeatedly filled in and later rekeyed. Furthermore, data entry clerks sometimes misinterpreted handwritten identification numbers.

To make the process a more accurate one, in 1986 a group led by Dave Dalesandro, a computer scientist specializing in LAN systems support, revamped the procedure for some tests at one of the 11 labs. Technicians could then print stickers bearing the identification numbers, making them easier to read.

SNAPSHOT

Challenges: To reduce time spent, and errors made, when technicians in a vital R&D facility keyed data into a mainframe.

Response: A LAN system featuring bar coding and a PC-based relational DBMS that can replicate redundant information and then upload it to the host.

In addition, technicians began entering the information into the mainframe themselves instead of filling out the tags. This change was meant to reduce mismatches between numbers on bottles and what was in the computer and avoid the need for data entry clerks to rekey the information.

The new method improved accuracy, but it did not sit well with the technicians. First, they found it more difficult to use the mainframe than to fill out a tag. This difficulty itself led to mistakes, including the failure of the system to reflect information that the technicians thought they had entered.

IAN LOGAN

Unocal's *Dalesandro greased the skids of a once clumsy and time-consuming testing process*

"It was kind of a pain," says Bill Torok, the senior technician who first used the system. Dalesandro agrees that it was more efficient but not good enough. "It had to make each step of the process easier in order to be adopted," he says.

Dalesandro developed an easier to use system using Borland International's Paradox database management system on a Novell, Inc. Netware LAN. The division abandoned the stickers. Instead, information that technicians entered into Paradox was printed on tags.

Further, identification numbers on the tags were replicated as bar codes. Paradox uploads the information to the mainframe twice a day, using a Novell Systems Network Architecture gateway and a program developed in-house with the Novell Applications Programmer Interface. Senior technicians can now enter data with an easy-to-use PC program rather than a mainframe application.

"One key to the efficiency of the new system is that we can carry information over from one tag to another," notes Steve Henderson, another senior technician. "Since each tag usually differs only marginally from the last, this is a big time-saver." Torok says he can make 50 tags, which used to take half an hour or more, in a few minutes.

Life has also become easier for others. When the sample bottle comes to the lab, Gaile David, the data entry clerk, scans the bar code instead of rekeying the identification number. "The bar codes are much faster and easier for me, and there's less chance for errors," David says.

There were still drawbacks to the system, which was completed in the middle of last year. Because of its location, the printer could not easily be attached to a server to be shared. It was attached to a workstation and could be used only from that workstation.

Lanspool, a printer-sharing program from Lan Systems, Inc. in New York, now lets Unocal attach the printer to a workstation rather than a server, yet share it over the LAN. The printer is attached to the same workstation that serves as a mainframe gateway for the purpose of uploading Paradox files.

In February, the automated sample tag application was being used to produce only 50 to 60 tags on an average day, out of a total of 700 or more tags for all units. The application is now working smoothly enough to allow technicians on all units to begin using it, Dalesandro says. •

Hurwicz is president of the MTI Group, a data communications consulting firm in Nashville.

Lawrence Livermore takes on role of matchmaker to reluctant DEC, Apple

BY BARBARA SEHR

SNAPSHOT

Challenge: To untangle the expensive clutter of Macintoshes and VAX terminals in offices even though the systems defy easy integration.

Response: Balancing make-do third-party links while awaiting an effective response from the hardware manufacturers, DEC and Apple.

In the barren Nevada desert, at the U.S. Department of Energy's Atlas Laboratory, a unique system separates "noise" from the signals in camera images of a light source.

The camera images are transported by microwave to the University of California Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Livermore, Calif., several hundred miles away. At the laboratory, they are stored in a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputer connected to an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. The image is then driven through third-party software to the Macintosh, where raw data is extracted and analyzed by the architects of the U.S. nuclear weapons program.

The link between the labs is the most unusual example of Macintosh-to-VAX connectivity at Lawrence Livermore, which is operated by the Department of Energy and staffed by the University of California.

More than a year after Apple and DEC announced plans to link their platforms, there has been little action between the two vendors. Lawrence Livermore has not received a comprehensive response from the vendors to its efforts to forge the links, according to Marianne Marino Pierce, vendor liaison for DEC products at the laboratory. Like other major users, the lab has been left to improvise with third-party products.

In addition to analyzing the camera images from Nevada, Lawrence Livermore has forged links betwen DEC and Macintosh systems to support applications ranging from sharing resources such as printers and plotters to archiving data from Macintosh hard disks on a VAX tape drive. One application uses a Macintosh to emulate a more expensive Tektronix, Inc. graphics terminal.

Lawrence Livermore is a melting pot of computing power, drawing on resources that include four Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers, several IBM mainframes, 1,000 VAX systems, thousands of IBM and compatible personal computers and 3,400 Macintoshes. "We are buying about 10 times as many Macintosh systems as PCs," notes Peggy Poggio, manager of small systems at the laboratory.

The attraction to the Macintosh may seem incongruous in such a labyrinth of high-tech. But the computer promoted as easy to use has attracted the interest of the highly skilled employees there. "Our engineers were fascinated early on," says George Pavel, manager of Labnet, Lawrence Livermore's proprietary network.

That appreciation has become a dedication to joining the Apple and DEC platforms — with or without the leadership of the hardware manufacturers.

The drive for connectivity actually began long before the formal engagement of the two architectures, and it may outpace the actualization of any union between them. It started with a simple premise — to have a microcomputer perform various tasks, Poggio says.

The offices of many laboratory engineers and research personnel are cluttered with computers and terminals. There may be a VAX terminal for access to a large database, a Macintosh for simple PC applications and a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation for demanding calculations or graphics-intensive work such as computer-aided design. Using a Macintosh to get to the VAX not only reduces costs and clutter but makes everyone's job easier, Poggio says.

While the notion is simple, using one machine for critical calculations, graphics design and database access has proven more complex in implementation.

About 60 Apple Localtalk networks allow Macintoshes to use a VAX as a server. All but a few of these networks tie into Labnet, which connects all of the laboratory's computing power. There are two separate Labnets — an open network that carries shared data and resources and a classified network that holds government secrets.

Third-party emulation

Lawrence Livermore is relying on two third-party emulation programs — Alisatalk from Alisa Systems, Inc. in Pasadena, Calif., and Pacerlink from Pacer Software, Inc. in La Jolla, Calif.

Under both packages, the VAX acts as a file server on the Localtalk network, and the Macintosh can access VAX files. Currently, these packages are the only resources available to employees who want DEC-Apple connectivity. "It doesn't really matter if connectivity is achieved by having the VAX see the Mac as just another Decnet node or if the Macintosh sees the VAX as a huge disk drive," Pavel says. "All we want is that they work together."

However, neither package is complete, according to lab officials. "We want to see improved performance from both Alisatalk and Pacerlink," Pierce says.

Pavel notes that Alisa has sacrificed some performance to adhere to standards of the two platforms. Pacer, on the other hand, pays less attention to standards while providing stronger performance.

Pierce says none of the divisions implementing the Mac-to-VAX link is completely satisfied with the performance of either third-party product. Ultimately, users in the divisions expect some joint effort from DEC and Apple. "I just don't think they know yet how far the companies are going to go," she says. •

ED KASHI

Vendor liaison Pierce *looks for link improvements*

Sehr is a free-lance writer based in Hayward, Calif.

The World's Most Successful Software Companies Are Sold On Software Management.

Compuware, Legent, Management Science America, Policy Management Systems and Systems Center are five of the most successful and respected names in the software industry. Together, their customer bases include almost every IBM site around the world—representing over 40,000 installed mainframe products.

These companies have all taken yet another step to provide their customers with the highest quality software. They are implementing the industry's only automated software management system—ENDEVOR.®

Using ENDEVOR, these vendors are able to manage software development and distribution within a unified environment. ENDEVOR automatically tracks every component of a software system from the time it's designed through testing and release. The results—shorter development cycles, fully reliable systems, on-time delivery to users and a more sophisticated approach to customer support.

Now you can bring all the benefits of the ENDEVOR Software Management System to your organization. With ENDEVOR, you can manage the creation, evolution, distribution and operation of your vendor-supplied and internally developed software—automatically. Whether it's traditional, 4GL, CASE or DBMS based.

The ENDEVOR Software Management System provides:

- Inventory and library management for classifying and tracking software components
- Change control that produces audit trails, source-to-executable links, and ensures standards enforcement
- Configuration management that automatically captures application interdependencies for point-in-time recreation and change impact analysis
- Release management that automatically controls the distribution of applications from test to production and to remote sites

If you're concerned about automating the management of your organization's application systems and are interested in improving the quality of production turnovers, software distribution, vendor application updates, software documentation, application stability, change implementation or change impact analysis, follow these software industry leaders.

Call us at (508) 870-1900 and ask us how ENDEVOR has already worked wonders at over 200 top installations like yours, and at the top software firms in the world.

BST

The Software Management Experts

Business Software Technology, Inc., Westboro Executive Park, 114 Turnpike Road, Westborough, MA 01581-9990
ENDEVOR is a registered trademark of Business Software Technology, Inc.

We had these two talking in no time at all.

Seems like every time these two boys set down together, they commenced to fightin'. If one said day, the other night. Good thing the folks at TOPS settled this feud once and for all.

It's so dang simple, too. Just install TOPS software in each Macintosh and PC in the place. Throw in a network card for each PC. Add a little twisted-pair telephone wire, and suddenly they're behaving like family.

TOPS Tech Specs

- One copy of TOPS software required for each network station.
- TOPS supports AppleTalk and FlashTalk running on twisted-pair cabling (telephone wire), and EtherTalk on thick or thin Ethernet cabling.
- IBM PCs, PS/2 Models 25 or 30, or compatibles require TOPS FlashCard, 3Com EtherLink II or other network card. PS/2 Models 50 through 80, or compatibles require 3Com EtherLink/MC card or equivalent.
- TOPS can be configured as a distributed, dedicated, or combination network.

Next thing you know, they're swapping files, sharing peripherals, and trading data from Lotus 1-2-3 to Excel, dBase III to dBase Mac, and most other PC and Mac applications. Or tapping into whole other networks and systems, such as Novell, AppleShare, Sun, and VAX.

What's more, no central file server is needed—though TOPS can easily accommodate one as a business grows. And no special training is required. No wonder TOPS is the standard for easy-to-use PC to Mac connectivity.

Maybe that's why folks say, when it comes to making connections, TOPS is the real McCoy. Call the TOPS Division of Sun Microsystems at 800-445-TOPS (from outside the U.S. and Canada, call 415-769-8700). Or write 'em at TOPS, 950 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501.

TOPS®

When you need connections.

Copyright © 1989 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

sun microsystems

IBM PCS AND COMPATIBLES

Finding the best rotation for PC lineup

BY JOHN J. XENAKIS

The "PC Shuffle" is a new dance that has been forced on corporate America during the past few years. As new computers come in through the door, something has to be done with the older machines, but figuring out exactly what can be a tricky maneuver.

What frequently happens is that the older machines are handed off to secretaries and other clerical personnel. Some organizations worry, however, about creating what amounts to a class system, based on computer capabilities.

That thought troubled Neal Hill, president of the Boston advertising agency Rossin, Greenberg, Seronick and Hill, when the firm purchased a number of IBM Personal System/2 micros to network with its IBM System/36. Hill and his partners wanted to find a use for their old XTs, but they did not, he says, "want to create a subclass of users."

A better alternative, Hill decided, was to create a subclass of machines, turning the old XTs into so-called "utility" machines.

"They're used for overflow computing," he explains. He put the old XTs in a back room and uses them as batch processors for monthly spreadsheet runs. "Once the programs are set up, it's the kind of activity that can be performed by an entry-level person. Also, one of the machines has a software program on it that I use only once a month. When I want to use it, I walk back there and use it."

Charles River Associates, a Boston consulting firm, came up with a similar idea when its XTs were replaced by new Intel Corp. 80386-based machines. One of the XTs was transferred to the night shift, running a complex econometric modeling application for one of the firm's clients in batch mode.

"We could run the application more quickly on a 386, but why bother?" says company President Gerald Kraft. "We just let it run all night and get the results in the morning. We don't need a 386 for that."

Ivan Brass, vice-president and director of information systems in the audit department at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York, found another use for slightly dated personal computers. When a number of XTs and Intel 80286 machines were made obsolete by the purchase of several 386 models, Brass converted some of them into printer servers and communications gateways for the department's local-area network.

Recycling old PCs and XTs to act as batch processors, printer servers and communications gateways is not the norm. Most older computers don't fade away at all, but simply slide from desktop to desktop in an almost endless spiral.

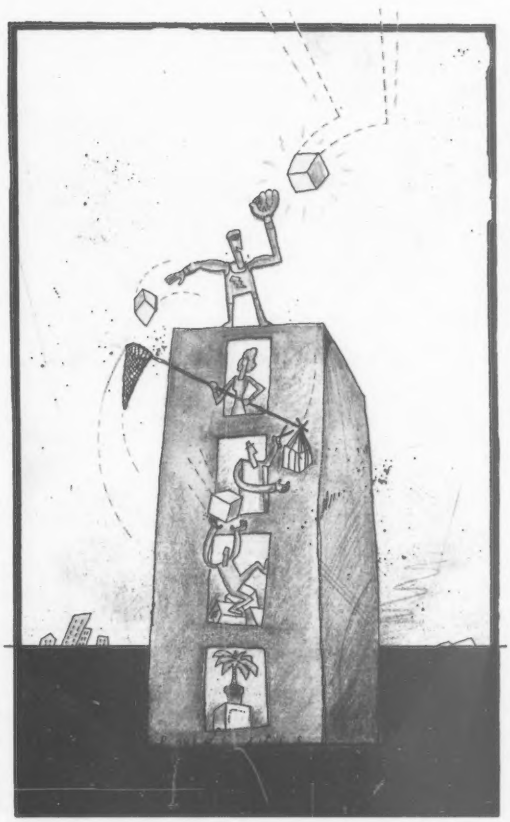
Kenneth Bosomworth, president of International Resource Development in Norwalk, Conn., points out that most firms have a large number of IBM PCs dating back to 1981 and Apple Computer, Inc. and Radio Shack machines dating back to 1977. IBM PCs of 1982-84 vintage are also in widespread use.

"What's happened," he explains, "is that [PCs] have been passed down from user to user. The enthusiastic power users, the individuals who have extensive requirements for spreadsheet computations or other functions for which speed is important, pass their older and slower machines along to others who use it for applications in which the speed requirements match the application. So the newer and faster equipment is being procured by the same people who got the PCs a few years ago and is being passed down to the secretaries, who don't care about the speed."

Bosomworth says he expects this pattern will quickly repeat itself when the Intel 80486 machines become available later this year. "Intel intends to fit the 486s in at the high end and entice the power- and the space-hungry user," he predicts.

You might think from Neal Hill's phrase, "subclass of user," that there is a potential for trouble, that the person who inherits an older machine might be jealous of the one getting a new 386 machine, but Robert Holmes, computer technology research analyst at the Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles, says that is not so.

"There isn't any squabbling because older machines that are replaced are moved to new locations in the company, and



DAVID POVILAITIS

Xenakis is software editor of *BCS Update*, the magazine of the Boston Computer Society.

INSIDE

Beyond the Basics
Choices get more complex as PCs attempt bigger tasks. Page 80.

Educated Consumer
Users say vendor service and support isn't up to snuff. Page 83.

Product Face-Off
Zenith and Toshiba laptops show two kinds of sales appeal. Page 86.

Rotation

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

they're used to fill outstanding requisitions," explains Holmes, whose firm has a current installed base of almost 2,000 PCs, two-thirds of which are PS/2s.

Pacificorp Financial Services in Portland, Ore., tries to practice frugality at both ends of the system life span. On the acquisition side, according to Robert F. Thrasher, Pacificorp's director of telecommunications, the company has begun buying Compaq Computer Corp. 386s without a hard drive and connecting them to a file server through a LAN.

When PCs reach the end of their useful life, Thrasher says, "We make them available to our internal employees to purchase for home use."

Selling used machines to employees is a nice idea, Kraft agrees, but "most of our employees already have machines at home that are better than the ones we're getting rid of," he says. "And, since we don't need any more doorstops," he adds, they will explore other options, such as donating the equipment to charity.

There are those who believe that the time has come for companies to stop leading PCs from desk to desk until they are so worn from the shuffle that they are only good for doorstops.

"My advice to clients is that they should look at workstations as a investment with a two-year writedown," says Art Caston, director of emerging technologies consulting at the DMR Group, Inc. in Toronto. He contends that companies cannot maintain a competitive advantage unless all their computers are on the leading edge. "If you leverage over a longer period, you're inhibiting the usability of the workstation to the end user."

Rossin Greenberg's Hill

To support this conclusion, Caston provides a complicated analysis of the technological capacity of workstations, which is his name for personal computers. He emphasizes the fact that workstations today have different uses than they did just a few years ago.

"The whole concept of a workstation has changed over three years," Caston says. "Now, I see its key area as achieving integration of different computer architectures and server platforms, structured databases, document management systems and messaging."

Such sophisticated functional integration cannot be achieved with XTs or ATs, which are not powerful enough, Caston says. For that reason, he adds, "We must convert our workstations to those that provide multiprocessing, sophisticated window management and common interfaces across platforms."

What does this mean for the user who simply wants to do some spreadsheet or word processing? "That's a reflection of the slowness of adopting true end-user computing," Caston explains. "If a workstation is being used [solely] for the occasional spreadsheet analysis, [the user] company is still in the early phases of computer technology. The user achieves a much higher degree of functionality through the PC than just spreadsheets. Those kinds of considerations will be driving them toward the more powerful and sophisticated workstations."

Caston maintains that users should look at the value of a computer to their organizations. If a more powerful computer saves several hours a day of a manager's time, then in today's competitive world, the cost of the more expensive computer will be small compared with its value.

"What it comes down to," he says, "is whether you're approaching your technology planning from a cost orientation or a value orientation."

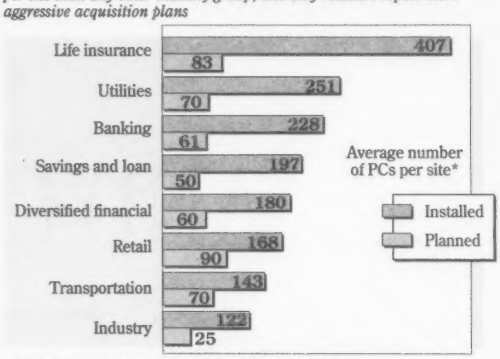
Many companies, however, are not buying the argument that there should be a 386-based machine on every desktop and are downright skeptical about anything beyond that.

"We have only one 386 in the

Continued on page 74

Conspicuous consumption?

Within the Fortune 1,000, life insurance companies average more PCs per site than any other industry group, and only retailers report more aggressive acquisition plans



* Sample includes Fortune 1,000 U.S. sites with more than 500 employees or with a minicomputer or mainframe

SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE — CW CHART: JOHN YORK

ALUMINUM
Disc Pack Cases ● Mag Tape Reel Cases

See us at COMDEX/Spring '89 April 10–13, 1989
McCormick Place Chicago

See your local dealer, or call/write — DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
3333 W. 48th Pl. • Chicago, Illinois 60632 (312) 247-4611

COMPATIBLE UPS seeks to connect with flexible, growth-oriented midrange computer. Object: continuous, on-line power protection. Call LORTEC UPS 800/222-2600. Ext. 265
LORTEC UPS
LORTEC POWER SYSTEMS, INC.
145 KEEP COURT • ELYRIA, OH 44035

Gift PCs should keep on giving

If you don't feel like trying to resell aging PCs, charitable donation is another option. Be forewarned, however, most of your reward will come in the form of gratitude, and even that may be missing if the machines in question are extremely shopworn.

The tax savings are not very great in any case, says Susan Corrigan, senior vice-president of Gifts in Kind, Inc., an Alexandria, Va.-based organization that coordinates corporate donations of nonmonetary products to charity. The write-off is even less if the machines are obsolete, she adds.

The tax deduction is based on the depreciated value of the computer, she says, and "most companies keep their computers around so long that their value is practically nothing."

In cases like that, or instances in which the machines are very specialized, Corrigan adds, the gift may not even be very useful to the charity.

"There's nothing worse than a nonprofit organization receiving a computer they can't get parts for, or that is so special-purpose they can't even use it," she says.

For example, Corrigan says that she has declined offers of entire word processing systems because it was too costly to deinstall the systems and reinstall them elsewhere.

Not so picky

Not all charities are so stringent in their approach. The National Cristina Foundation, based in Pelham Manor, N.Y., will pay for shipping expenses if the donor insists, although it prefers that the corporation pay them as part of its donation. They will also prepare all the necessary tax donation paperwork.

"And if stuff is really wrecky," says Yvette Marin, the foundation's president, "we'll accept it for salvage purposes, and use the value of the parts for peripherals, adaptive devices, software."

To date, the foundation has distributed close to 3,000 computers, designated for all sorts of locations including schools, hospitals, rehabilitation centers and vocational training facilities.

If you are willing to donate equipment that is actually still useful, there are several other avenues available. In many cases, the most convenient method is to donate through the local United Way chapter.

Another way is to find a specific accredited charity that your organization would like to assist. The charity must be accredited for your company to receive any tax benefits.

Information about and lists of accredited charities can be obtained from either the National Charities Information Bureau in New York or the Philanthropic Advisory Service, a department of the Council of Better Business Bureaus in Arlington, Va.

Many states also keep lists of accredited charities. Practices vary from state to state, but if a referral service is available, it is usually part of the state attorney general's office.

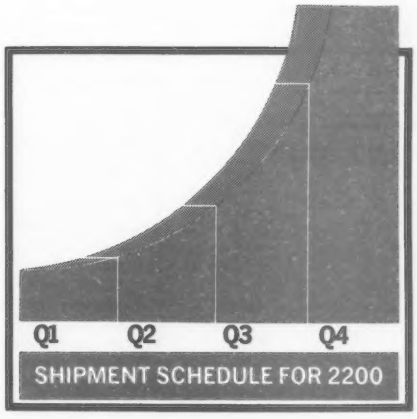
JOHN XENAKIS

The 2200: You demand. We deliver.

Major companies and governments have depended on Unisys mainframes for years to sustain their most vital operations. And our new 2200 series is powerful proof that Unisys has earned that loyalty and trust.

KEEPING UP WITH DEMAND

We just began initial shipments of the new 2200/600 systems to eager customers during the first quarter of this year, with volume shipment starting in the second quarter. The first of the new 2200/400s are set to follow. And, by all indications, we'll be going flat out to produce enough to meet demand.



Both computers are transaction processing workhorses that satisfy the pressing requirements of our installed base in government, major airlines, communications, manufacturing companies, and financial institutions.

OUR RECORD SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

From the beginning, Unisys has pledged to support our mainframe customers by continually introducing new products that take performance and cost-effective computing to new levels.

The 2200 is today's proof. And as our customers grow, we'll keep delivering.

UNISYS AND YOU
The power of ^{2}

UNISYS

© 1989 Unisys Corporation.
Unisys is a trademark of Unisys Corporation.

Timing is key to good trade-in on old PCs

Kenny Rogers could have been singing directly to corporate PC purchasers when he cut his popular hit, "The Gambler." Knowing when to hold them and when to fold them can make a big difference in terms of both PC residual value and maintenance outlays.

Figuring out exactly when to sell is not necessarily easy. There is an optimal selling time for used computer equipment, and if you keep the equipment longer than that, it becomes technologically outdated and does not net as much money.

A recent example of how this works is last year's precipitous decline in resale value for IBM Personal Computer ATs.

"The AT was the premier IBM machine for several years, but in six months it lost nearly $800 of its value," says Alex Randall, president of the Boston Computer Exchange Corp., an organization that specializes in the sale of used computer equipment. What happened, he explains, was the laptop revolution.

"After six months, the first AT-compatible laptop came out," Randall says. "Then everybody and his brother introduced a laptop computer, and the desktop AT [market] began to fall apart."

All too often, corporations tend to hang on to computer equipment beyond its useful lifetime — and beyond its maximal dollar value. "They treat computers as lifetime purchases like houses, when they should be treating them as cars," Randall maintains.

Holding PCs for prolonged periods is not advisable, not only because of declining resale value but also because of escalating maintenance costs.

Like cars, computers tend to develop costly problems as they age. Furthermore, new models are, by and large, more easily maintainable. It costs about half as much to maintain a Personal System/2 Model 30 as it does to maintain a comparably equipped XT, and over a long period of time those expenses add up.

In most cases, explains John Erecksson, an analyst at market research firm Future Computing, Inc. in Dallas, organizations wind up paying third-party service providers to keep their old systems up and running.

That is not to say that firms should jump to trade at the first signal of change. Randall's rule of thumb is that the best time to consider such a move is after it has become obsolete for the second time.

The IBM PC came out in 1981, he points out. Managers should not have sold those machines when XTs came out. But when ATs arrived, he says, the writing was definitely on the wall: "After a machine has become obsolete for the third time, it goes into hopeless decline."

JOHN XENAKIS

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration?
BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-VIO — DOS/VSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well. NEW
BIM-PACK — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files transparent to applications and end users under DOS. NEW
BIMWNDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM.
BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOS/VSE.
BIM-EDIT/MVS — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO. Can be accessed directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems. NEW
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
BIMSPLSR — Optional laser printer support for BIMSPOOL.
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIMSPLIT — May be used separately or with BIMSPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites.
BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
BIM-PADS — Automatically alters or deletes DOS POWER spooled job entries at preset intervals.
BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. **ODISTRAK** is an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-ODIS to generate reports relating to system usage. **DOS** and **OS**. NEW
BIM-BUFF — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers. NEW
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIM-FMAP — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMECHO — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMCNSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than $800, average $2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

Rotation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 72

whole company," according to Ted Waltman, system vice-president at Resources Trust, a wholly owned subsidiary of Integrated Resources in Englewood, Colo., "and it's in the data processing department for development and graphics applications, where the speed makes the difference."

Waltman is well aware that many computer analysts are recommending that corporations purchase only 386 machines from now on. As far as he is concerned, the 286 machines are already far ahead, in terms of speed and capability, of most of the people using them. "My attitude — and the company policy — is to use what will be effective," he says.

If big power is needed, Waltman prefers to call in the really big guns. "If an application is so complex that it requires a 386, it ought to be run on the mini," he says. And that is just what he has done, putting the company's large database applications on an IBM Application System/400.

MH Trust's Brass

"From our perspective, this replaces the need for the 386s," Waltman says. "We're not creating a distributed environment in which users are responsible for their own data."

In fact, he adds, business managers do not want to be responsible for supporting applications and policing data integrity, which is why he gets no arguments about spending the money for a minicomputer.

Brass is somewhat more liberal in his attitude toward 386 machines. His department has bought approximately 60 386-based micros for spreadsheets and office applications and financial analysis.

But he did not put the 286-based computers that he could not use as servers and gateways out to pasture. Instead, he upgraded them with extended memory and, in some cases, Plus Development Corp.'s Hardcard add-in hard-disk card, before giving them to office personnel.

"We're going to continue to use our existing machines — I'm not sure that we have to go beyond the 386," Brass says. "I think there's going to be a point where you reach saturation. The human mind can only absorb so much. It's like going from 300 baud to 2,400 baud."

Gold Kist, Inc. in Atlanta is another company that has generally standardized on 286 machines.

According to T. Ray Lollar, vice-president of information services at the food manufacturer, 386s are used only for LANs and production-type applications.

Companies often dispense PCs and write standards for acquisition based on the type of software the user plans to run. But sometimes the user can employ the software in an unexpected way, and if care is not taken, the need for 386 machines can sneak up without him realizing it.

"We had a lot of people using Lotus' 1-2-3 for database applications in the beginning," says Steve Stuart, manager of end-user computing at Stone Container Corp. in Chicago. "When the database applications started taking too long, the users added Above Boards and memory, and by then, the cost ended up surpassing the price of a 386. So now we're moving people to R:Base or Dbase, and we're recommending a 386 machine." •

Change of plans

As processors become more sophisticated, the role of PCs will also evolve, forcing companies to reevaluate their purchasing plans

Model	Best role	Strategic or tactical tool
80286 (12 MHz or less)	Low-use workstation	Tactical
80286 (More than 12 MHz)	Midrange workstation	Tactical
80386 SX	Midrange workstation	Both
80386	High-end workstation or server	Strategic
80486	Server	Strategic

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP. CW CHART: JOHN YORK

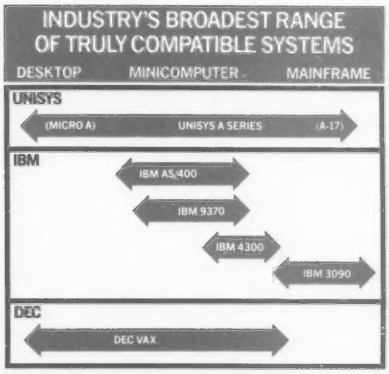
When you've got a mainframe that beats IBM's, it's no mystery why its sales are up 35%.

Two consecutive years of 35% growth in sales revenue from our A Series mainframes is the best proof that Unisys is providing its customers with the reliable, cost-effective systems they demand.

600 BRAND-NEW CUSTOMERS

Our A Series attracted more than 600 brand-new customers last year alone.

A large part of our solid performance can be attributed to the fact that the A Series represents the industry's broadest line of computers requiring no software conversion.



From our innovative desktop MICRO A to the high-end A17, Unisys can deliver an entire network throughout an enterprise.

Equally significant are the results of a recent DATAPRO user survey, in which the Unisys high-end A Series beat IBM in six key categories.

Unisys also beat comparable IBM systems in a head-to-head productivity study. Overall, IBM systems required 50% more full-time staff than our A Series.* In fact, the resulting savings from a Unisys system over five years can be greater than your initial investment.

1988 DATAPRO USER SURVEY

A12/A15/A17 Took Top Honors Over IBM† in:		
Overall satisfaction	8.8	vs. 8.3
Performance as expected	100%	vs. 96%
Recommendation to others	100%	vs. 96%
Ease of operation	9.5	vs. 7.5
Reliability	9.6	vs. 9.3
Operating system	9.6	vs. 8.8

YOU CAN'T IGNORE THE FACTS

With all this on the record, it's no mystery why demand for the A Series continues to grow. At Unisys, we don't just aim to satisfy that demand. We intend to stay ahead of it.

UNISYS AND YOU
The power of ²

UNISYS

†Four IBM 3090 performance ranges surveyed. Results reported represent best IBM score for each category.

*For systems and sites surveyed; 1988 independent survey of over 600 user sites.

© 1989 Unisys Corporation.
Unisys is a trademark of Unisys Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Do corporate controls on PC purchasing work?

Figgie International, a diversified operating company headquartered in Willoughby, Ohio, is an example of an organization that tries to closely regulate the acquisition and configuration of personal computers.

"We set a procurement standard here starting in the early 1980s," says Walter J. Hayes, Figgie's director of MIS. He says that the corporate standard is IBM, but he provides a second choice for those divisions that are concerned about saving money.

"Our first choice is IBM, but our divisions have the latitude to choose Wyse, and they've been doing that because of the price difference," he explains.

Hayes also has a specific architectural standard. "On the business side, our standard is the 286 — that is not an option. Our primary applications have been for spreadsheets and financial analysis, and we have not seen the need for the power of a 386 for these applications," he says. Occasional exceptions are made, but only for users with engineering and design applications.

Not all corporations are as successful with central control of PC purchasing. Timothy A. Kenney, manager of information services at Systemetrics/McGraw-Hill, Inc., an operating company of New York-based McGraw-Hill, Inc. located in Santa Barbara, Calif., says that local standards supersede central ones.

"We're an operating company of McGraw-Hill, and they have a corporate policy that we're supposed to follow," Kenney says, "but we do things a little differently because we're really autonomous."

According to Kenney, both Systemetrics and McGraw-Hill have a policy of choosing IBM Personal Computers, but McGraw-Hill prefers Epson America, Inc. clones as a backup, a preference that Kenney does not share.

Kenney says Systemetrics often buys Compaq Computer Corp. units and recently acquired two Dell Computer Corp. machines for their speed. But he also favors a clone from Bentley Computer Products for its low price.

"They [McGraw-Hill] actually try to influence our purchasing by offering good rates through the McGraw-Hill bookstore in New York," Kenney says. "As a result, we can buy IBM and Epson machinery at a significant discount, but we still don't feel that gives us the best bang for the buck."

No support problem

Many corporate managers are concerned about support issues when a variety of different types of computers are involved, but Kenney has not found that to be a problem.

"We find that different clone makers now use fairly standard stock components," he says. "So I think reluctance to buy clones because of support problems is a moot issue. It's becoming like [buying] stereo equipment — at a certain level you almost can't buy something bad."

LIMITING support and training to products that adhere to standards can act as a rein on some users, but it is a limited control mechanism at best.

Thomas Cimino, senior vice-president of information services at the Great American Life Insurance Co. in Los Angeles agrees that corporate standards do not work very well.

The trouble, he says, is that most users have enough money to acquire what they want. The central organization can go ahead and create a standard, Cimino explains, "but then one user wants a board that costs only $100 or a $60 software package, and that's the end of the standard."

In terms of standards, Cimino adds, the only realistic and reasonable approach is to focus on protecting corporate data: "That should be our focus, rather than whether users are buying different word processors."

Loose rein

Limiting support and training to products that adhere to standards can act as a rein on some users, he points out, but it is a limited control mechanism at best.

"Frankly," he says, "if you don't need our support, you can do what you want to do. If you're content with that, good luck and adios."

James B. Grinham, MIS manager at Tremco, Inc., a subsidiary of B. F. Goodrich Co. in Cleveland, is more positive in his assessment of training and support as a means of encouraging standardization.

"We have not intentionally tried to control acquisition, but because we've been successful in how we advise people, including providing them with thorough training, every time someone needs a computer, they come to us." •

JOHN XENAKIS

A $2 billion open systems business that's still growing.

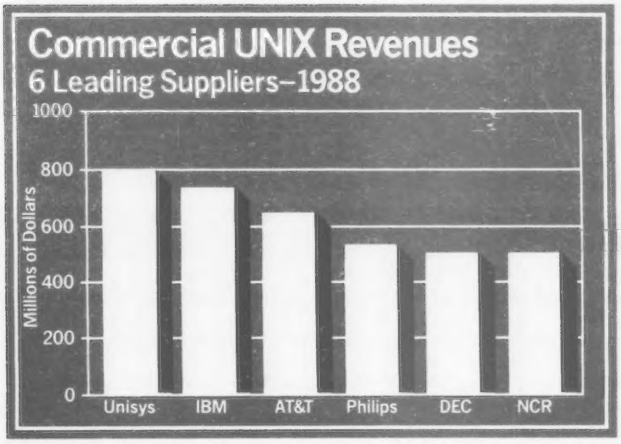
Not long ago, Unisys was a mainframe company, pure and simple. But not today. We realized early on that we could serve our customers best by complementing our core mainframe products with open distributed systems.

So we've gone from a virtual standing start to a $2 billion open systems business in practically no time at all. And that's just the beginning.

#1 SELLER OF COMMERCIAL UNIX SOLUTIONS

Key to this open systems success is our commitment to providing the best UNIX® operating system solutions in the market.

Unisys is the world leader in selling commercial UNIX systems today, with the broadest product line in what's become the fastest growing segment in the industry.



NO STANDARD IS TOO HIGH

We led the industry by being first to incorporate open standards into our lines of proprietary architectures.

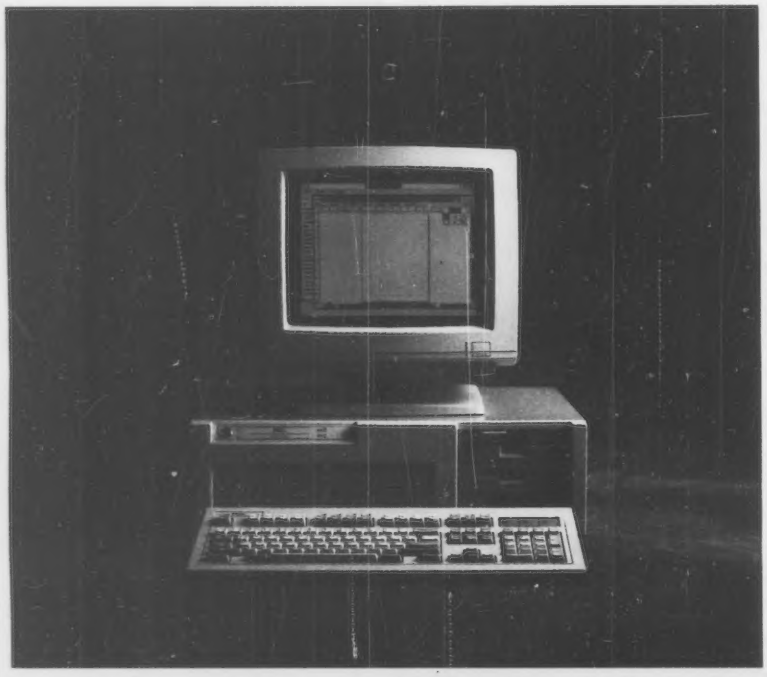
Our customers demanded it. And our ability to respond with far-reaching solutions is how we grew a $2 billion open systems business in such a short time.

And the growth continues.

UNISYS AND YOU
The power of²

UNISYS

©1989 Unisys Corporation.
Unisys is a trademark of Unisys Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company.
Philips is a registered trademark of Philips Export B.V.



THE $3500 DELL 386SX SYSTEM COMES WITH SELF-DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE AND NEXT-DAY, DESKSIDE SERVICE.

Right away, it's easy to see what makes the new Dell System 316 different from the Compaq^ 386s.

While they both utilize Intel's new 386SX™ chip, the System 316 is a full featured system designed to give you uncompromising 386SX/16 MHz performance. But for a price that's somewhere in the neighborhood of a 286-based system.

Now, cynics might be inclined to think we achieved this at the expense of expandability.

Obviously these people own the 4-slot Compaq.

The System 316 has a total of seven open slots. Leaving you enough room to add modems or network cards, fax boards, high-performance graphics cards or tape backups.

Not to mention all the bells and whistles that'll be coming out next year. And the year after that.

And the year after that.

Point is, the Dell System 316 was designed for the long haul.

Not as a passing fad.

IT'S YOUR CALL.

If the System 316 is beginning to sound like the perfect business computer, it's because it is.

How perfect though is entirely up to you. Because every 316 is custom configured. To give users exactly what they need.

For example, the System 316 comes standard with your choice of 1 MB or 2 MB of RAM. If you'd like more, we can add as much as 8 MB to the system board. Okay, we can add another 8 MB by installing a memory expansion board.

What about storage? We can set your System 316 up with a 40, 100, 150 or 322 MB hard drive.

And a 40 or 150 MB tape drive.

What type of monitor do you prefer? VGA mono with paperwhite screen, or VGA Color Plus, for high resolution colors displayed on a larger screen?

Or perhaps you need even larger monitors capable of displaying 1024 by 768 pixel resolution? You've got your choice. You've also got your choice of operating systems. The 316 can run either Microsoft® MS-DOS®, MS® OS/2, or UNIX® systems. Making it extremely versatile, as well as extremely powerful.

And when it comes to peripherals, well, you've got your choice there too. We offer a complete selection of laser and dot matrix printers, as well as application software and accessories.

Once you've told us what you want, we'll make sure what you want works—by burning-in the entire system unit.

And even though each and every System 316 we build is individually configured, they all come with a 30-day, money-back guarantee. And if leasing makes more sense, we can see to it you get a custom designed lease plan to fit your exact business needs, too.†

DON'T GET STUCK IN THE MIDDLE.

Have you noticed how most computer retailers seem to know far too much about sales techniques and far too little about computer technology? Ask even the simplest of questions and the answer will undoubtedly involve the highest margin item in the store.

And heaven forbid you should ever have to go back there for service.

Well, when you buy from us, you never set foot in a store.

Because we've eliminated it.

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Payments based on a 36-month open-end lease. In Canada, configurations and prices will vary. †Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Microsoft, MS and MS-DOS are registered trademarks owned by Microsoft Corp.

SEND AWAY FOR YOUR VERY OWN COMPUTER COMPANY.

For your free Dell product catalog, write us. Or call 800-426-5150. In Canada, call 800-387-5752.

☐ Please have a Dell representative call me.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

©1989 DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION. 386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

1. Which products are you most interested in?
   A ☐ 286-based systems
   B ☐ 386™-based systems
   C ☐ Other _____
2. How many PCs do you (your company) plan to purchase in the next twelve months?
   A ☐ 1-10
   B ☐ 11-20
   C ☐ Over 21
3. Is your requirement:
   A ☐ Immediate
   B ☐ 1-3 Months
   C ☐ Over 3 Months
   D ☐ Info only
4. Are you a (select one):
   A ☐ End user
   B ☐ Consultant
   C ☐ Reseller
   D ☐ Corporate Purchaser
   E ☐ DP/MIS
5. How many PCs do you have installed now?
   A ☐ 1-10
   B ☐ 11-20
   C ☐ Over 21

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

AD CODE 51H12

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 6745 AUSTIN, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
Dept. ME
9505 Arboretum Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78759-9969

Along with the retailer.

Instead, you talk directly with a computer expert. Someone who can help you configure a system that not only meets your needs, but meets them for about 35% less than you'd pay a retailer.

WE COME WHEN WE'RE CALLED.

One of the things that very clearly sets a Dell system apart from other computers is not just how they're sold but how they're supported.

Overkill was one description used in a PC Week article. Perhaps.

THE NEW DELL SYSTEM 316
16 MHz 386SX.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Intel 80386SX microprocessor running at 16 MHz.
- Choice of 1 MB or 2 MB of RAM* expandable to 16 MB (8 MB on the system board).
- Page mode interleaved memory architecture.
- VGA systems include a high performance 16-bit video adapter.
- LIM 4.0 support for memory over 1 MB.
- Socket for 16 MHz Intel 80387SX math coprocessor.
- 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive.
- Integrated high performance hard disk interface and diskette controller on system board. (ESDI based systems include a hard disk controller.)
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard.
- 1 parallel and 2 serial ports.
- 200-watt power supply.
- 8 industry standard expansion slots.

OPTIONS:

- 16 MHz Intel 80387SX math coprocessor.
- 1 MB or 4 MB RAM upgrade kit.
- Graphics Performance Accelerator GPX-1024.
- Graphics Performance Display GPD-16C, GPD-19C.

***Lease for as low as $119/Month.*

Performance enhancements: Within the first megabyte of memory, 384 KB of memory is reserved for use by the system to enhance performance.

System 316	With Monitor & Adapter			
Disk Drives	VGA Mono		VGA Color Plus	
	1 MB RAM	2 MB RAM	1 MB RAM	2 MB RAM
40 MB-29 ms	$3,199	$3,599	$3,499	$3,899
100 MB-25 ms	$3,799	$4,199	$4,099	$4,499
150 MB-18 ms ESDI	$4,299	$4,699	$4,599	$4,999
322 MB-18 ms ESDI	$5,299	$5,699	$5,599	$5,999

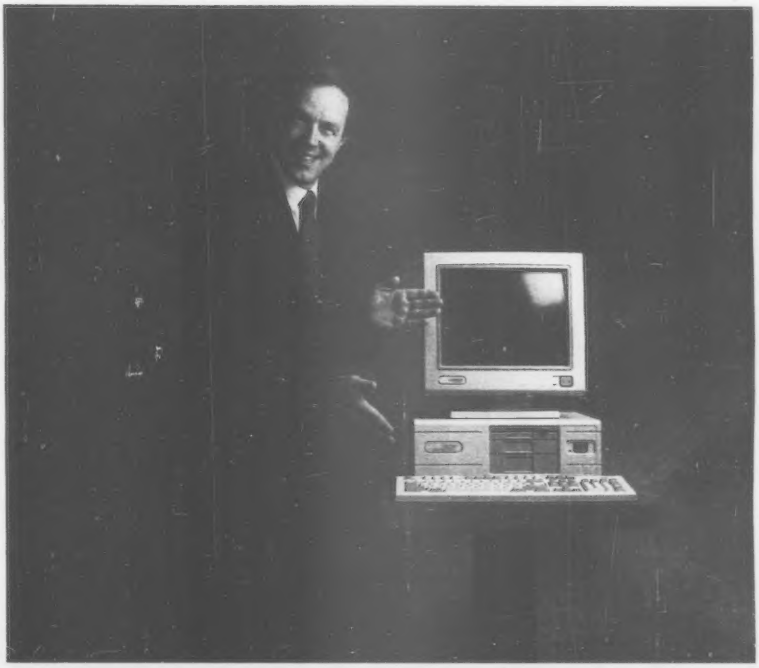
DISCLAIMER: System 316 is photographed with optional extras that some computer retailers won't even recognize.

But then, we think you'll agree, when something goes wrong, you want as much help as possible, right?

Which is why every Dell system comes with self-diagnostic software and a toll-free technical support line. We're able to solve 90% of all problems right over the phone.

The other 10% receive next-day, deskside service. Thanks to our new alliance with Xerox Corporation.

And you get all this help for a full year—whenever you need it—at no extra charge.△



THE $5700 COMPAQ 386S COMES WITH A GUY IN A SUIT.

SO HOW COME YOU NEVER CALL?

In the last five years, Dell computers have consistently received high praise. From some rather high sources.

Like PC Magazine.

Our System 325 and System 310 have each been named Editor's Choice in their respective categories.

And PC Week. In two separate polls among 1400 corporate volume buyers, Dell was rated over Compaq for relative price and performance, over IBM^ for compatibility, and over everyone for support.

Maybe that helps explain why over half the Fortune 500 companies now own or lease Dell systems.

And why when you call, you'll deal with a computer expert whose sole purpose is to give you exactly what you want. No more. No less.

[If you provide industry specific solutions, stop by booth 808 at Comdex. See the entire line of Dell systems and learn about our comprehensive VAR program.]

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

TO ORDER, CALL
DELL FIELD SALES CORPORATION
800-284-3355
IN CANADA, CALL 800-387-5752

Intel, 386 and 386SX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. ^Signifies trademarks of entities other than Dell Computer Corporation. △Service in remote locations will incur additional travel charges. ©1989 DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION.

AD CODE NO. 11H12

Gearing up for high-end needs

BY ANDREW TOPPER

Making the right match is critical when you want high-end personal computer products to support demanding applications such as computer-aided software engineering (CASE), computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) or local-area network file and SQL server use.

Because the CPU determines the amount of addressable memory and the relative speed of the machine, high-end uses typically require a fast (16- or 20-MHz) Intel Corp. 80286- or 80386-based computer. The Intel 80386SX chip offers an inexpensive alternative to 386-based computers as well as the 32-bit addressing that is missing from 286-based units.

The amount of random-access memory (RAM) needed for these applications often goes beyond the traditional 640K bytes available with DOS, and the hard disk requirements can far exceed the 40M-byte hard disk supplied with most 286-based machines. With memory prices declining, buying additional memory will soon become more feasible.

CASE tools that run on PCs or LANs are very resource-intensive because they use high-resolution graphics and provide a wide range of sophisticated development services.

Although CASE tools will usually run on standard IBM Personal Computers or PC XTs, those machines often cannot provide the level of response time needed to support an interactive development tool. In most instances, CASE tools are most effective when used on an 80386-based computer running at 20 MHz or higher.

CASE tools also usually require memory above the DOS 640K-byte mark for disk caching buffers, Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Extended Memory Specification and, in some cases, protected-mode operation.

Because most PC-based CASE tools use a central repository or data dictionary, the disk requirements are typically 20M bytes or more. The CASE repository contains all objects collected in the development effort, often resulting in dictionaries that are as large as 60M or 70M bytes. The majority of work involved in CASE products moves objects to and from the dictionary (and thus the hard disk). Therefore, a fast hard disk drive can make using the tool much more bearable.

The monitor and display adapter requirements for CASE tools range from IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter to Multisync and up. Most CASE tools include some form of diagraming aid such as data flow diagrams or decomposition diagrams, and these products generally use the graphical capabilities of the display adapter and monitor to their fullest.

IT IS MUCH easier to construct the right resource combination from the outset than to make enhancements later.

CAD/CAM software often requires the same resources as CASE tools, including high-resolution display adapters and monitors, a fast CPU and hard disk drives.

In some cases, CAD/CAM products can be used with large monitors — 19-in. and up — and display adapters that support very high resolutions — 1,024 by 1,024 pixels. Most of these products require a math coprocessor as well as a large, fast hard disk drive. External equipment usually includes a digitizer and an electrostatic plotter.

PCs used as LAN file servers and SQL servers provide multiuser access to databases and other shared resources via the network. This requires large, fast disk drives and vast amounts of memory for disk caching and network buffers. While it is possible for a PC equipped with 640K bytes of RAM under DOS to act as an SQL server, overall performance can be significantly improved with additional memory. PCs intended for use as file and SQL servers are typically optimized to make use of extended memory in PCs and sometimes to run operating systems such as Unix or OS/2 on 286 or 386-based computers.

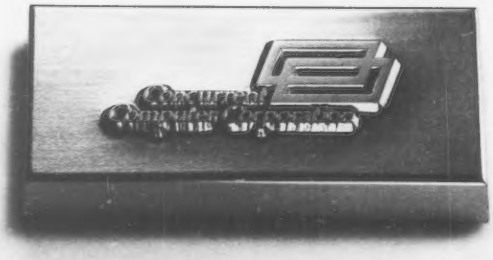
Faster chip speeds, however, do not always mean faster response times for the database application. Sometimes increasing the speed of the hard disk and the data transfer speed can more directly affect overall response times.

The display adapter and monitor needed for file and SQL servers are usually only Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. or IBM's Color Graphics Adapter-based devices because these servers do not require graphics or high-resolution color displays. However, some network vendors do require that a special monitor and keyboard be attached to their file servers. Buyers should check with their network vendor before purchasing a monitor and display adapter.

When it comes to high-end uses for PCs, the best rule is to take a hard look at likely resource requirements prior to purchase. It is much easier to construct the right resource combination from the outset than to make enhancements later. •

Topper is president of Foresite Systems, a Lansing, Mich., consulting firm.

THERE'S A NEW STANDARD IN REAL-TIME COMPUTING



Concurrent Computer Corporation and MASSCOMP have merged to become the leading supplier of high-performance, real-time computer systems worldwide. With systems ranging in price from $10,000 to more than $1 million, the new Concurrent can offer and support solutions for virtually all real-time application requirements.

Supplying systems that offer ultra-fast real-time response coupled with a standards-based architecture, Concurrent is the only vendor that gives users the option of choosing a specialized operating system or a real-time UNIX® operating system as it continues to set the standard for real-time computing.

With nearly 35,000 systems installed worldwide, the company has a global distribution system for its products and services that includes a direct sales force and reseller channels. With a worldwide network of offices located in key technology markets, Concurrent Computer Corporation currently has 86 sales and services centers in North America alone.

For more information on how you can put the new leader in real-time computer systems to work for you, call **1-800-631-2154** today.

Concurrent Computer Corporation

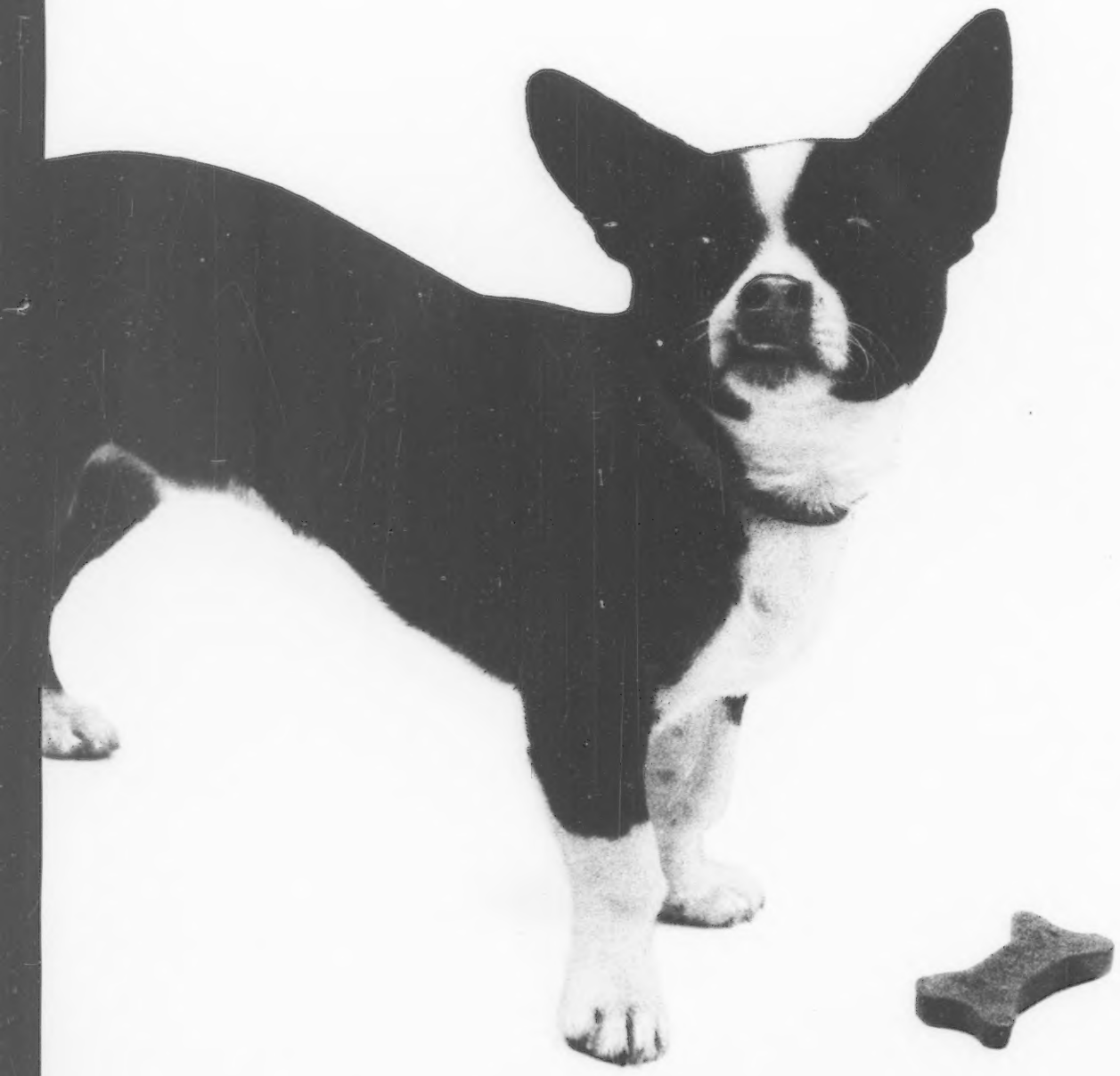
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

I'D GIVE MY BEST BONE ...

...FOR A TASTE OF *KEYFAST*

For a taste of truly the best in mainframe and PC data entry, you don't have to go to quite such extremes. Simply pick up the bone and give us a call.

KEYFAST®
DIRECT · DATA · ENTRY



H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M Systems Software, Inc., 25 E. Spring Valley Ave., Maywood, N.J. 07607-2150, 1-201-845-3357, 1-800-FOR-DEMO

Leery users take support tasks into their own hands

BY DANIEL GROSS

The uneducated enthusiasm that sold personal computers in the early 1980s is unacceptable to a new generation of users who know exactly what they want. More sophisticated than they were a decade ago, these users have grown wary and weary of the service and support promises made by PC manufacturers and value-added resellers (VAR).

Richard Kuiper, MIS director at Portland, Ore.-based Sulzer Bingham Pumps, Inc., says he finds untrained sales representatives, who pitch products without being aware of the products' technical capabilities, to be a hindrance. "You can wait forever for them to get the answers to your questions from the technical people behind the scenes," he explains.

Sometimes, the answer never comes because the person has left the company. "It seems like turnover is very high. You never talk to the same person twice," notes Robert Voltz, director of MIS at Rieke Corp., a South Bend, Ind.-based industrial manufacturing firm.

> "IT SEEMS LIKE the level of expertise is rather low in service and support. Half the time, I'm telling [manufacturers] what to do or how to do it."
>
> ROBERT VOLTZ
> RIEKE CORP.

As a result, neither PC vendors nor VARs have much of a reputation for real-world problem solving.

"We have circumvented most of the problems other companies have by finding a very good PC vendor," Kuiper says. "We pretty much sole-source all our PC needs through one [VAR]. But we did go through a number of bad situations [with VARs] before we found this one company," including a three-week siege with a Diablo Systems, Inc. printer that the salesman said was IBM-compatible.

"It seems like the level of expertise is rather low in service and support," Voltz notes. "Half the time, I'm telling [manufacturers] what to do or how to do it. Most of our PCs have come from a distributor" — a source that dispenses product without any service or support claims.

Frustrated users are fighting back by taking matters into their own hands. Users large and small have become less dependent on their suppliers' expertise, and many firms now run their own repair and maintenance centers.

"We're not getting that much support [from our supplier], and we're not really looking for it," says Allen Head, director of data processing at Indianapolis-based Universal Flavors, Inc. "Normally, we buy our PCs [IBM and clones] through Nynex Corp. We just order what we want; they deliver it. There's no sales strategy that goes on at all, which we appreciate because we don't like being sold [to]."

Kuiper's biggest problem before finding his current supplier — a VAR that is willing to navigate the maze of vendors and products for him — was the short-sighted focus of manufacturers' and other VARs' product announcements and sales pitches.

The big picture

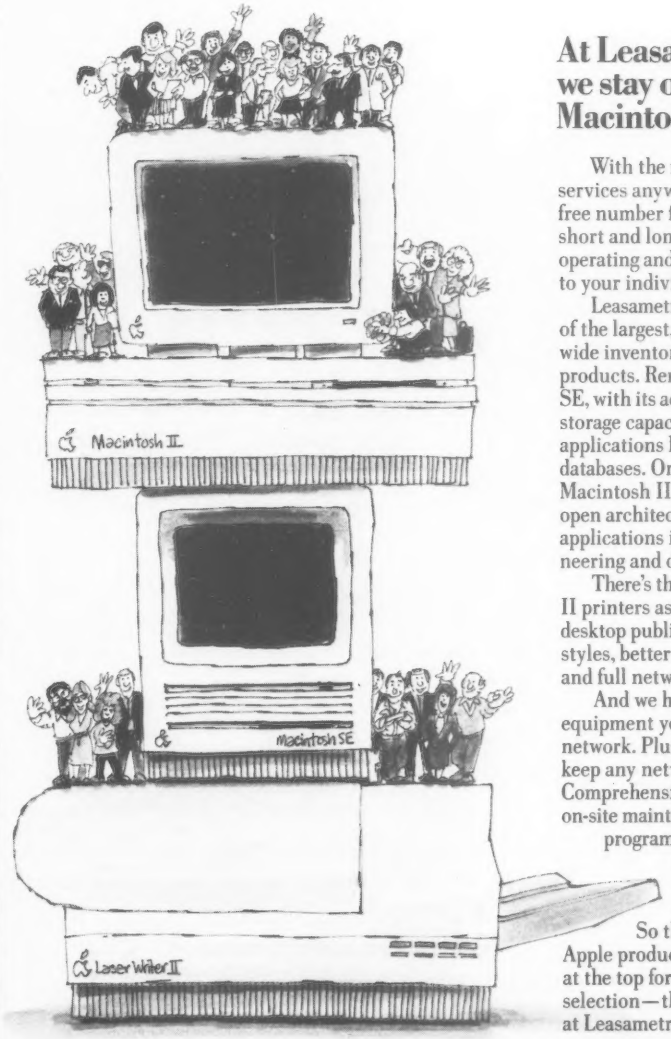
"Each announcement was looked at as a thing in itself and not how it related to the whole picture," he explains. "If somebody was pitching a new networking module for a PC, they would usually not be sure how it would fit in with other networking standards, for instance. Will this PC or device fit into this network? Will it work with this printer? Will it support this modem? And the [VARs'] answer was always 'We're not sure, but by itself, this is the greatest thing since sliced bread,' " he says.

"I'd like to see faster delivery time on things such as memory boards. Last time I ordered an upgrade, it took months to get memory. That can be a serious problem when you're in a project environment," says Kenneth Platt, manager of information services at Bethlehem Steel in Bethlehem, Pa.

"We are developing a large project with [IBM's] Presentation Manager and OS/2," he explains. "We get the memory, but [getting it] is a problem. We have our own technical people repairing [the cards]."

Educated caution seems to be the mood among PC users in dealing with their suppliers these days. As Voltz explains, "I learned early on to take a hard look before I buy, so I haven't gotten severely burned." •

Gross is chairman and co-founder of Magnetic Press, Inc. in New York.



At Leasametric, we stay on top of every Macintosh we rent.

With the most complete array of services anywhere—installation, a toll-free number for on-line diagnostics, short and long-term rentals, and both operating and finance leases. All tailored to your individual needs.

Leasametric lets you choose from one of the largest, most consistent nationwide inventories of Apple® computer products. Rent or lease the Macintosh® SE, with its advanced graphics and large storage capacity for memory-intensive applications like spreadsheets and databases. Or the high-performance Macintosh II, whose great speed and open architecture are ideal for advanced applications in business, science, engineering and desktop publishing.

There's the full family of LaserWriter® II printers as well—the indispensable desktop publishing tools with more type styles, better high-resolution graphics, and full networking capability.

And we have the Apple-compatible equipment you need for a multi-vendor network. Plus the support you need to keep any network in top condition. Comprehensive support—including on-site maintenance and return-to-depot programs—that's helped make us the nation's largest source for rental and leased computer equipment.

So the next time you need Apple products, call the people at the top for service and selection—the professionals at Leasametric.

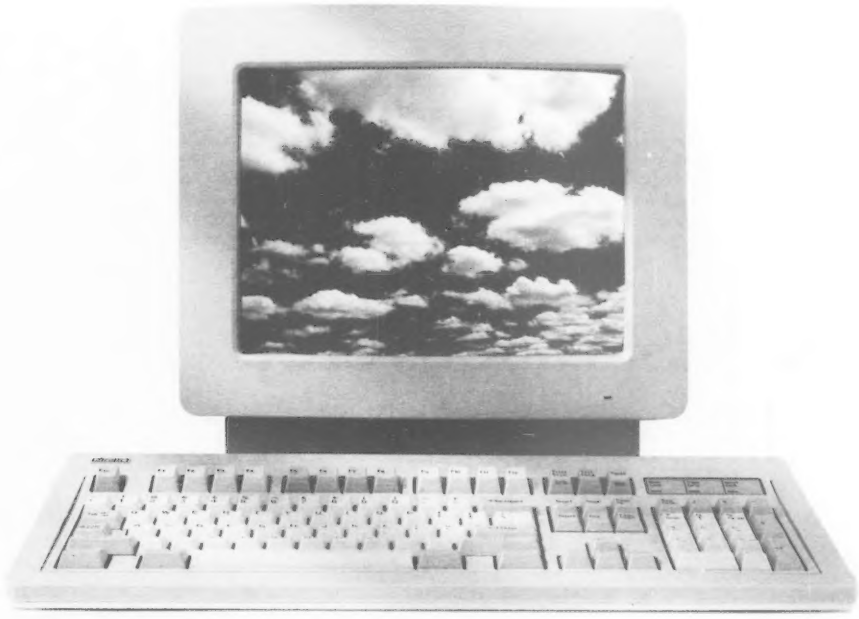
Authorized Value Added Reseller

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications

Northwest: (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797 • Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669 • Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700
Northeast: (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000 • Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980

© Leasametric, Inc. 1988. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

If You Keep An Open Mind, You Don't Stop With The Standards.



You Begin.

There's a big difference between settling for standards and setting them. At NCR, we're open-minded about open systems architecture. That means the standard is the starting point; and the sky's the limit on how flexibly the technology can be applied and advanced.

With technology, we're so open-minded that our 25MHz 386 is faster than a 25MHz 386. How? We didn't settle for the standard 32KB of cache memory offered in many other PCs. Instead, we raised it to 64KB. This gives our new PC925™ faster response time and throughput. The result—increased productivity. And one more example of NCR adding value to advance an industry standard to a new standard of excellence in performance.

Our open-mindedness opens unlimited opportunities for applying PC technology to a variety of business problems. Because no business considers its computer needs standard.

At NCR, we're open to finding the PC solution you have in mind for your business.

NCR PERSONAL COMPUTERS
Open For Business.

NCR

© 1989 NCR Corporation

Laptops for sales support

BY STEPHEN SATCHELL and HEATHER CLIFFORD

Sales representatives need all their big guns close at hand. Laptop personal computers can provide them with easy access to the ammunition they need.

Savvy sales reps can benefit from laptops by making on-the-spot use of the same software that is running on their desktop systems in the home office. This is especially true for those reps selling customized, price-sensitive products and services to corporate markets.

A laptop PC for sales support use needs room for a hard disk drive to store data and programs, especially for graphics. This requirement eliminates virtually all of the low-end (under $2,000) systems, which have only one or two 720K-byte floppy drives. But it also needs to be light and compact enough for the salesman to carry inconspicuously into meetings, a feature found in most of the newer portables.

PRODUCT FACE-OFF

The main difference within this group is the power supply. Most, such as the Zenith Data Systems Supersport, can run on batteries — something no desktop computer was designed to do. But some, such as the Toshiba America, Inc. T-3100E, are solely AC-powered.

The Supersport and the T-3100E have much in common. Both systems do a fine job of letting two or three people see what is on the screen. Both allow you to send data via the video port to a separate IBM Color Graphics Adapter monitor. Each offers a 20M-byte hard disk for room to run even the most demanding applications. Further, both manufacturers recognize the importance of reliability, providing 24-hour repair/service programs.

The briefcase-size T-3100E is a complete IBM-compatible, Intel Corp. 80286-based system. Its 25-line, dot-based gas-plasma display does not distort or "squash" whatever is being displayed. Circles look like circles instead of eggs, and pie-charts look like, well, pies. Although the bright-orange-on-dark-orange display may sound like a less than ideal color combination, it has enough contrast to be easily readable from anywhere within a 120-degree angle in front.

AC-powered laptops such as the T-3100E are able to provide the power necessary for sharp and clear images. AC-powered displays also have a much wider effective viewing angle than battery-run units; in other words, users can read what is on the screen without having to be directly in front of it.

The $3,599 Zenith Supersport is roughly the same size and weight as the Toshiba T-3100E; it uses an 8-MHz Motorola, Inc. 80C88 processor. The Supersport provides AC power access as well as the aforementioned battery supply.

> The T-3100E provides the power for sharp and clear images. . . . For the Supersport and other battery-run systems, freedom from the power cord comes at a cost.

For the Supersport and other battery-run systems, freedom from the power cord comes at a cost. To run efficiently on batteries, these laptop systems need to use as little power as possible. This means that their screens, whether gas-plasma or supertwist LCD, lack the sharpness or clarity of screens in desktop systems.

Instead of a power-hungry two-color gas-plasma display, the Supersport uses a backlit LCD screen. The 24-line display has three levels of blue characters and graphics on an off-white background, which provides a good contrast range. The dots that make up the characters take fractions of a second to change state, although this is noticeable only when you scroll quickly through text. Because the screen is not readable from a sideways angle, however, no more than two other people can watch over your shoulder.

As for batteries themselves, power technology is still at the point where users should think of their laptops' nickel cadmium batteries as insurance against data loss, instead of treating cordless computing as the system's main mode of operation. Even at full charge, the batteries in the most powerful laptop PCs only give you about two hours' worth of full-tilt cordless computing, despite manufacturers' claims. So carrying an extension cord and using AC power whenever possible is a wise safeguard.

For sales reps who find themselves in places where finding a power outlet is a problem, battery-powered laptop computers have the advantage of cordless operation. But for users who find themselves in boardrooms more often than on factory floors, AC-only laptops may offer an edge worth considering. •

Satchell helped found *Infoworld's* Test Center and has been writing product evaluations for 15 years. Clifford is the author of several computer books.

She just discovered the difference in using IBM and DEC. None.

Talk about ease of use...the Interlink Computer Sciences SNS/SNA Gateway™ Family of connectivity solutions is so transparent that IBM users tell us they literally forget they're accessing DEC nodes.

In fact, whether you're on the IBM or DEC side, the environment is completely friendly and familiar.

IBM and DEC users can push and pull information at high speed in either direction using their native commands and menus. You can read either system's directory, submit jobs, create or download a printout.

You can use the fastest printers, peripherals and data processing across your Interlink joined IBM/DEC network. All without additional instruction.

Build a seamless IBM/DEC network

Now, your DEC-based applications can communicate directly with APPC/LU6.2-based applications via your IBM SNA network.

With Interlink's NetView interface, the entire IBM/DEC network can be controlled using NetView network management tools and commands from a single operator console.

The Interlink gateway family is the first with a live, full screen terminal emulation product that can make 3270 terminals look like VT terminals, and vice versa.

Also included in the gateway is a data dictionary facility. To activate it, you simply take a few minutes to define the parameters of a typical record; the Interlink software will then automatically translate all similar records.

All this opens up enormous possibilities. For example, a financial institution with offices in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles can seamlessly tie together their three DECnet networks over SNA to speed electronic funds transfer.

Imagine! You can access the mainframe without opening a manual.

The gateway also supports standard security interfaces–RACF, ACF2, TOP SECRET, VM/SECURE–as well as user-created security packages.

Our clients already include nearly half of the Fortune 100 corporations who view our solutions as a strategic part of their business.

Free demo disk.

To get a taste of what true IBM/DEC transparency is really like, write or call for a free IBM PC-compatible demo disk. (800) 422-3711 or in CA (415) 657-9800. Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc., 47370 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont, CA 94538.

INTERLINK Computer Sciences

Trademarks: SNS/SNA Gateway is a trademark of Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. NetView, RACF, MVS, VM, and MVS/ESA are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. DEC, DECnet and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. ACF2 is a trademark of UCCEL Corporation. VM/SECURE is a trademark of VM Software, Inc. TOP SECRET is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc.

YES! I'D LIKE TO BE IN A POSITION OF POWER.

☐ Please rush me further information about SCORE™ and the PRIME EXL™ Series.

☐ Please have a Marketing Representative contact me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (_____) _____

Applications Interest _____

Industry Interest _____

P0000688

Or if you prefer, simply call
1-800-343-2540.
(In Canada, 1-800-268-4700.)

Prime.
Prime Computer, Inc.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 531 NATICK, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

Prime Computer, Inc.
MS 15-60
Prime Park
Natick, MA 01760-9908

PRIME HAS CREATED A NEW POSITION OF POWER.

Now you can turn any desktop into a seat of power. With the UNIX® based PRIME EXL™ Series and SCORE™ Solutions for the Coordinated Resource Environment.

It's Prime's commitment to putting all your computer resources right at your fingertips.

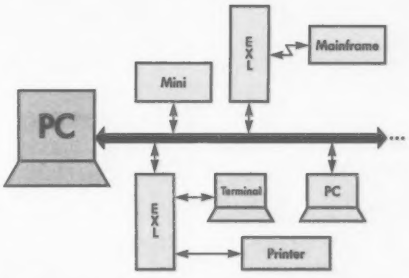
So you can get information from the mainframe. Develop applications. Send data. Share information and software. And do your job from one position of power.

Consider SCORE and the PRIME EXL Series—multi-user, multi-tasking systems based on AT&T's UNIX V.3.1 and Intel386™ technology. Powerful enough to tie PCs, printers, peripherals, and other users together in a multi-vendor environment. It can also manage everyone's files. Connect to other departments with industry standard communications like Ethernet™, TCP/IP, and SNA. And handle your UNIX, DOS®, or PICK® applications simultaneously.

SCORE and the PRIME EXL Series. The best way yet to merge desktop capabilities with the corporate computing environment.

Find out more about SCORE and the PRIME EXL Series by calling us at 1-800-343-2540 (In Canada, 1-800-268-4700).

Prime. Once we put you in a position of power, there's no limit to what you can do.

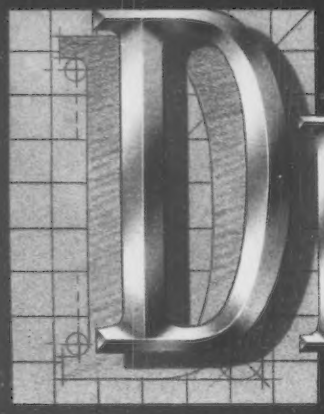


SCORE—a total solution for integrating corporate computing resources at the desktop and departmental level. By providing a shared computing resource pool, productivity is increased.

Prime®

Prime Computer, Inc.

PRIME and the Prime logo are registered trademarks, and PRIME EXL and SCORE are trademarks of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. Intel386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Corp. PICK is a registered trademark of Pick Systems. Ethernet is a trademark of the Xerox Corp.



DISCOVER ENTERPRISE:

An Unprecedented Advantage In Code Through The Barrier Of

Welcome to power programming. And a productivity advantage as high as 30:1.

It's Cullinet's new Enterprise:Generator.™ Breakthrough technology that allows you to reduce application backlogs and get your applications up and running in just weeks or hours, instead of the more typical months or years. Without giving up performance. Because Enterprise: Generator actually generates 3GL code from high-level business specifications.

And it generates code independent of any database. So you can develop applications on virtually any computing platform, for virtually any computing platform or database—including IDMS/R,™ Enterprise:DB,™ or DB2,™ Oracle,™ Rdb™ and RMS™ files.

Unmatched Productivity and Performance. You can create applications with Enterprise:Generator 30 times faster than with Cobol, 10 times faster than with a 4GL. More importantly, the code produced is highly structured and bug-free, resulting in superior production performance.

Truly Portable Applications. Only Enterprise:Generator offers you complete hardware and software independence—five full levels of portability. Its applications will run on virtually any platform, using any standard operating system or programming language, including Cobol, Fortran and C. And Enterprise:Generator accesses any ANSI-SQL DBMS, such as Enterprise:DB, DB2, Rdb, Oracle and others.

Greater Power for Competitors' Databases Than the Competitors Themselves Can Provide. Enterprise: Generator is unique in providing the same dramatic productivity gains and portability on the competition's database products as it does on Enterprise:DB. You'll get the same edge with DB2, Rdb, Oracle and others. Only Enterprise: Generator enhances the competition's products better than the competition does.

Unparalleled Productivity Boost for IDMS/R. To customers using IDMS/R 10.2 with LRF, Enterprise:Generator gives an unparalleled programmer productivity boost. What's more, applications developed on IDMS/R are fully

Enterprise:Generator, Enterprise:DB, Enterprise:Tools, Enterprise:Applications, Enterprise:Network Computing and IDMS/R are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc. IBM, DB2, APPC, and LU6.2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Rdb,

CULLINET GENERATOR.

Generation Technology That Breaks Programmer Productivity.

portable to Enterprise:DB, or any other ANSI SQL DBMS. On top of all that, IDMS/R users will get Enterprise:DB with no additional license fee.

Enhanced Cullinet Applications. Cullinet is using the power of Enterprise:Generator to build and extend its own Enterprise:Applications in Manufacturing, Finance, Materials Management, Distribution, Banking and Human Resources. Offering customers the industry's strongest line of fully portable, distributed applications.

Network Computing Redefined. Cullinet has raised the concept of network computing to a new level. Enterprise:Generator is a "smart" generator that is integrated with our Enterprise:Network™ architecture software, which handles all communications between applications through such common protocols as IBM's APPC,™ LU6.2,™ NAMED PIPES, Digital's DECnet,™ and others. In fact, it is so smart that you will never have to write a single line of code for network communications. Only Cullinet gives you this networked computing capability in a cooperative processing environment.

CALL 1-800-551-4555 FOR A CULLINET WHITE PAPER TODAY.

Cullinet has white papers available on the following—Enterprise:Generator, Enterprise:DB, Enterprise:Tools,™ Enterprise:Applications,™ Enterprise: Network Computing and IDMS/R.

For your copy, or for information on the Cullinet Enterprise Computing Seminar nearest you, call 1-800-551-4555. Or write Cullinet Software, Inc., Marketing Services, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.

Cullinet®

The power to build on.

RMS and DECnet are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. © 1989, Cullinet Software Inc.

80386-based PCs and compatibles

COMPANY	PRODUCT	OPERATING SYSTEM	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	SUPPORTS OS/2	RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	STORAGE (MEGABYTES)	NUMBER AND TYPES OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	TYPE OF BUILT-IN GRAPHICS CAPABILITY	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE SYSTEM	FOOTPRINT (INCHES)	WEIGHT (LBS)	SERVICED BY	PRICE
Acer Technologies (408) 922-0333	Acer 1100/16	MS-DOS	4.8, 6, 8 10, 12, 16	Yes	2-12	1.2-676	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21 x 16.4 x 6.5	51	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$3,195
	Acer 1100/20	MS-DOS	4.8, 6, 8 10, 12, 20	Yes	2-12	1.2-676	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21 x 16.4 x 6.5	51	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$3,945
	Acer 1100/25	MS-DOS	6, 8, 25	Yes	2-24	1.2-676	One 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit, one 32/16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	20.9 x 16.5 x 6.3	52	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$6,295
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. (714) 558-8813	Advanced 386	MS-DOS	16, 20, 25	No	1-4	85-380	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop, floorstanding	19 x 6.5 x 23.5	45	Dealers	$1,995-$4,995
Advanced Digital Corp. (714) 891-4004	Powerlite 386	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-5	0-100M	Four 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	14 x 11.3 x 3.5	12	Vendor, dealers	$2,195-$4,295
Amdek Corp. (408) 922-5700	Amdek Systen./ 386E	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-6	40-512	Two 8-bit, four 32/16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 17.9 x 6.4	40	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$3,499-$4,299
American Mitac Corp. (800) 684-2287	Mitac Paragon 386C	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-8	40-100	One 8-bit, four 16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	14.8 x 16.5 x 6.2	NP	Dealers	$2,695-$5,038
	Mitac Paragon 386E	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-8	40-100	One 8-bit, four 16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	14.8 x 16.5 x 6.2	NP	Dealers	$2,695-$5,038
American Research Corp. (800) 423-3877	386 Skyscraper	MS-DOS	20	Yes	2-16	40-160	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, two 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	NP	45	Vendor, dealers, third parties	NP
ASC Computer Systems (313) 779-8700	PC/386	MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Unix, Xenix	16, 20, 25	Yes	640K-16M	20-440	Four 8-bit, two 16-bit, two 32-bit	2	1	EGA, VGA, CGA	Desktop	17 x 7 x 14	20	Dealers, third parties	$2,000-$10,000
AST Research, Inc. (714) 863-1333	AST Premium Workstation/ 386SX	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix	16	Yes	1-16	0-110	Two 8/16-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, CGA	Desktop	16 x 14.8 x 3.4	NP	Dealers, third parties	$3,195-$5,195
	AST Premium 386/16	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix	16	Yes	1-16	0-40	One 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	NP	Dealers, third parties	$3,295-$4,395
	AST Premium/386C	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix	20	Yes	1-16	0-320	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	NP	Dealers, third parties	$4,395-$9,795
	AST Premium 386/25	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix	25	Yes	2-36	0-320	One 8-bit, three 16-bit, two 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	NP	Dealers, third parties	$6,595-$11,795
AT&T (800) 247-1212	AT&T 6386 Workgroup System	MS-DOS, Unix	16, 20	Yes	1-48	0-135	Three 32-bit, two 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	CGA, EGA	Desktop	19 x 16.7 x 7.3	NP	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$3,495-$6,895
Atronics International, Inc. (408) 942-3344	ATI-386 System/B	MS-DOS, PC-DOS	16, 20, 25	Yes	1-8	40-660	Three 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Optional	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6	32	Vendor, dealers	$2,500
Bull Worldwide Information Systems (617) 895-6000	SP	MS-DOS	16	Yes	2-16	44-640	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	40.7	Vendor	$4,760-$9,355
Canon USA, Inc. (516) 488-6700	Canon A-200SX Personal Computer	MS-DOS	16	No	1	1.2-40	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	EGA, CGA, MDA, MGA	Desktop	21 x 17 x 6.5	42	Vendor, dealers	$5,500-$6,480
CCI Computer Products (800) 331-5150	ST/386	MS-DOS	16, 20, 24	Yes	1-16	0-1.2G	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32/16-bit	Optional	Optional	None	Desktop	30.3 x 13 x 22.8	25	Vendor, third parties	$1,695-$7,000
Cheetah International, Inc. (800) 243-3824	Cheetah CAT 386	MS-DOS	40	Yes	1-16	65-383	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	NP	62	Vendor	$2,422-$15,924
Compaq Computer Corp. (713) 370-0670	Compaq Portable 386	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-10	1.2-701.4	Two 8/16-bit	1	1	NP	Portable	16 x 7.8 x 9.8	21	Dealers	$7,999
	Compaq Deskpro 386/25	MS-DOS	25	Yes	1-16	1.2-901.4	One 8-bit, five 8/16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	14.1 x 16.5 x 6.4	27.5	Dealers	$8,299
	Compaq Deskpro 386/20e	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	1.2-712.9	Four 8/16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	15.8 x 14.8 x 5.9	28	Dealers	$5,199
Compuadd Corp. (800) 627-1967	Compuadd 386/25	MS-DOS	25	Yes	1-16	40-320	One 8-bit, six 16 bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.9 x 6.3	50	Third parties	$2,895-$6,149
	Compuadd 386/20	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40-320	One 8-bit, six 16 bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.9 x 6.3	50	Third parties	$2,295-$5,549
	Compuadd 386/16	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-10	40-320	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.9 x 6.3	50	Third parties	$1,895-$3,445
Computer Designed Systems, Inc. (612) 545-2855	Adviser Micro PC	MS-DOS, Unix	14, 28	Yes	640K-16M	30-800	Four 8-bit, eight 16-bit, four 32-bit	Up to 32	4	EGA, VGA	Desktop	17 x 14 x 12	32	Vendor	$2,600-$40,000
Cordata Technologies, Inc. (213) 603-2901	CS 5005B	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-16	80	One 8-bit, five 16-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, CGA, Hercules, Monochrome	Desktop	19.5 x 16.8 x 6	40.5	Third parties	$3,195-$5,595
	CS 5005B-2	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	80	One 8-bit, five 16-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, CGA, Hercules, Monochrome	Desktop	19.5 x 16.8 x 6	40.5	Third parties	$3,995-$6,395
Core International (407) 997-6055	Atomizer 386	MS-DOS, Xenix, OS/2	20, 25	Yes	4-16	1.2	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	EGA, VGA, Monochrome	Desktop	22 x 17 x 6	30	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$4,495

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

AST Introduces The Seven Wonders Of The Business World.

AST Bravo/286
Extra value, quality and AT-compatibility for business or home office use.

AST Premium Workstation/286
Executive styling and test-proven AT compatibility in a powerful 286 computer.

AST Premium/286
Outstanding, industry winner for general business and technical applications.

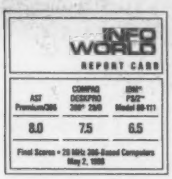
AST Premium 386/25
State-of-the-art solution for ultimate LAN file service and CAD/CAM/CAE.

AST Premium/386C
Multiuser, multitasking 386-CPU powerhouse with integrated cache architecture.

AST Premium 386/16
Cache-based, true 32-bit, 386 CPU processing for sophisticated, yet affordable computing.

AST Premium Workstation/386SX
Executive styling in a cost-effective, entry-level 386-CPU system.

AST makes the fastest and highest-quality desktop computers in the business world. One of them is right for you. Whether you need a personal computer for general office work, engineering, desktop publishing, financial analysis or running your business at home, you can count on AST to fit your desktop size, your budget and your need for ultimate speed.



Our Newest Wonders. If you want extra performance and high quality without spending a lot of money, try our newest computers — the AST Premium® 386/16 and the AST Bravo/286. Our cache-based AST Premium 386/16 makes 386™-CPU computing available to even the most cost-conscious budget. And the AST Bravo/286 is all the AT®-compatible power you need for small or large businesses, home offices, or local area networks.

Our Most Powerful Wonders. For high-speed CAD/CAM/CAE, multitasking, multiuser environments and LAN file service, choose AST's top performing systems. The 25 MHz AST Premium 386/25 and 20 MHz AST Premium/386C bring the highest performance to your sophisticated 386-CPU based applications.

Our Most Versatile Wonder. If you have to choose one computer that satisfies the broadest range of needs, let it be the AST Premium/286. Perfect for flying through word processing, large spreadsheets and even technical applications, it's the industry's award-winner for 286 performance and value.

AST Premium/286
★ ★ ★ ★
Top Rated '286 PC
PC Digest
May 1988

Our Smallest Wonders. When your desktop space is limited, but your appetite for speed and power isn't, the AST Premium Workstation/386SX and the AST Premium Workstation/286 offer test-proven compatibility you can rely on. These sleek, small-sized wonders are the quality answer to cost-effective, high-performance desktop computing.

LAN MAGAZINE PC AWARDS

AST Service, Support And Reliability — The Eighth Wonder. The AST logo means quality products and service. In fact, PC Week recently named AST first in technical support, over Compaq® and IBM®*

For the products and service that will make you the next wonder of the world, ask for AST Computers. For more information, call **(714) 863-0181** and ask for **operator BB11**, use our Bulletin Board Service number **(714) 852-1872**, or fill out the coupon.

CW 4/10/89

☐ Please send me information on AST computers.
☐ Please have an AST representative call me.
I am ☐ an end user ☐ a reseller.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____
AST Research, Inc. 2121 Alton, Irvine, CA 92714-4992. Attn: M.C.

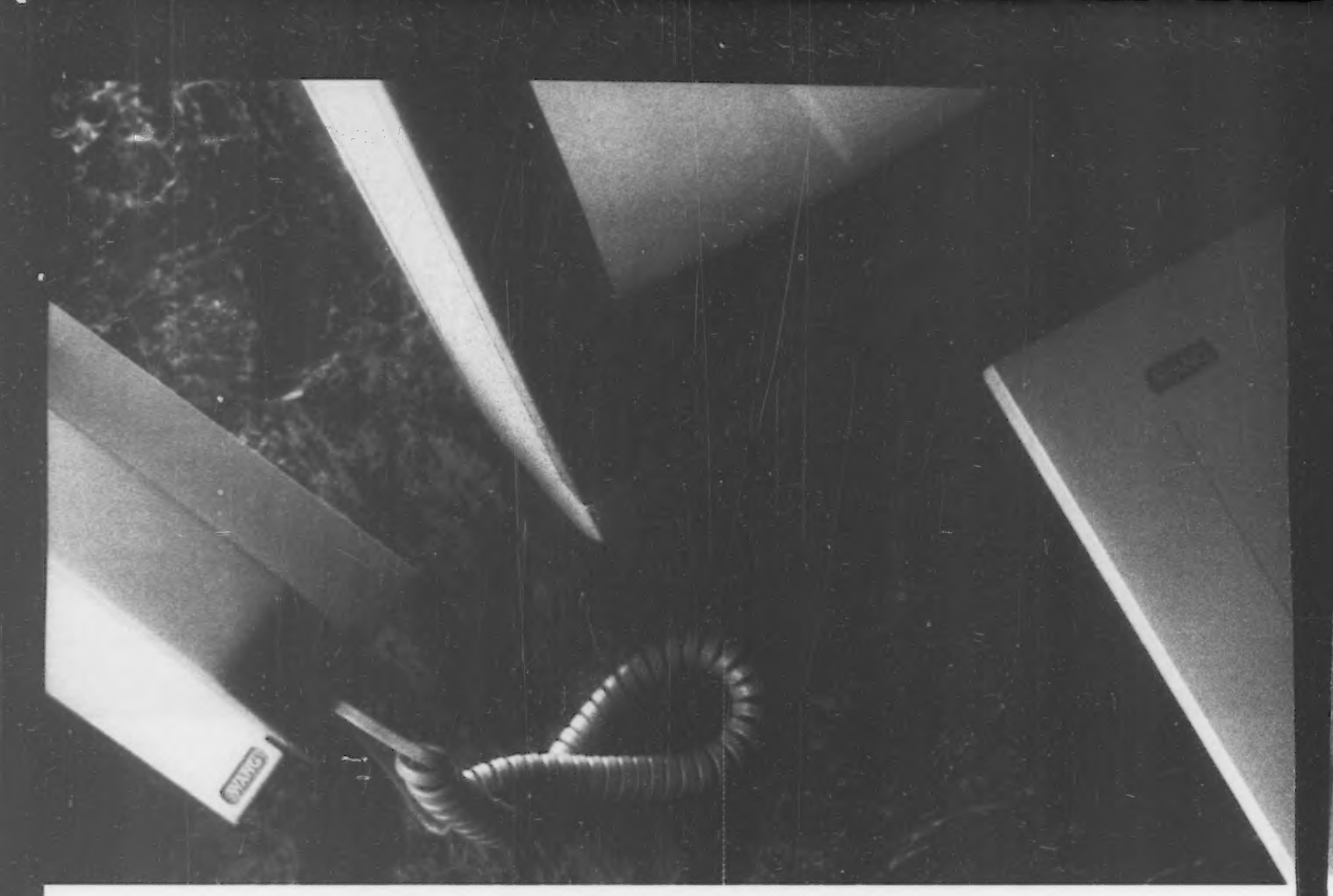
AST® RESEARCH INC.

Times Have Changed.

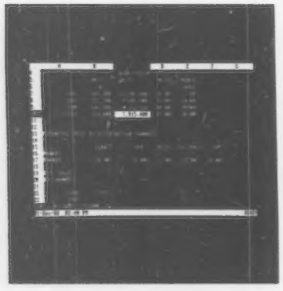
*Source: PC Week, Nov. 14, 1988.

AST, AST logo and AST Premium registered trademarks AST Research, Inc. 80386 and 80386SX trademarks Intel Corp.
All other product and brand names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright © 1989 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

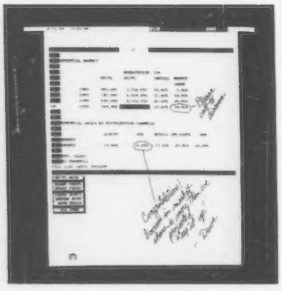
AST markets products worldwide — in Europe and the Middle East call 44 1 568 4350; in Japan call 81 3 818 0710; in the Far East call our Hong Kong office 852 5 806 4333; in Canada call 416 826-7314.



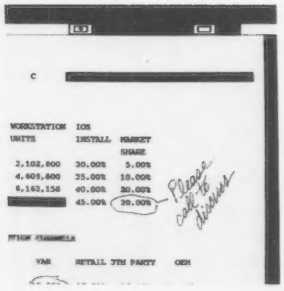
THE PC ADD-ON THAT WILL MAKE YOUR PC SYSTEM SEEM ALMOST HUMAN.



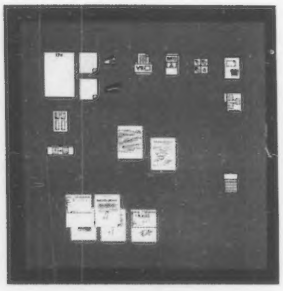
Now you can review, comment on and approve information on a computer as clearly and as easily as you would in person.



You use the stylus just like a pencil. And your handwritten notes, questions and signature appear right on your screen.



Voice comments are just as simple. Pick up the Freestyle handset and talk.



The Freestyle system even lets you arrange and rearrange your Freestyle "desktop" exactly the way you would your own desk. Stack individual pages, staple them together, move them, spread them out or throw them away.

Actual Wang computer screens shown here.

It's Freestyle from Wang.

Freestyle™ combines the speed of the personal computer with the simplicity of natural communications. It lets you communicate clearly and rapidly with your entire organization – on a personal level – without ever leaving your desk.

FREESTYLE

Freestyle isn't a machine or another PC. It uses a personal computer, but you don't. It lets you add your own questions, comments and directives – written in your own hand and spoken with your own voice – to the Freestyle screen. Freestyle can be used with either scanned or FAXed information or information generated by any PC system.

With Freestyle you don't work differently, just more effectively. It enhances the skills you already have, it doesn't change them. And if you know how to use a pencil, paper, and phone, you already know how to use Freestyle.

Freestyle from Wang. A dramatic breakthrough in communications that's incredibly simple.

Right from your Freestyle "desktop," you can mail a Freestyle page via a computer network or FAX it, find out where it's been, select another document to review, create a new one, or print it.

WANG

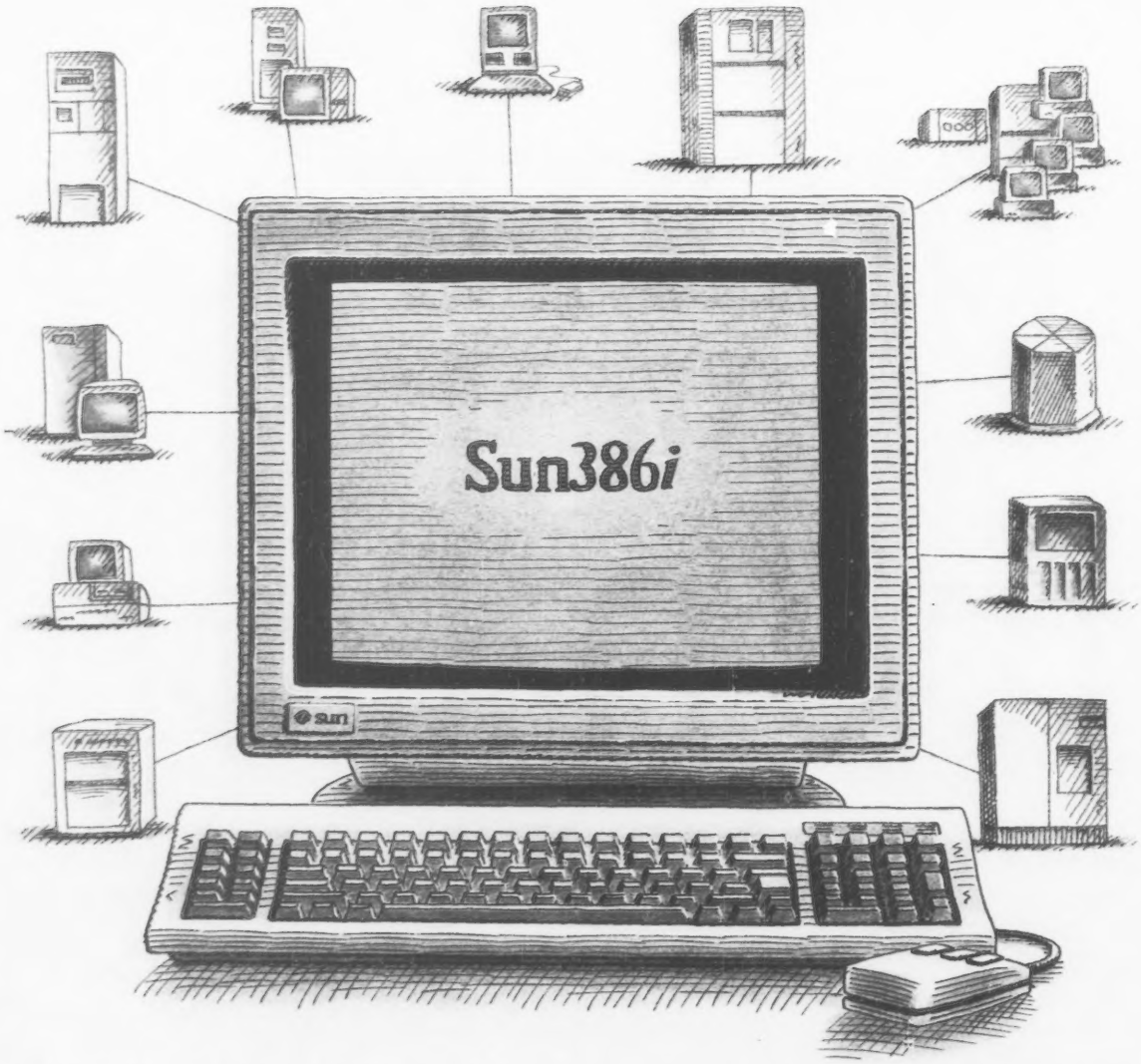
MAKES IT WORK

For a Freestyle demo videotape, call 1-800-522-WANG. Or write Wang Laboratories, Attn: Inquiry Service, M.S. 014-03C, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.
In Canada, call 1-800-263-3065. Or write Wang Canada, Attn: Marketing Department, 66 Leek Crescent, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1J7. © 1989 Wang Laboratories, Inc. Freestyle is a trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc., 1989.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	OPERATING SYSTEM	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	SUPPORTS OS/2	RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	STORAGE (MEGABYTES)	NUMBER AND TYPES OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	TYPE OF BUILT-IN GRAPHICS CAPABILITY	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE SYSTEM	FOOTPRINT (INCHES)	WEIGHT (LBS)	SERVICED BY	PRICE
Data Bank Computer, Inc. (415) 490-5002	DBC System 38620C	MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, MOS386	6, 8, 20	Yes	1-16	1-16	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	None	None	None	Desktop	21 x 19 x 6	43	Vendor, dealers	$1,625
	DBC System 38620	MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, MOS386	6, 8, 20	Yes	1-16	0-660	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	None	None	None	Desktop	21 x 19 x 6	43	Vendor, dealers	$1,415
	DBC System 38616	MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, MOS386	6, 8, 16	Yes	1-16	0-660	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	None	None	None	Desktop	21 x 19 x 6	48	Vendor, dealers	$1,290
	DBC System 38625C	MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, MOS386	6, 8, 25	Yes	1-16	0-660	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	None	None	None	Desktop	21 x 19 x 6	45	Vendor, dealers	$2,730
Data General Corp. (800) 328-2436	Dasher/386	MS-DOS	16	No	1-16	40-70	Two 16/8-bit, three 32/16-bit	1	1	EGA	Desktop	21 x 15 x 6.3	41	Vendor	$5,525-$18,965
Datamedia Corp. (603) 886-1570	Netmate/XLS	MS-DOS	20	Yes	2-8	40-80	Three 16-bit, One 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	15.2 x 14.5 x 4.5	22	Third parties	$4,895-$13,370
Dell Computer Corp. (800) 426-5150	Dell System 310	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	1.2-1.4	One 32-bit, six 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	VGA	Desktop	21.1 x 17.6 x 6.4	37	Third parties	$3,699-$7,299
	Dell System 325	MS-DOS	25	Yes	1-16	1.2-1.4	One 32-bit, six 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	VGA	Desktop	21.1 x 17.6 x 6.4	55	Third parties	$5,999-$8,899
Digital Equipment Corp. (508) 493-5111	Decstation 316 Personal Computer	MS-DOS	16	No	1-16	40-170	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	38	Vendor	$3,485 and up
	Decstation 320 Personal Computer	MS-DOS	20	No	1-16	40-170	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	38	Vendor	$4,960 and up
Dolch Computer Systems (408) 435-1881	Dolch P.A.C 386-25	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix, Pick, Theos	25	Yes	4-8	40-170	One 8-bit, two 16-bit	1	1	CGA	Desktop	16 x 9.5 x 7.8	20	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$9,495-$13,980
	Dolch P.A.C 386-20	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix, Pick, Theos, OS/2	20	Yes	4-8	20-170	Three 16-bit	1	1	CGA	Desktop	16 x 9.5 x 7.8	20	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$6,495-$13,980
Everex Computer Systems Division (800) 356-4283	Everex Step 386/25	MS-DOS, OS/2, Enix	25	Yes	1-8	40-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32/8-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 16.5 x 6	NP	Vendor, dealers	$4,999-$8,799
	Everex Step 386/20	MS-DOS, OS/2, Enix	20	Yes	1-8	40-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32/8-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 16.5 x 6	NP	Vendor, dealers	$4,199-$7,999
	Everex Step 386/16	MS-DOS, OS/2, Enix	16	Yes	1-8	40-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 16.5 x 6	NP	Vendor, dealers	$3,799-$7,599
	Everex Step 386IS	MS-DOS, OS/2, Enix	16	Yes	1-4	40-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 16.5 x 6	NP	Vendor, dealers	$2,799-$3,899
Fivestar Computers (214) 242-7000	Model 316	MS-DOS, OS/2	16	Yes	1-16	1.2-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	NP	Desktop	NP	NP	Vendor	$1,695
	Model 320	MS-DOS, OS/2	20	Yes	1-16	1.2-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	NP	Desktop	NP	NP	Vendor	$2,049
	Model 325	MS-DOS, OS/2	25	Yes	1-16	1.2-330	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	NP	Desktop	NP	NP	Vendor	$2,895
Fortron/Source Corp. (800) 821-9771	386-20 Plus	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40M-4G	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	20 x 19 x 7	40	Third parties	$2,600-$6,300
	386-20 Racer	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40M-4G	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	20 x 19 x 7	40	Third parties	$2,049-$5,600
Franklin Telecom/ Shamrock Computer (805) 373-8688	FTC 386 16/20	MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix, OS/2	16, 20	Yes	1-16	NP	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	17.3 x 21.3 x 6.5	44	Vendor	$2,275-$2,750
GCH Systems, Inc. (415) 968-3400	Easy Data Model 320	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	20	Yes	2-16	0-300	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 8/16/32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.5 x 17.5 x 7.0	40	Third parties	$2,749-$7,500
Grid Systems Corp. (415) 656-4700	Grid-Desk 386IS	MS-DOS, Unix, OS/2	20	Yes	2-16	NP	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	VGA, CGA, EGA	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	47	Vendor	$4,200
	Grid-Desk 386MC	MS-DOS, Unix, OS/2	20	Yes	2-16	1.4-80	Three 16-bit, two 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	17 x 15.5 x 6.1	38	Vendor	$5,295-$7,195
	Gridcase 1535 EXP	MS-DOS, Unix	12.5	No	1-8	1.4-100	One 8-bit, one 16-bit	1	1	CGA	Portable	15 x 11.5 x 2.5	12-15	Vendor	6,695-$16,340
	Gridcase 1530	MS-DOS, Unix	12.5	No	1-8	1.4-100	None	1	1	CGA	Portable	15 x 11.5 x 2.3	12	Vendor	$4,695-$14,340
Hertz Computer Corp. (212) 684-4141	Hertz 386/25	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	25	Yes	2-24	72M-1.2G	One 8-bit, five 16/8-bit, two 32/16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 18.7 x 6.5	44	Vendor, third parties	$6,850-$31,600
Hewlett-Packard Co. (800) 752-0900	HP Vectra QS/20PC	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	20	Yes	1-16	40-310	One 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	16.7 x 15.4 x 6.3	NP	Vendor, dealers	$4,495-$5,995
	HP Vectra QS/16	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	16	Yes	1-16	40-310	One 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	16.7 x 15.4 x 6.3	33	Vendor, dealers	$3,995-$5,495
	HP Vectra RS/20C	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	20	Yes	1-16	103-155	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1-	1	None	Desktop	8.3 x 20 x 24	60	Vendor, dealers	$7,595-$10,145
	HP Vectra RS/25C	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	25	Yes	1-16	103-155	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	8.3 x 20 x 24	60	Vendor, dealers	$10,295-$15,695
IBM (800) 426-2468	IBM PS/2 Model 80-311	MS-DOS, OS/2	20	Yes	2-16	314-628	Four 16-bit, three 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Floorstanding	23.5 x 6.5 x 19	52	Vendor, dealers	$11,995
	IBM PS/2 Model 80-111	MS-DOS, OS/2, AIX	20	Yes	2-16	115-429	Four 16-bit, three 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Floorstanding	23.5 x 6.5 x 19	52	Vendor, dealers	$8,995
	IBM PS/2 Model 80-041	MS-DOS, OS/2, AIX	16	Yes	2-16	70-384	Four 16-bit, three 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Floorstanding	23.5 x 6.5 x 19	52	Vendor, dealers	$7,995
	IBM PS/2 Model 80-071	MS-DOS, OS/2, AIX	16	Yes	2-16	70-384	Four 16-bit, three 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Floorstanding	23.5 x 6.5 x 19	52	Vendor, dealers	$7,995
	IBM PS/2 Model 70-A21	MS-DOS, OS/2, AIX	25	Yes	2-16	120	One 16-bit, two 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	5.5 x 14.2 x 16.5	21	Vendor, dealers	$11,295
	IBM PS/2 Model 70-121	MS-DOS, OS/2, AIX	20	Yes	2-16	120	One 16-bit, two 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	5.5 x 14.2 x 16.5	21	Vendor, dealers	$7,995
	IBM PS/2 Model 70-E61	MS-DOS, OS/2, AIX	16	Yes	1-16	60	One 16-bit, two 32/16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	5.5 x 14.2 x 16.5	21	Vendor, dealers	$5,995
Innovation Computer Corp. (414) 693-3416	Innovation 3030 Tower	MS-DOS, Unix	16, 20	Yes	1-16	40-300	Three 8-bit, five 16-bit	2	1	CGA, EGA, VGA, Monochrome	Desktop	25.5 x 18.6 x 9.5	40	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$5,436-$6,217

OS/2 promises you the moon.

But it'll ne
everything u



© 1989 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun386*i*, Sun and Systems for Open Computing are trademarks and Sun Microsystems and the Sun Logo are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. All other products or services mentioned are identified by the trademarks of their respective organizations.

ver give you nder the Sun.

You're looking at a total eclipse of the moon.

Namely, the Sun386*i*™ workstation.

Whatever OS/2 does, the Sun386*i* with UNIX® does better.

Which is not a pie-in-the-sky promise, but a down-to-earth fact.

While the OS/2 operating system limits your network horizons primarily to fellow PCs, the UNIX operating system on the Sun386*i* opens them to the world.

Mainframes, minis and personal computers of every shape and size.

So not only can you save all the IBMs, DECs and Apples you've ever bought, you can effectively tie them all together right on your desk.

And if that's not enough to make you thank your lucky stars, there's this:

You don't have to give up one bit of DOS.

In fact, you can make more out of it.

Whereas with OS/2, you can run just one DOS program at a time. With the Sun386*i*'s multitasking, you can run all sorts of DOS and UNIX programs at the same time.

Say you're working on currency trading figures under UNIX, you can update your Lotus® 1-2-3® spreadsheet under DOS. Make a Harvard Graphics™ slide show under DOS. Cut and paste results of all three into a sophisticated publishing package under UNIX. And E-mail it to the coast.

Simultaneously.

Far out, you say?

Not really. Well within reach.

Because you can forget the UNIX hieroglyphics of yesteryear. The Sun386*i*, with its point-and-click interface and Hypertext help system, is easier to use than most any personal computer.

And it'll no longer take you a sidereal year to figure out how to plug into your corporate network. In this solar system, it's a 30-minute job.

After all, the Sun386*i* is just part of Sun's concept of Open Computing. A corporate-wide universe of truly distributed computing based on industry standards. Something out of sight for OS/2.

Which just goes to show you.

Once you look at the moon, you'll see how much the Sun really shines.

To find out more, phone 1-800-223-6736. In California 1-800-322-6736.

Systems for Open Computing.™

COMPANY	PRODUCT	OPERATING SYSTEM	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	SUPPORTS OS/2	RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	STORAGE (MEGABYTES)	NUMBER AND TYPES OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	TYPE OF BUILT-IN GRAPHICS CAPABILITY	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE SYSTEM	FOOTPRINT (INCHES)	WEIGHT (LBS)	SERVICED BY	PRICE
Intech Systems, Inc. (408) 743-4300	Model 5320 Power Series	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	NP	Four 8-bit, five 16-bit, three 32/16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 17.3 x 6.8	42	Dealers	NP
Intelligent Data Systems, Inc. (800) 325-2455	PC-386S-20	MS-DOS, Xenix	9, 20	Yes	1-16	40-180	Four 8-bit, Three 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, CGA, Monochrome, Hercules	Desktop	NP	65	Vendor	$2,999-$4,999
ISM, Inc. (301) 670-1813	Express 386/VGA-25	MS-DOS	25	Yes	1-16	40-320	Three 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Portable	16.9 x 17.3 x 8.2	36	Vendor	$7,495
	Express 386/VGA-20	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40-320	Three 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Portable	16.9 x 17.3 x 8.2	36	Vendor	$6,095
	Express 386/VGA-16	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-16	40-320	Three 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Portable	16.9 x 17.3 x 8.2	36	Vendor	$5,495
	Express 386/EGA-20	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40-320	Three 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	EGA	Portable	16.9 x 17.3 x 8.2	36	Vendor	$4,495
	Express 386/EGA-16	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40-320	Three 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	EGA	Portable	16.9 x 17.3 x 8.2	36	Vendor	$3,995
Kaypro Corp. (619)481-4300	K386A/20	MS-DOS	20, 25	Yes	1-16	1.2	Five 8/16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 17 x 6.4	38	Dealers, third parties	$4,525-$6,895
	K386E/20	MS-DOS	20, 25	Yes	1-16	1.2	Five 8/16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 17 x 6.4	38	Dealers, third parties	$4,525-$6,895
	K386-E/25	MS-DOS	20, 25	Yes	1-16	1.2-70	Five 8/16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.3 x 17 x 6.4	38	Dealers, third parties	$4,525-$6,895
Laser Digital, Inc. (800) 826-4225	Pacer 386	MS-DOS	20	Yes	2-16	40-300	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	VGA	Desktop	NP	NP	Vendor	$1,533-$2,683
Micro Express (714) 662-1973	ME 386-25	MS-DOS, PC-DOS	25	Yes	4-16	630	One 32-bit, five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Monochrome, CGA, EGA or VGA	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 5.5	NP	NP	$3,999
	Regal II	MS-DOS, PC-DOS	20	Yes	1-8	40-100	One 16-bit	1	1	Hercules-type monochrome, CGA or EGA	Portable	16 x 7.5 x 9	20	Vendor	$3,799
	ME 386-20	MS-DOS, PC-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	40-630	One 32-bit, five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Monochrome, CGA, EGA or VGA	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 5.5	NP	NP	$2,650
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. (213) 515-3993	Mitsubishi MP 386 Desktop	MS-DOS	16	No	1-4	1.2-10	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, two 32/16/8-bit	2	1	EGA, VGA	Desktop	22.8 x 16.8 x 6.4	44	Third parties	$3,995-$6,795
NCR Corp. (800) 544-3333	NCR PC916	MS-DOS, OS/2	16	Yes	2-8	30-115	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	EGA	Desktop	6.2 x 21.1 x 16.5	40	Vendor, third parties	$4,495-$7,395
	NCR PC916 ST	MS-DOS, OS/2	16	Yes	1-16	44-115	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	EGA	Desktop	13.6 x 28 x 25.3	40	Vendor, dealers	$4,495-$6,395
NEC Information Systems, Inc. (508) 264-8000	Powermate 386/20	MS-DOS	8, 20	Yes	2-16	42-600	Two 8-bit, five 16/8-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.3	41	Dealers	$4,695-$9,995
Nixdorf Computer Corp. (617) 890-3600	Targon 386	Xenix	16	Yes	2-10	40-360	Two 8-bit, four 16/8-bit	1	1	MDA, CGA, EGA, Hercules	Desktop	21.1 x 16.8 x 6.3	45.3	Vendor	$5,855-$15,565
Ogivar Technologies (800) 361-3694	Ogivar System SX386	MS-DOS, OS/2	16	Yes	1-16	40-100	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	7.8 x 16 x 14	32	Third parties	$3,200
Olivetti USA (201) 526-8200	X380 XP1	MS-DOS	20	NP	1-48	80	Two 8-bit, two 16-bit, three 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	NP	NP	NP	$6,995
	M380 XP3	MS-DOS	20	NP	2-40	135	Two 8-bit, two 16-bit, three 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	NP	NP	NP	$8,375
	M380 XP5	MS-DOS	20	NP	4-64	135	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, four 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Floorstanding	NP	NP	NP	$11,100
	M380 XP7	MS-DOS	25	NP	4-64	56	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, four 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Floorstanding	NP	NP	NP	NP
Packard Bell (818) 773-4400	PB386/16	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-16	1.2-380	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 17.2 x 6.3	NP	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$4,799
	PB386/20	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	1.2-380	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 17.2 x 6.3	NP	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$4,799
	PB386/20TR	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	1.2-380	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	None	Floorstanding	7.5 x 18 x 25	NP	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$2,795
	PB386/25TR	MS-DOS	25	Yes	1-16	1.2-380	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	None	Floorstanding	7.5 x 18 x 25	NP	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$2,795
PC Craft, Inc. (714) 256-5000	PCC 2300/20	MS-DOS, Xenix	16, 20	NP	1-16	1.2-760	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	20.75 x 16.5 x 6	35	Vendor, third parties	$2,930
	PCC 3400/20FB	MS-DOS, Xenix	16, 20	NP	1-16	1.2	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Floorstanding	NP	NP	Vendor, third parties	$4,025
	PCC 3500/25FB	MS-DOS, Xenix	25	NP	1-16	1.2	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Floorstanding	NP	NP	Vendor, third parties	$5,640
Penk Microsystems (519)735-2321	Acer 1100	MS-DOS	20, 25	Yes	2-16	60-330	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21 x 16.4 x 6.5	51	Dealers, third parties	$6,700-$11,500
Profit Technology, Inc. (800) 223-4628	Pro/One Model 75	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-24	80-380	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit	1	1	MGA, CGA, EGA, VGA	Desktop	16.4 x 16.5 x 17	21	Third parties	$3,995-$11,995
Proteus Technology Corp. (800) 782-8387	Proteus 386/25	MS-DOS	8, 25	Yes	1-16	40-760	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Monochrome, VGA	Desktop	21.3 x 17.3 x 6.8	49	Third parties	$4,691-$8,395
	Proteus 386/20	MS-DOS	8, 20	Yes	1-16	40-760	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Monochrome, VGA	Desktop	21.3 x 17.3 x 6.8	49	Third parties	$3,595-$6,895
	Proteus 386/16	MS-DOS	8, 16	Yes	1-16	40-760	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Monochrome, VGA	Desktop	21.3 x 17.3 x 6.8	49	Third parties	$2,847-$5,695
Ritz Computer (818) 284-8897	SDI 386/16	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-10	40-330	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	EGA	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 5.75	42	Vendor	$2,199-$7,799

How large is Computerworld's total audience of computer-involved professionals?

620,000*

That's because we're the newspaper of record for information systems management. If you're still on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, now's the time to get your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD delivered fresh every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena. You'll stay on top of the news & nuances of the industry and the praises and problems of its products.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

*Audit Bureau of Circulations Supplemental Data Report, May 25, 1987

COMPANY	PRODUCT	OPERATING SYSTEM	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	SUPPORTS OS/2	RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY (MEGABYTES)	STORAGE (MEGABYTES)	NUMBER AND TYPES OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	TYPE OF BUILT-IN GRAPHICS CAPABILITY	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE SYSTEM	FOOTPRINT (INCHES)	WEIGHT (LBS)	SERVICED BY	PRICE
Sanyo Business Systems Corp. (201) 440-9300	MBC 18 Plus	MS-DOS	16	NP	1-15	0-50	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	13.3 x 16.1 x 6.8	30	Dealers	$3,499-$4,472
SCI Technology (205) 882-4533	SCI 300	MS-DOS, Xenix	16	Yes	2-16	40-170	Five 16-bit	2	1	CGA, EGA	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.3	47.5	Vendor	$3,054-$8,519
	SCI 301	MS-DOS, Xenix	20	Yes	2-16	40-170	Five 16-bit	2	1	CGA, EGA	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.3	47.5	Vendor	$3,146-$9,331
	SCI 302	MS-DOS, Xenix	16	NP	2-16	40-700	Seven 16-bit	2	1	CGA, EGA, VGA	Desktop	17 x 16.5 x 6.3	45.5	Vendor	$2,778-$9,767
	SCI 303	MS-DOS, Xenix	20	Yes	2-16	40-700	Seven 16-bit	2	1	NP	Desktop	17 x 16.5 x 6.3	45.5	Vendor	$2,858-$10,567
	SCI 304	MS-DOS, Xenix	25	Yes	2-16	40-700	Seven 16-bit	2	1	NP	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.3	47.5	Vendor	$3,308-$11,017
SIIG, Inc. (415) 657-0567	S386-2100A	MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Unix Xenix, OS/2	20	Yes	1-16	None	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.5	50	Dealers	$2,179
Sun Microsystems, Inc. (415) 960-1300	Sun386I/150	MS-DOS, Sun OS	20	No	4-16	91-155	One 8-bit, three 16-bit, four 32-bit	1	1	NP	Desktop	7.5 x 20.5 x 16	49	Vendor	$11,490-$18,990
Tandon Computer Corp. (805) 523-0340	Tandon 386/16 Model 1	MS-DOS, MS-Windows	16	Yes	1-8	1.2	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	NP	Dealers	$3,999
	Tandon 386/16 Model 40	MS-DOS, MS-Windows	16	Yes	1-8	40	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	NP	Dealers	$4,999
	Tandon 386/20 Model 1	MS-DOS, MS-Windows	20	Yes	1-8	1.2	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	NP	Dealers	$4,999
	Tandon 386/20 Model 40	MS-DOS, MS-Windows	20	Yes	1-8	40	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	NP	Dealers	$5,999
	Tandon 386/20 Model 110	MS-DOS, MS-Windows	20	Yes	1-8	110	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	NP	Dealers	$7,999
	Tandon 386/20 Model 110DP	MS-DOS, MS-Windows	20	Yes	1-8	110	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	NP	Dealers	$8,499
Tandy Corp./ Radio Shack (817) 390-3011	Tandy 5000 MC	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	20	Yes	2-16	Optional	Three 16-bit, two 32-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	17 x 15.5 x 6.2	38	Vendor	$4,999
	Tandy 4000 LX	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	20	Yes	2-16	Optional	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	45	Vendor	$3,999
	Tandy 4000	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix	16	Yes	1-16	Optional	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	None	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	45	Vendor	$2,599
Tatung Company of America (213) 979-7955	TCS-8600	MS-DOS, Xenix, OS/2	25	Yes	2-16	NP	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	Optional	Floorstanding	6.4 x 17.3 x 21.3	NP	Dealers	$4,555
Third Coast Technologies, Inc. (415) 570-4641	EL 386	MS-DOS, Xenix, Unix Theos, Pick	16, 20	Yes	1-8	30-765	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	Up to 16	1	MGA	Desktop	21 x 16 x 6.5	25	Vendor, third parties	$3,250
Toshiba America, Inc., Information Systems Division (714) 583-3000	T5200	MS-DOS	20	Yes	2-8	40-100	One 16-bit, one 8-bit	2	1	VGA	Portable	14.6 x 15.6 x 3.9	18.7	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$9,499, $10,999
	T5100	MS-DOS	16	Yes	2-4	40	One Toshiba slot	1	1	EGA	Portable	12.2 x 14.2 x 3.5	14.6	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$7,199
Trillian Computer Corp. (800) 338-8386	Trillian 386/20	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	70M-1.5G	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Mono-chrome, VGA	Floorstanding	7.5 x 17 x 24	45	Vendor, dealers	$1,795-$11,395
	Trillian 386/25	MS-DOS	25	Yes	1-16	70M-1.5G	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Mono-chrome, VGA	Floorstanding	7.5 x 17 x 24	45	Vendor, dealers	$1,795-$11,395
Unisys Corp. (215) 542-5000	PW2 800/25A	MS-DOS, Xenix, OS/2	25	Yes	2-18	80-320	One 8-bit, five 8/16-bit, two 8/16/32-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, monochrome	Desktop	21.3 x 18.7 x 6.5	47	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$8,845-$12,215
	PW2 800/16	MS-DOS, Xenix, OS/2	16	Yes	1-16	40-116	One 8-bit, four 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, monochrome	Desktop	21 x 17 x 6.5	48	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$5,965-$8,765
	PW2 800/20	MS-DOS, Xenix, OS/2	20	Yes	1-16	40-320	One 8-bit, four 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	VGA, EGA, monochrome	Desktop	21 x 17 x 6.5	48	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$5,860-$9,580
Wang Microsystems, Division of Wang Laboratories, Inc. (800) 962-4727	PC 386	MS-DOS	20	Yes	1-16	20-321	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.4 x 16.3 x 6.7	52	Vendor	$3,450-$11,790
	PC 381	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-16	20-321	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	None	Desktop	21.4 x 16.3 x 6.7	52	Vendor	$3,195-$11,500
Wescom, Inc. (213) 944-3188	GW 386	MS-DOS	26.5	Yes	1-16	40	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	2	None	Desktop	21.5 x 17.4 x 6.6	45	Dealers	$1,999-$2,699
Wyse Technology (800) 638-9973	Wyse PC 386 Model 3216	MS-DOS	16	Yes	1-15	1.2-150	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	NP	Desktop	21.1 x 17.9 x 6.4	36	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$3,599-$7,799
	Microplex	MS-DOS, Xenix, Theos, Pick	20	No	1-4	40-684	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	8	3	Hercules	Desktop, floorstanding	7 x 16.5 x 24	45	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$8,000-$13,850
Zeos International (800) 423-5891	Zeos	MS-DOS	16, 20, 25	Yes	1-8	65-674	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	Hercules	Desktop, floorstanding	NP	NP	Dealers	$3,995-$10,000
Zenith Data Systems (312) 699-4800	Turbosport 386	MS-DOS	12	Yes	2-6	40	NP	1	1	CGA	Portable	13.3 x 14.8 x 4.8	14.7	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$7,999-$8,499
	Z-386	MS-DOS, Xenix, OS/2	16	Yes	1-16	40-160	One 8-bit, one 16/8-bit	1	1	VGA	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.5	35	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$3,999-$7,999
	Z-386/25	MS-DOS	25	Yes	2-64	70-150	One 16/8-bit, three 32-bit	2	1	VGA	Desktop	21 x 16.1 x 6.5	40	Vendor, dealers, third parties	$6,599-$11,999

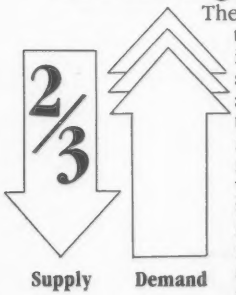
A few important tips on recruiting computer professionals

Finding computer talent isn't as easy as it used to be. In fact, there was a time when you'd just run an ad in the local newspaper and you could make a hire without waiting too long or spending too much.

But times have changed. And like so many facets of today's business, so has the effectiveness of traditional recruiting methods.

What's more, many of today's recruiters *don't use* today's most efficient methods — methods that save time and money for some widely unknown reasons.

The supply of qualified professionals isn't meeting demand



The American Council on Education reports that the number of college students choosing computer careers is down two-thirds since 1982. To make matters worse, there are more computers in today's business that require the skills of this shrinking market than ever before. And while you may never consider the company next door your competitor, it likely *is* competing for the same computer talent today. The result is a classic supply/demand problem that isn't changing for the better — and that's sure to make your recruiting tougher now and into the '90s.

Ads in local papers don't reach your major hiring market anymore

That's because they generally reach "active" job seekers — those who actively seek out the local newspaper to find jobs — and who a recent *Computerworld* job satisfaction survey found to represent 2 in 10 of today's computer professionals. The study also found that 7 in 10 of today's computer professionals are "passive" job seekers — those who would *consider* new job options, but likely never look for them in the local newspaper. (The remaining small percentage are "non-movers" content with long-term jobs.)

For every 10 of today's computer job seekers . . .
2 are Active
7 are Passive
1 is a Non-mover

In short, this means that your ad in today's local newspaper reaches no more than 20 percent of today's computer job seekers. What's worse, if you're not using other vehicles that reach far more job seekers, your local newspaper expenses are as inefficient as their limited audience.

More job seekers see your ad in Computerworld than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade

That's because *Computerworld* reaches over 612,000 qualified computer professionals every week — the largest audience of its kind, and one that's rich with passive and active job seekers.

That's why more companies advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other professional newspaper. And why *Computerworld* is the *single place* where America's computer professionals *expect* to see the most jobs every week.

Computerworld gives you regional editions

A key option when you need a regional candidate and want to avoid national response and relocation. Yet if your search is national in scope, *Computerworld* can also give you more widespread national exposure than any other source.

Computerworld needs just 3 working days for your ad to appear

That's comparable to most local newspapers. And why your ad can quickly appear in the next issue to start generating quality response.

Computerworld costs no more than local papers

And with a regional line rate of just $9, your cost-per qualified candidate reached is better than *any* newspaper — Sunday, daily or trade. Or just about any other source, for that matter.

Computerworld leads candidates to your ad

Just look at this week's Computer Careers section. You'll find a career editorial topic that will stir the interest of virtually any computer job seeker — passive *or* active. It's just one of countless reasons *Computerworld* is America's newspaper of choice on computing. No matter how much the times change.

And while times may change, some things won't. Whether you *use* computers, *make* computers, or sell products and services *for* computers, *Computerworld* is still your major source of news today. And your major source of computer professionals tomorrow.

For more recruiting tips, call John Corrigan, *Computerworld*'s Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

For Years There's Been Pros And Cons About Distributed Manufacturing Systems...

Now There's Just Pros And Pros.

It's no surprise that today's global market is growing even more competitive. So, it's no surprise more and more organizations are exploring new ways to get ahead. Like distributed manufacturing systems. This approach has many advantages but it also presents some challenges of its own.

Get An Insider's View At Our Educational Seminar.

If you've been pondering the pros and cons of distributed manufacturing systems, it's time you heard from the industry experts. Attend our half-day seminar, "Trends in Distributed Multi-Plant Manufacturing Systems," and you'll learn about the move toward managing multiple plants with distributed information systems. And the system and network technology making this trend possible.

All in all, you'll see a new approach to creating the loosely-coupled distributed multi-plant manufacturing systems that can give you the edge you need in today's dynamic marketplace. From recognized authorities on distributed manufacturing systems.

So if you're wondering about implementing distributed manufacturing systems, don't wonder anymore. Get the information you need, straight from the industry pros. But hurry! Space is limited—call and reserve your seats today. **1-800-543-3010**

In Ohio, 513-661-6000 • In Canada, 1-800-268-9279

SEMINAR SCHEDULE

CITIES	DATES
Cincinnati	May 16, 1989
Baltimore	May 17, 1989
Charlotte	May 18, 1989
Dallas	May 19, 1989
St. Louis	May 23, 1989
San Francisco	May 24, 1989
Los Angeles	May 25, 1989
Toronto	May 31, 1989
Boston	June 1, 1989
Chicago	June 2, 1989

CINCOM®

The Better The Solution, The Better The Value.™

© 1989 Cincom Systems, Inc.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1.* BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

2.* TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., QA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3.* COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4915-0

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1.* BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

2.* TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., QA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3.* COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4915-0

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

In the CICS world, it takes all sorts

How IS can fulfill user requests for on-line sorting in the environment

BY MARTIN GOETZ

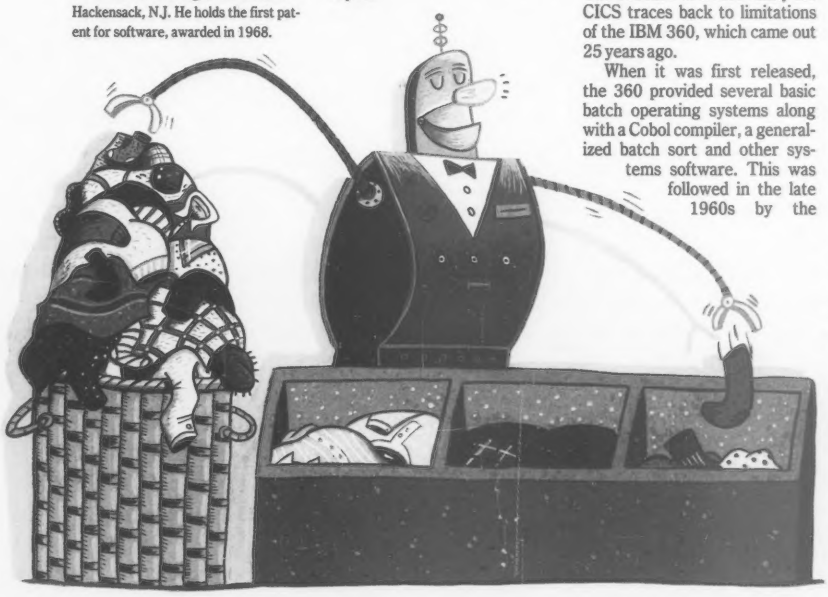
If CICS is going to be a part of information systems for another 20 years, as IBM has claimed, then isn't it time IS updated its thinking about on-line sorting for CICS applications?

Having access to a generalized sorting utility for the development of on-line — or real-time — applications is really nothing new. At least, not if you've been developing programs for IBM's System/36 or Application System/400.

For these and other computer systems, on-line sorting utilities have often been made available as an integral part of the real-time operating system. Or sometimes they have been made available as completely separate products.

But if you've been developing CICS applications for IBM mainframes, even those going back as far as the IBM 360, then a concept like on-line or real-time sorting may seem revolutionary to you.

Goetz is chief executive officer at Syllogy Corp., an IBM systems software vendor and consulting firm located in Hackensack, N.J. He holds the first patent for software, awarded in 1968.



DAVID K. SHELDON

And that's because it is.

Indeed, because this capability has never been made available by the mainframe vendor, most CICS program designers and developers have assumed that there must be something particularly insidious or dangerous about real-time sorting within the environment. In keeping with that line of thought, application developers have spent decades searching for ways to circumvent the need for on-line sorting.

Historical stumbling blocks

The absence of a sort utility for CICS traces back to limitations of the IBM 360, which came out 25 years ago.

When it was first released, the 360 provided several basic batch operating systems along with a Cobol compiler, a generalized batch sort and other systems software. This was followed in the late 1960s by the availability of the CICS teleprocessing monitor to support the building of on-line applications.

But because the CICS monitor was, in a sense, a mini-real-time operating system that ran under the batch operating system, there were several restrictions that needed to be applied to the building of CICS applications using Cobol.

The most severe of these was that the application developer could not use the Cobol language's "SORT" verb in the CICS application. If it was invoked, the resultant Cobol program would call and execute the batch sort utility in the CICS partition, and CICS would crash.

There were other hardware and software characteristics of the 360 line that contributed to the general agreement in data processing departments that on-line sorting was to be avoided at all costs.

For instance, because of valid concerns about resource utilization, the motivation was never there to build an on-line sorting capability. By today's standards, CPU speeds were lethargic, I/Os were slow, internal memory space was at a premium, and operating system speed and function was limited. Thus, even if CICS would not crash entirely, the system would certainly have been brought to its knees by on-line sorting.

The upshot has been that, for 20 years, application designers have had to respond to user requests for sorted information displayed on-line in one of four ways:

- They could provide the sorted

- **Circuitous methods no longer necessary**
- **Real-time displays of sorted data possible**
- **It's not just for the System/36 anymore**

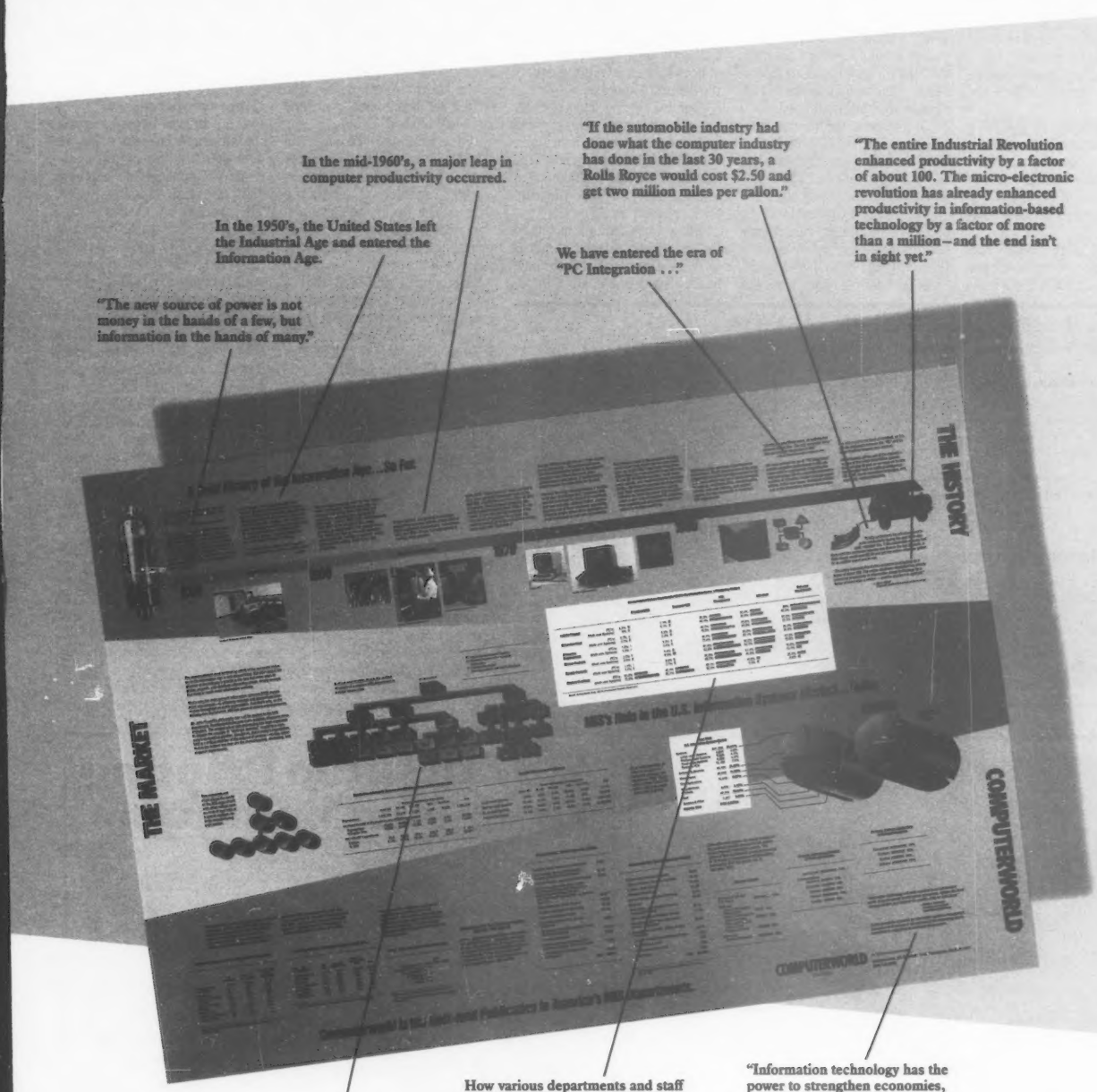
We're covering a revolution!

The invention and spread of computers in the last three decades isn't just a new technology finding its way into society. It's the start of a revolution in the way mankind operates: the end of the Industrial Age and the beginning of the Information Age.

For more than two decades, *Computerworld* has been the newspaper of record for the information systems professionals who are right at the heart of this revolution: the managers, executives and staffers responsible for the implementation of information systems at America's medium to large organizations.

As technology has changed from mainframe to mini to micro – and as low-cost computer-to-computer communications has become a reality, these professionals have adopted the new technologies in a never-ending effort to keep their corporate information systems current. And they have relied on *Computerworld* to keep them abreast of the incredibly rapid changes that have characterized this business since the beginning. Today, *Computerworld* has a total audience of more than 600,000 computer professionals (ABC-audited). And it is truly the newspaper of record for information systems management.

To put everything in perspective, we have taken a brief look at where this young industry has been and how it is doing right now. It's all shown in the poster pictured here. Life size, it's 26″ by 38″, and it's full of interesting information on the new Information Age.



This poster gives you a great opportunity to stop for a second and look at the forest instead of the trees. And if you're involved in marketing or promoting computer products or services, we'll be happy to give you a free copy for your wall.

Just contact Libby Levinson at (508) 879-0700.

The Newspaper of Record for Information Systems Management

An IDG Communications Publication

information as a part of an independent batch operation.

- They could program specialized internal sorts into their applications.
- They could design their VSAM files — or database management system files — so that alternate indices would maintain specific data in the desired sequence.
- They could reject the user's request.

Like good sports, most CICS veterans have tacitly accepted the inability of the CICS environment to allow for on-line or real-time sorting. So, where possible, they have responded to users' needs by employing the circuitous routes outlined above.

Of the possible alternatives, the most frequently used has been that of maintaining data in a specific sequence. This has meant that, to satisfy user requests to have information on screens or summary reports appear in a desired order, application designers have had to spend time preparing specially sequenced VSAM files or databases or designating alternate indices for retrieving the data in the desired sequence.

But this approach has not only proved technically complicated and time-consuming, it has also added many layers of grief to the maintenance and enhancement of these systems once they are put into production.

Many applications required the creation of alternate indices for VSAM files so that data could be displayed in the varying sequences that screen and report output dictated. But, because of the restrictions of VSAM, a separate alternate index for each sorted sequence usually needed to be established.

For example, consider a VSAM file in which the records contain a customer identification number, an order number, the date of the order, the planned date of delivery, the status of the order, the salesperson and the amount of the order.

Assume, in addition, that a user has requested an order-entry application that must produce the following on-line screens or reports for all orders for a specific customer ID:

- Sorted by date of order and amount of order.
- Sorted by amount of order.
- Sorted by planned date of delivery and amount of order.
- Sorted by salesperson, date of order and amount of order.

To satisfy the requests for these four desired screens (see chart, left), four alternate indices would have to be established according to the above sorts, with each index beginning with the same customer ID. Each sorted sequence would then require a separate secondary index.

This example is by no means extreme. It is not unusual to require 10 or 20 alternate indices to satisfy the different ways in which data must be displayed for a VSAM application.

Other complications

But the time it takes to create the alternate indices is not the only complication of this technique for application designers and database administrators. The process can extract a high cost in other areas, including disk space, I/O accesses, CPU time, operational and programming complexity and program maintenance time.

- **Disk space.** For each alternate index associated with a VSAM file, there are additional disk-space requirements for storing that index file. And, in most cases, the VSAM records must be enlarged to hold the redundant information that forms the alternate search keys to be sorted. On top of this, more buffer space is required as well.
- **I/O and CPU time.** Each time a record is updated, there are CPU and I/O costs associated with updating the alternate index and the related additional search keys in the VSAM record. These alternate indices must be updated continuously, even when the sort occurs only periodically — once a month, once a week or once a day.

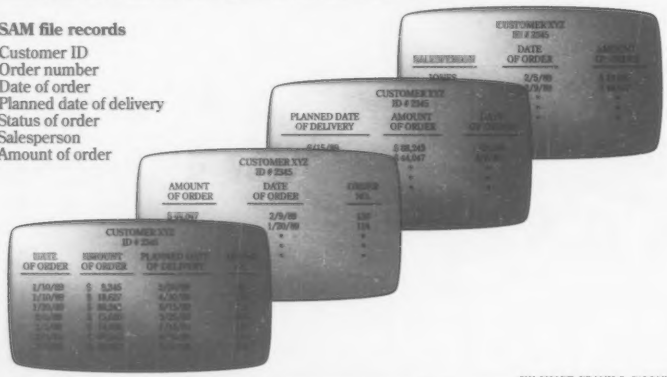
In addition, if these files are

Examples of on-line sorted screens in a VSAM file

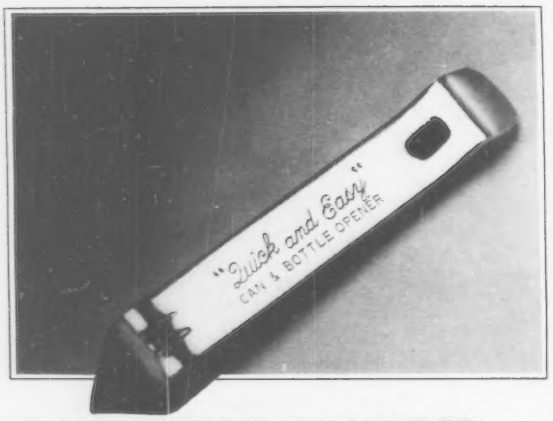
Some users require applications that must produce certain on-line screens with certain headings

VSAM file records

- Customer ID
- Order number
- Date of order
- Planned date of delivery
- Status of order
- Salesperson
- Amount of order



CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL



WORKSTATION MANAGER...
IT'S THAT SIMPLE.

WorkStation Manager is a complete menu driven user interface management system developed for IBM PC's running as 3270 terminal emulators, network/workgroup workstations or as stand alone workstations.

WorkStation Manager includes a "Quick and Easy" to use menu/command development facility supported by a context sensitive help system.

WorkStation Manager provides developers with the tools necessary to develop applications ranging from simple menus that launch purchased software, all the way to very complex custom developed intelligent applications interacting with mainframe resources.

WorkStation Manager will execute any sequence of programs, DOS commands or WorkStation Manager commands.

WorkStation Manager runs under DOS in as little as 6K, comes with over 200 menus, utilizes local, global and system variables and extends the power of DOS by adding over 50 commands including IF-THEN-ELSE, GOTO and CALL.

WorkStation Manager operates on the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS-2, 3270 and other 99% compatibles.

Learn why WorkStation Manager has over 50,000 satisfied users.

Call McCarty Associates, Inc.
...it's that simple.

McCarty Associates, Inc.
Software Development • Consulting

929 Boston Post Road
Old Saybrook, CT 06475
(203) 388-6994
Fax: (203) 388-6826

3287 Desktop Printing From Your Mainframe

...With LaserJet Power

Now you can create great looking LaserJet documents directly from your mainframe with the *NEWPORT/Coax* printer adapter. Merge on-line text, graphics, fonts and letterhead to give your reports and printouts the professional appearance they deserve.

NEWPORT fits right into the optional I/O slot in the LaserJet II or IID printer. Simply attach a standard 3270 Type A coax and press the "Optional I/O" button. You're ready to print directly from your mainframe. The serial and parallel ports of the printer are left available for connection to personal computers and other devices.

NEWPORT was co-developed with Hewlett-Packard to ensure maximum compatibility. In addition to 3287 emulation, the *NEWPORT*-LaserJet combination gives you features you can't get from a 3287 printer.

NEWPORT is completely host configurable and compatible with your IBM supplied host software. Graphics are available through GDDM, user-developed programs, and a variety of third party host application software including TELLAGRAF, MD-LASER, MD-GRAFTEXT and SAS/Graph.

For Your Evaluation Unit
Call 1-800-633-9299
During Business Hours, 8-5 CST

Andrew will provide a *NEWPORT* to qualified buyers for a 30 day evaluation. At the end of the evaluation period, you may purchase the *NEWPORT* for $895, or return the unit at no charge.

NEWPORT was designed by Local Data. With more than a decade of experience with IBM interfaces and protocols, Local Data is now an Andrew Company dedicated to providing leading edge communications technology.

ANDREW
Network Products

Midwest Operations Center, CW-NEWPORT
4650 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53212

© 1989 Andrew Corporation
LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

designated as recoverable by CICS, there will be CPU and I/O costs associated with the maintenance of the CICS Journal File.

• **Operational complexity.** The addition of alternate index files creates several significant operational problems as well. For instance, each new alternate index file must be initialized through a special utility.

Further operational complexities are involved in backing up and restoring a VSAM cluster because the base VSAM file and all index files must be backed up at the same time.

• **Program maintenance.** When the addition of an alternate index requires that the VSAM file be modified, it is not unusual to need to modify all of the programs that refer to that file. This is expensive in terms of programmer time, and it also requires considerable testing to confirm that the program changes did not corrupt the operational system.

• **Programming complexity.** In many sorting situations, the use of alternate indices is not an easy or convenient way for programmers and designers to get sequenced data.

This is true, for instance, in cases in which there is a need to produce data by descending search keys or by numeric fields in which the data can be either positive or negative.

The alternative of sorting online within the CICS environment offers a more efficient solution compared with the use of several alternate indices.

Primary access

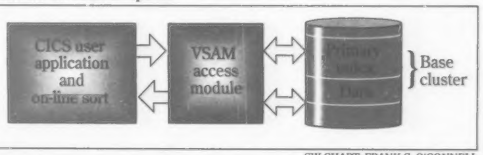
For instance, in the above example, there is no need to establish any alternate index if the VSAM records that are given to the real-time sort are accessed by the primary Customer ID search key. All of the fields to be sorted are defined to the sort separately and can be located in any positions within the VSAM record.

The actual sorting of any number of search keys — such as Date of Order, Amount of Order, Salesperson and so on — can be performed by the on-line

SORTING on-line in the CICS environment offers a more efficient solution compared with using several alternate indices.

A CICS user application with on-line sorting

Using on-line sorting, a single access against the primary index can generate all desired reports



CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Ministreamer™
Desk-Top
9-Track Tape Drives

- A new generation of ½ inch streamers designed specifically for today's desk-top and workstation marketplace.
- Lowest cost 9-Track drives available.
- 1600 thru 6250 BPI formats.
- No rack mounting required. Very light weight.
- Quiet operation, low power.
- Cache memory allows full emulation of start/stop performance.
- Cipher/Pertec, SCSI, and IBM/PC interfaces.
- 7" and 10½" units in stock.
- Private-label and OEM quantities available.

QUALSTAR®
9621 Irondale Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Telephone: (818) 882-5822

The Right Answer: Unplug the Old, Plug In The New.

MultiModemV32™ Full Duplex Modem
Both 9600/4800 and 2400/1200/300 bits per second

Until today, your choices in V.32 9600 bps full duplex modems have been limited. They've been oversized and overpriced, and they couldn't even communicate with 2400 & 1200 bps modems.

Well, that's no longer the case! Multi-Tech's new **Multi**Modem**V32** breaks through those barriers and more.

The **Multi**Modem**V32** gives you 9600 bps full duplex operation with 4800 bps fallback, over both dial-up and leased lines, just like a CCITT V.32 compatible modem should.

However, the most remarkable thing about the **Multi**Modem**V32** is its ability to perform automatic speed detection and switching between 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps. This allows the modem to automatically match on-line speeds with other V.32, V.22bis and 212A compatible modems.

But that's not all.
The **Multi**Modem**V32** incorporates MNP® Class 3 & 4 Error Correction and Class 5 Data Compression with Speed Conversion. This gives you error-free communications, with throughputs well in excess of 9600 bps. Add to that a full "AT" command set, auto-dial/auto-answer, and a memory for phone numbers and option setting, and you get a modem with true upward and downward compatibility, that can satisfy most any application*, at a most affordable price.

Why not unplug your older, slower modems? Plug in the new **Multi**Modem**V32**.

All things considered, the **Multi**Modem**V32** is clearly the Right Answer.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-328-9717** for more Right Answers.

See us at
COMDEX/Spring '89
April 10–13, 1989
McCormick Place
Chicago, Illinois

MultiTech® Systems
The right answer every time.
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 785-3500 FAX (612) 785-9874
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC
International FAX (612) 375-9460

* *We didn't forget the central sites! Call us for info on our Model MT932ER rack-mounted modems.*

MNP is a registered trademark of Microcom, Inc.

19 Years Ago, When Most People Were Focused On This,

General DataComm People Were Already Focused On This.

That's Why No Other Vendor Can Introduce Such An Advanced Integrated Network Management System.

About the time Neil Armstrong was first walking on the moon, General DataComm took the first important step toward network management. It was the recognition of a need for network control, diagnostic and administrative tools. The idea became a concept. Then a strategy. And today, it's real hardware and software. Introducing the MEGAVIEW® Integrated Network Management (INM) System from General DataComm. The first unified, intelligent system for managing global networks.

Now You Have Effective Control Over Both Public And Private Networks.

Our MEGAVIEW INM system provides complete end-to-end management of both public and private networks. From one terminal. From any location. It gives you quality control – independent of both the carrier and the host computer. For instance, MEGAVIEW supports a full array of line impairment measurements and calculates network delay within each communications element. This gives you the details of circuit performance required for maximum control.

Now, for the first time, you can evaluate the quality of a transmission path before making a routing decision. What's more, you establish the quality levels appropriate to each specific application. The result is both improved quality of service and more efficient use of bandwidth.

We Have A Clear View Of The Future.

Even our MEGAVIEW INM system won't work in a vacuum. That's why we offer a complete line of network products. From analog, digital and local area data sets to advanced networking multiplexers and packet switching products. All compatible. All with intelligence of their own. And all operating simultaneously under the control of MEGAVIEW. Which means as you build and expand your network, it will all work together. Whether your network is national or multinational.

The next step is yours. Why not let us show you how our Integrated Network Management system can take your network into the 21st century. Just call, or write. And we'll give you the complete picture.

1-800-777-4005, General DataComm, Middlebury, CT 06762-1299. Tel.: (203) 574-1118, Telex: 643357, Fax: (203) 758-8507.

In Network Strategies, There's Only One General.™

General DataComm

sort. A single access against the primary index (see chart page 107) can generate all of the four desired reports.

So, depending on the file design, the application and the types of information needed to be sorted, the data can be extracted by accessing only the primary index or a limited number of alternate indices.

And if there is a request, for example, to sort by Salesperson as the major search key, one alternate index can be established to produce many combinations of sorted information.

Furthermore, system performance is enhanced with on-line sorting. There is no need to update or maintain the indices. The amount of required disk space is reduced. And additional sorted screens or reports can easily be added or modified without changing any file designs.

In network DBMSs — such as IDMS — sets are defined as named collections of records that have an "owner" record type and one or more "member" record types. Sets can be established as either sorted or unsorted.

In many instances, sorted sets are established when a report or screen must be produced on-line with the output listed in a specific sequence.

This technique has many similarities to the setting of secondary indices in VSAM files. When a new member is added to the set, it is inserted into the chain according to the value of a sort-control item within the record (see chart above).

Eliminating methods

Given the availability of a generalized real-time sort utility, these methods of producing on-line sorted output can also be eliminated. The net result is simplification of database maintenance, execution of the sort only when the report or screen is specifically requested, elimination of expensive updates to the databases and simplified systems maintenance.

In hierarchical DMBSs — such as IMS — ordered records have often been used to accomplish sorting. But this solution, too, is slow and expensive.

Using the IMS search field for sorting not only complicates the IMS design, it is also a very time-consuming method of accessing records.

In this case as well, real-time sorting within the CICS environment saves time and money. Where there is a parent/child relationship established, the sort utility can be used to eliminate the need for ordered records.

So, after 20 years, on-line or real-time sort utilities can provide program developers with a reasonable alternative for meeting the sorted screen and report requests of end users. From here, education and acceptance become the key issues.

But old bugaboos die hard. And most system designers, especially those less than 35 years old, do not understand that the only thing that has been holding them back is adherence to a 20-year-old technology.

Today's hardware and software products allow for possibilities that simply were not feasible back in the late 1960s.

CPU speeds have increased by at least a factor of 50. I/Os are faster by a factor of 10. Our systems have a lot more internal memory.

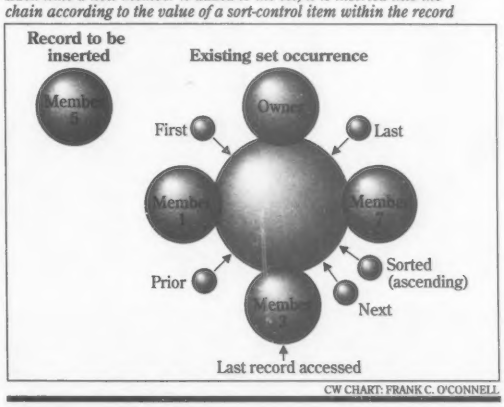
And today's operating systems — such as IBM MVS, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA and VSE — coupled with enhanced CICS services have matured. Indeed, the old reasons for avoiding on-line sorting have disappeared.

As the fears of degraded response times and crashed systems abate — which surely they will as the "new" technology of on-line sorting is proven to be successful and as its performance becomes statistically observed — the days of complicating the design of databases and VSAM files through special indices and search keys will finally end.

End-user requests for sorted data will be met with a smile from the IS department, thanks to the simplicity of real-time sorts. •

Example of sorted sets for a network DBMS

Each time a new member is added to the set, it is inserted into the chain according to the value of a sort-control item within the record



CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

MOST SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, especially those less than 35 years old, do not understand that the only thing that has been holding them back is adherence to a 20-year-old technology.

AutoImport™

Steer Your Data Automatically Where You Want It!

It may not look like a Porsche or take the corners like a Ferrari, but AutoImport™ can steer your data where you want it!

Introducing the quick, easy way to import files into spreadsheets and databases. It's the universal solution to bridging application boundaries by providing exceptional data interchange. And, it eliminates typing errors and the tedious task of re-keying forever!

PUTS YOU ON THE FAST TRACK WITH INCREASED PC PRODUCTIVITY!

- Imports information from mainframe and PC ASCII files into PC spreadsheets and databases
- Intelligently translates information so that it is immediately useable by your favorite applications
- Translates just the information you select
- Eliminates re-keying time and errors

ELIMINATES ROAD BLOCKS LIKE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS!

- Imports to Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Excel, Quattro, dBASE II-IV, Sylk, DIF and more
- Combines, Appends, Inserts data to existing reports
- Information can go between applications
- Works on all DOS personal computers
- There are not any host computer requirements

EASY TO HANDLE AND USE!

- Uses Lotus-style commands and menus
- Visual interface with point-and-shoot operations
- Provides on-line help
- Requires no support from MIS resources

Priced at just $149.95, AutoImport is the vehicle to help increase overall departmental and individual efficiency and productivity. Brought to you by the makers of the award-winning file transfer utility, The Brooklyn Bridge.™

See your local dealer today or call White Crane Systems at (404) 446-0660.

WHITE CRANE SYSTEMS, INC.
6400 Atlantic Boulevard
Suite 180
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 446-0660
See us at Booth 6088
COMDEX

GENSTAR RENTAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

PC The Rental Source

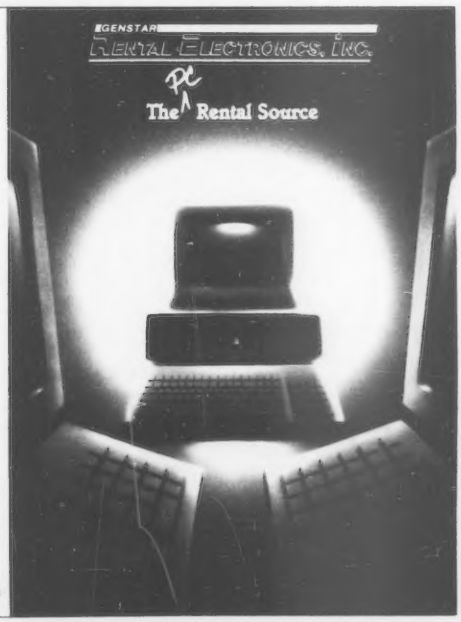
FREE Brochure
featuring
Personal Computers
FOR RENT NATIONWIDE

PC's from major manufacturers are represented including IBM®, APPLE®, COMPAQ®, and more.

Call today for your free copy, toll-free
(800) 227-8409 or (800) 331-3440 (in CA)
or write to:

Genstar Rental Electronics, Inc.
National Sales Manager
6307 DeSoto Avenue, Suite J
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corp. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



WHY THE SWITCH IS ON!

Users of other MVS and VM network performance monitors are switching to NetSpy™. And Luis Motles is one of the reasons why.

Originally developed by Luis and still under his direction, NetSpy has quickly become the standard by which other network performance monitors are judged. And data centers are switching it on at a rate of one per day.

Luis and the NetSpy development team at Duquesne Systems are committed to delivering the most complete network performance monitor available. Together, they have brought many *firsts* to the performance arena, including NetSpy's ability to:

- Dynamically turn on Definite Response
- Interface with session managers such as TPX
- Measure backbone response time
- Provide accurate network times for non-3270 (e.g., financial) and bisynchronous terminals

The team continues to deliver major enhancements, including automatic alerts, recommendations and modeling.

Equally as committed is the NetSpy technical support staff, available to answer your questions or concerns 24 hours a day.

All of which points to the obvious. If you're looking for a network performance monitor or currently using another vendor's product, call us at **800 323-2600** (in Pennsylvania, **412 323-2600**).

NetSpy from Duquesne Systems. **The preferred network performance monitor.**

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

©1989 Duquesne Systems Inc

Make The Switch To NetSpy™

☐ **Yes, I want to switch to NetSpy.** Please have an account representative contact me to arrange a trial.

☐ Please send me more information about NetSpy, the preferred network performance monitor for MVS and VM.

Please send more information about products that will improve productivity and performance:

☐ DASDMON—the revolutionary approach to managing DASD performance.

☐ TPX—a VTAM-based session manager for MVS and VM.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

Operating System_____ No. of CPUs_____

CW041089

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 13340 PITTSBURGH PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Duquesne Systems Inc.
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Peter Bartolik

Snipe the hype

Dueling press releases aside, the clear-cut loser so far in the legal battle over Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 2.03 is marketing hype.

Due to the fact that the Seattle Slinger was undercut by its own marketing claims, the scorecard in this corner gives the first round to Apple Computer, Inc.

Keep in mind that Microsoft and Apple are readying for a legal conference this Friday on the next stages in the copyright infringement battle. Nevertheless, industry pundits are rabidly debating the words issued March 21 by U.S. District Judge William W. Schwarzer and the competing claims of victory quickly issued by both compa-

Continued on page 113

Ardent rolls up its shirtsleeves

Says fight for success in the graphics supercomputing market just beginning

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

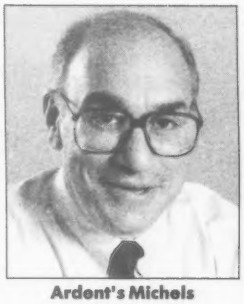
SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Ardent Computer Corp. says it has only just begun to fight.

The 3-year-old graphics supercomputer start-up has already shipped 200 of its Titan systems, 132 to paying customers. But, according to Ardent Chief Executive Officer Allen H. Michels, the units have yet to reach many commercial sites.

Michels, who said recently that he anticipates shipping nearly the same number of systems this year, is not worried. The company is still growing on its original bankroll of $57 million in venture capital — $44 million of it from Kubota Ltd., a Japanese manufacturer of industrial equipment. Even as industry analysts fault him for failing to ship more systems, Michels said he is negotiating sales to national research laboratories and to universities.

Ardent is ramping up both production capacity and staffing in anticipation of multiple sales in the commercial sector in the early 1990s, according to Michels. Kubota is expanding the Japanese factory where all Ardent machines are made. Ardent's staff of 205 is expected to reach 275 by year's end; 60 of the new hires, Michels noted, will be in research and development.

Michels said he believes Ardent will ride the crest of a hardware trend now under way: The dramatic drop in hardware costs



Ardent's Michels

is bringing interactive supercomputing to the laboratory or desktop at minicomputer prices.

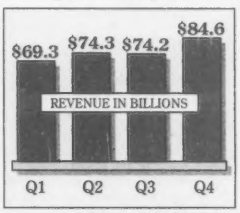
Whatever success Ardent has will come slowly and in stages, according to Michels. "It's on the development side where you'll begin to see our Titan machines," he predicted (see story page 113). "You may even see them lined up side by side. Price/performance is everything in our business right now. Later on, it will be less so. Later, it'll be more dependent on applications." Titans cost between

Continued on page 112

Data View

Industry '88

The information industry — including DP, telecom and electronics components — grew 11% last year



SOURCE: GARTNER GROUP, INC.
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Mapping the road to survival

ANALYSIS

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

While meteorologists will look back on the past year as the time of the great drought, the computer industry will remember it as the period when the minisupercomputer industry dried up.

The market's dozen or so major players are now engaged in a frantic game of bumper cars, and the stakes may be nothing short of survival. Meanwhile, the specter of losses, layoffs and shakeouts hovers nearby.

The damage began last year with a vengeance:

- Celerity Computing began handing out pink slips in February 1988. Faced with bankruptcy, the firm was then acquired by Floating Point Systems, Inc., which soon initiated layoffs of its own.
- In July, Prime Computer, Inc.

Continued on page 112

Mips casts line and sinks hooks into rival execs

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Following the example of a former Apple Computer, Inc. senior executive who defected to Mips Computer Systems, Inc. earlier this year, three more executives from rival companies have signed on with Mips' marketing group.

Making the shift from Digital Equipment Corp.'s workstation sales were U.S. manager of workstation sales Joe DiNucci and head of workstation sales strategy James Billmaier. Neither executive professed any animosity toward DEC, which is both Mips' competitor and a partner in the reduced instruction set computing (RISC) workstation market. Rather, they said, they were impressed with Mips.

"When I saw [Senior Vice-President of U.S. Sales Charles] Boesenberg come over from Apple, I thought, 'This is really getting interesting,' " DiNucci said. As Mips' first vice-president of strategy development, DiNucci has responsibility for strategy development across all product lines.

Billmaier, in the newly created job of vice-president of market development, will focus on the advancement of the company's Application Binary Interface.

Cough drops

Mips' major competitor, Sun Microsystems, Inc., coughed up another executive for Mips by way of software maker Frame Technology Corp.

John Hime, formerly Sun's workstation marketing director and, until last week, vice-president of marketing at Frame, is now vice-president and general manager of Mips' systems products group.

Hime claims that Mips' RISC technology has a larger market appeal than the product he was trying to sell at Sun. "Sparc was designed for certain kinds of technical workstations," he said. "Mips has broader design goals."

Frame painting pretty picture for itself

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — When some of the heavyweights of the personal computer software industry recently announced that they would create applications for the Next, Inc. workstation, they were following in the footsteps of a tiny Silicon Valley start-up.

Frame Technology Corp. bears the distinction of being the first independent software developer to port to the Next computer. While industry watchers wondered aloud about the Next machine, a Frame software engineer spent a year at Next headquarters working to port Framemaker, the firm's publishing package for Unix-based systems, to Next.

After nearly three years of silence, Next founder Steve Jobs ended all the speculation at a gala event in San Francisco last fall. Notably absent were PC software giants such as Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Ashton-Tate Corp. In the packed auditorium sat a small band of excited Frame staffers waiting for their president to take the stage.

It never happened. Jobs got so caught up in showing off his new machine that a testimonial from Frame co-founder and President Steve Kirsch had to be scrapped at the last minute.

But Frame did not go entirely unnoticed. A demonstration of Framemaker running on the Next workstation was prominently positioned outside the auditorium doors. "Right after the press conference our phones started ringing, and they haven't stopped," Kirsch said.

At a recent press conference, Jobs made up for his omission. "Frame was one of our first developers," Jobs said. "And it's one of the most successful products on our platform. It's a dynamite document-processing package."

Frame is also currently holding discussions with Businessland, Inc.

No surprise

The union of Frame and Next, both 3-year-old start-up companies, should not be surprising to anyone who knows Jobs. It is also typical of how Silicon Valley works: Casual acquaintances often intensify to become business relationships.

"Steve Jobs likes young, entrepreneurial companies," a source close to both Frame and Next said. "The Frame people are a group of young, creative people. Steve Kirsch is very much an MIT computer jock." Also, Cambridge, Mass.-based Interleaf, Inc., the market leader in Unix-based publishing software and Frame's rival, was already committed to IBM and Apple Computer, Inc.

Jobs became acquainted with Frame's Vice-President of Advanced Development David Murray when Jobs was at Apple and Murray was at Filevision, a now-defunct third-party developer for Apple's Macintosh microcomputer. Although Filevision was not expected to be successful, its product caught Jobs' attention.

Frame's relationship with Next is its second with a hot Silicon Valley workstation company. The original platform for Framemaker was Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Unix-based workstations. Like Next, Sun is considered a computer-industry rebel, particularly in its quest to create a single version of Unix.

What may have gained the attention of both Next and Sun is

Continued on page 113

Survival

FROM PAGE 111

wrote off $5.1 million in sundering its agreement with minisuper maker Cydrome, Inc., and Alliant Computer Systems Corp. recorded its first quarterly loss.

• Later that month, Saxpy Computer Corp. put up a for-sale sign.

• In January, Alliant axed one-fifth of its positions.

Analysts said problems began when vendors focused on bettering their competitors' technical specifications and gave little thought to user concerns.

"Customers don't care about Linpacks; they care about how their own tapes, running their own applications, are going to do based on wall-clock time," said Gary Smaby, managing director of Needham & Co., a market research firm.

Besides a disarming lack of software, a perpetual product transition created fundamental problems, Smaby said. "Customers get confused," he said, "and they delay purchases, which leads to reduced revenue."

Only Convex Computer Corp. seems to have healthy financials. The Richardson, Texas-based company logged 1988 revenue of $105.6 million, a 52% increase over 1987.

But the smoke has yet to clear, and several vendors are shoring up their defenses. Alliant, for example, added greater visualization capability to its minisuper line, while Multiflow announced plans to merge with workstation manufacturer Adage, Inc. [CW, March 27].

Not all such strategies have been successful. "Scientific Computer Systems tried to be a Cray look-alike and found that people preferred the real thing," said Bob Trier, director of technical programs at Research Consortium, Inc. in Minneapolis. SCS has since switched its efforts over to high-performance networking.

Minisuper vendors are also feeling the heat from above. Graphics supercomputer maker Stellar Computer, Inc. last week announced a machine that it claims offers the performance of a minisuper at less than one-third the price.

Some say this shakeout is just the tonic the niche needs to survive. "The maturation process is complete," Trier said. "Sure, there'll be some more shifting, but I think we'll be seeing even more entrants into the market."

Still, if the lean days in the minisuper field pass, the survivors in what is estimated to be a $1.5 billion market by 1991 may find they have endured only to see their harvest gathered by industry giants such as Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM.

IBM seeks to promote vector facilities as attractive add-ons to its 3090 mainframes. Meanwhile, rumors continue to surface that DEC might enter the market with a VAX vector processing machine, possibly as early as September of this year.

Computer Intelligence, a market research firm, estimates that more than 20,000 high-end 8800 series VAXs are installed; analysts estimate the number of minisupers at around 700. Smaby said DEC could capture 20% of the market within a year of a product introduction.

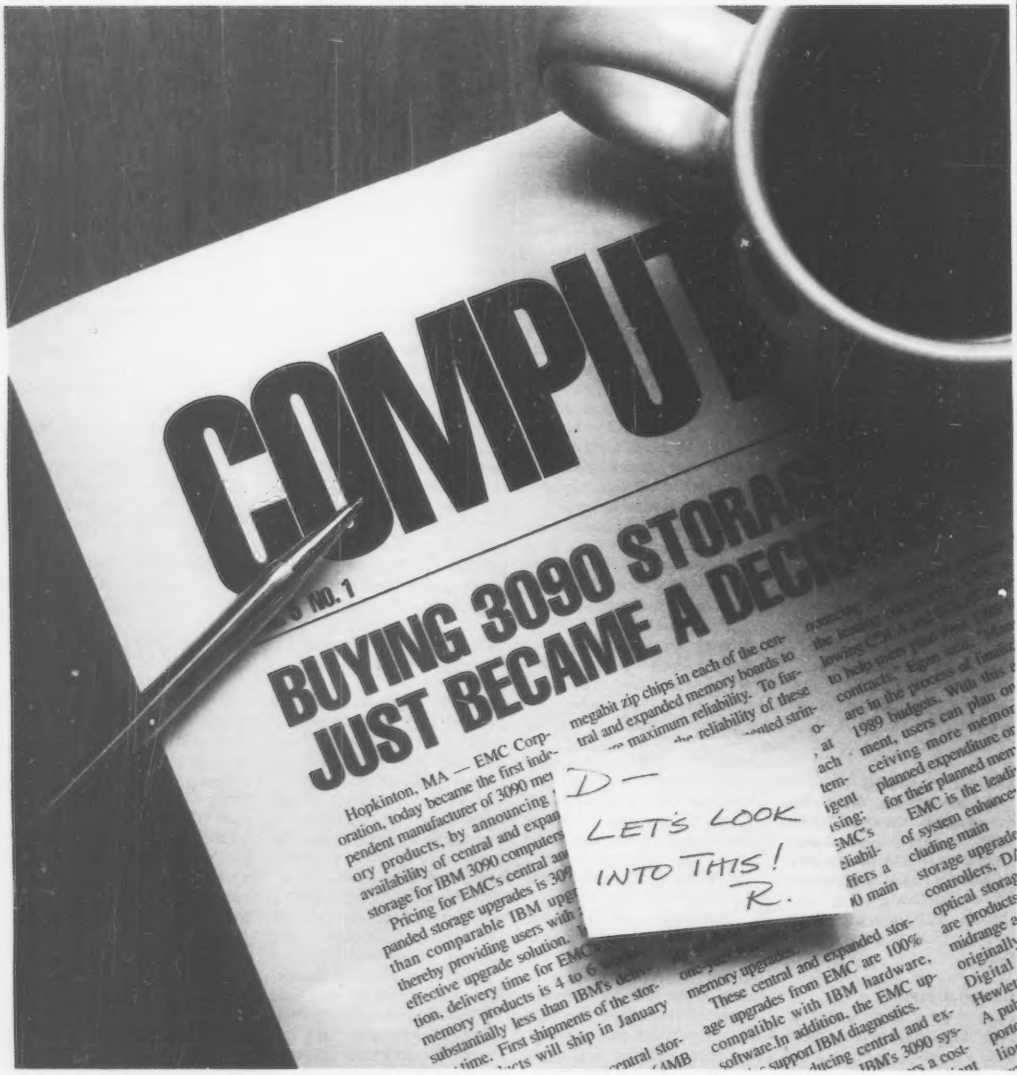
Ardent

FROM PAGE 111

$80,000 and $150,000 each. Michels declined to say how much Ardent is making.

Commercial applications should emerge, Michels said, within the development divisions of major pharmaceutical, chemical and aerospace companies. But some industry analysts are skeptical about Ardent's chances of breaking out as a large-scale manufacturer of minisupers. "The problem they're running into is that they found a niche that closed up very quickly," said Chris Willard, senior industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "It remains to be seen if there's a large segment of the market which has $100,000 to spend for just a few users."

Willard explained that technical and scientific users now have the ability to choose ever more powerful reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based workstations that perform visualization applications at a price of



Announcing 3090 Central and Expanded Storage from EMC Corporation.

As a 3090 user you now have the choice to make a smart business decision. Our 3090 Central and Expanded Storage upgrades offer you the reliability, performance, local and remote support that you demand at a price 30% lower than that of IBM.

Actually, this good news is old news. For 10 years we have been offering users cost-effective, state-of-the-art storage solutions. Our strong background in mainframe storage solutions has been recognized by Fortune 500 companies worldwide. These companies have realized that we provide a better business decision for their mainframe storage needs. Now, we have built this mainframe experience into our 3090 product offerings.

For additional good news on how EMC Corporation's 3090 storage upgrades can help you reach your business objectives call or write: EMC Corporation, Hopkinton, MA 01748-9103 1-800-222-EMC2. (In MA, 508-435-1000.)

EMC² The System Enhancement Company.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Bartolik

FROM PAGE 111

nies. Never one to hesitate in donning the pundit's robe when he edited this section, your humble scribe decided to take keyboard in hand and see what spin he could put on the muddy catfight.

So, with the press releases relegated to the round file and a deaf ear turned to the official spin controllers, your would-be paralegal went right to the written Memorandum of Decision and Order penned by the honorable Judge Schwarzer.

It's a pretty simple document to read, given the technology issues involved and the fact that it was drafted within days of a hearing on motions from Apple and Microsoft. The pretty simple fact that comes out of that reading is that there is to date no clear winner or loser in the courtroom, although the user community may indirectly benefit from this precedent if the industry takes note that Microsoft was damaged by its own advertising campaign.

To sum it up, the judge ruled that, yes, Microsoft had a valid license to use certain visual aspects of Apple's Macintosh technology in Windows 1.0 and future products. Great for Microsoft, you would think.

But, in a stunning challenge to standard software industry practice, Judge Schwarzer held that Windows 2.03 is significantly different from Windows 1.0. That, he said, repudiates Microsoft's claim that a licensing agreement from Apple for the earlier Windows product can be extended to the later, enhanced product.

Now, your humble hacker has used both versions of Microsoft's interface, and, other than the fact that the boss coughed up the bucks for an Enhanced Graphics Adapter screen that provides for colorized Windows, he would swear that 2.03 was merely an enhancement of 1.0.

> NOW, YOUR humble hacker has used both versions of Microsoft's interface, and he would swear that 2.03 was merely an enhancement of 1.0.

Being somewhat jaded about marketing campaigns, this casual personal computer enthusiast didn't listen when Microsoft said 2.03 was a new and wonderful product featuring overlapping, rather than tiled windows displays.

Well, the judge apparently puts more significance on marketing claims than you'll ever find in these pages. He noted that a key claim to fame of 1.0 was the fact that Windows did not overlap and that users for it were advised they would "never 'lose' a window." When marketing 2.03 as a "new visual interface with overlapping windows," Microsoft pointed out that a key difference in the later product was that it did not use tiled windows. Hence, in the judge's view, 1.0 and 2.03 have "fundamentally different" visual displays.

Score Round 1 for Apple, but don't wire any congratulations to John Sculley just yet. All it means is that the licensing agreement for Microsoft to produce Windows 1.0 is not a complete defense for what it did with 2.03. Despite the churnings of Apple and Microsoft public relations staffers, he has yet to rule that what appears in the overlapping windows of 2.03 infringe upon Apple's copyrights, or even whether Apple's copyrights are valid.

There is a clear message here for the software industry to cut back on the marketing hype. The ruling from this would-be pundit holds that Microsoft weakened its best legal hedge — the licensing agreement — by overselling 2.03 as more than a well-thought-out enhancement of 1.0. If the industry learns a lesson from that, we'll all be better off.

Bartolik is *Computerworld's* news editor.

Frame

FROM PAGE 111

Framemaker's graphical user interface. Both companies seem to recognize the need for Unix to become an easy-to-use operating system. "We've always tried to make software easy to use and approachable," Kirsch said.

"Unix is a desirable platform because of its power," said Ajit Kapoor, a vice-president at market research firm CAP International, Inc. "But between these products, it's really six of one and half-dozen of the other. The name of the game is having good distribution alliances. With Sun and Next, I think Frame has a very good future."

To augment its team of young software engineers, Kirsch hired a couple of sales and marketing veterans. Former Sun marketing director John Hime joined Frame to lead the marketing team, and former Interleaf sales executive Steve Klann is the sales vice-president.

Hime resigned last week to become marketing vice-president at Mips Computer Systems, Inc.

> "RIGHT AFTER the press conference our phones started ringing, and they haven't stopped."
>
> STEVE KIRSCH
> FRAME

Privately held Frame had more than $8 million in sales last year. About 71% of its sales were to large corporations. As Next moves beyond the university market in the next few months, Frame's tiny team stands ready to share some of the spotlight.

IN BRIEF

Growing . . .

Palo Alto, Calif.-based **Ross Systems**, purveyor of financial and accounting software to the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX platform, announced its intent to acquire Needham, Mass.-based distribution software and consulting company **Cardinal Data Corp.** Ross will hold Cardinal as an autonomous subsidiary.

. . . . . .

Going . . .

Former **IBM** executive and **Xerox Corp.** Vice-Chairman **William Glavin** will retire early from Xerox, effective June 1, to become president of Babson College, a business school in Wellesley, Mass. The 57-year-old executive will also retire as a director of Xerox and a member of its four-person corporate office.

. . . . . .

Gone

In line with its goal to focus on systems integration rather than packaged systems, **Computer Sciences Corp.** announced a mid-March sale of its Compufact division to Santa Clara, Calif.-based **Madic Corp.**, a spokesman said. Like its new owner, Compufact sells turnkey manufacturing systems that run on Prime Computer, Inc. platforms.

. . . . . .

Difficult decision

NCR Corp. last week announced plans to market its wares in South Africa through distributor Fintech, Ltd., a subsidiary of a South African-owned group of technology companies. The decision, an NCR executive said, was a difficult one. Terms of the deal were not disclosed.

. . . . . .

Wyse decision

Troubled microcomputer products vendor **Wyse Technology**, which earlier this year warned that an imminent quarterly loss endangered the status of its principal loan agreement, last week announced that it has obtained waivers that will keep the $20 million outstanding credit line open through June 30.

$20,000 and up. At the same time, supercomputer vendors such as Cray Research, Inc. and Control Data Corp. have lowered the entry price of true supercomputers to less than $2 million.

Having a business partner like Kubota could help Ardent survive any coming industry shakeout in the minisuper segment (see story page 111), said analyst Jeffry Canin. "Kubota is a business partner with deep pockets," Canin said. "Like other Japanese firms, they're adopting a long-range perspective when they make investments. It's really too early to say whether Ardent will be a success or a bust. You really have to wait a couple of years, and Ardent can afford to do that."

Before most commercial sites will even try Ardent hardware, they want to see working software applications.

"Many of the large companies don't even want to see a machine until they see those applications running," explained Gale Aguilar, Ardent's vice-president of industry marketing.

For that reason, Ardent has also started a program under which Titan application software is being produced by scientific laboratories and universities. Among the participants are NASA/Ames Research Center in Northern California, Los Alamos National Laboratories in New Mexico and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories in Livermore, Calif.

Michels, a co-founder of Convergent Technologies, Inc., now part of Unisys Corp., hired a team of computer industry all-stars for his latest venture. Gordon Bell, designer of the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machine, is Ardent's vice-president of engineering, research and development, and Gregory Hopwood, formerly director of technical support at Gould, Inc.'s Computer Systems Division, is vice-president of product marketing. In January, they were joined by Aguilar, a 27-year IBM veteran who was vice-president of marketing at Prime Computer, Inc. in Natick, Mass.

Select group

According to company President Allen H. Michels, users of Ardent Computer Corp.'s Titan graphics computers fall into three broad application categories: chemistry, fluid dynamics and mechanical computer-aided engineering (MCAE). The first two categories account for about 20% of all Ardent shipments. The remaining 60% is divided among MCAE applications and those in physics research, computer-science research and signal processing.

Titan users can interactively change wind-tunnel simulations on-screen or carry out a simulated crash of an automobile in real time. These applications formerly were directed at traditional supercomputers. Number crunching on a conventional supercomputer that handles batch jobs for hundreds of users often takes minutes or hours — and the results have to be shipped for later display on a user's workstation.

The relatively small number of Titan users seem to be happy with the product. United Technologies Corp.'s Research Center in Hartford, Conn., has been using two Titans since May 1988. Bob Olsen, manager of aeromechanics and thermal sciences, said that the machines are used to animate preprocessed data to demonstrate airflow around helicopter blades. One Titan tends to be used by a single graphics-support person who animates the data displays. The others, Olsen said, serve more than a dozen end users over a local-area network.

JEAN S. BOZMAN

Surviving a restructuring

Be prepared: Keep a high profile, maintain contacts, broaden abilities

BY ALAN RADDING
SPECIAL TO CW

When James McCormick was the corporate vice-president of MIS at Transways International Corp., a diversified transportation organization that was involved in a takeover battle in 1985, he lacked a broad base of contacts in the MIS profession. "In retrospect, I didn't have nearly as much outside contact as I should have. I was cocky. I felt good about Transway," he says.

Today, he is a partner at Eastbourne Consulting Group, a management consulting firm specializing in cost containment and loss control, an opportunity that he says came about when he reestablished contacts with former associates from his pre-Transway days.

From the Transway experience, McCormick learned some valuable lessons about how to survive a corporate restructuring. First, he says, always return telephone calls from headhunters, even when you are not considering any change. Always return calls from reporters, too, because they can provide visibility. Finally, return calls to consultants, because the more people you know, the more options you possess when problems arise.

It is possible to successfully navigate a corporate restructuring, acquisition or downsizing. But the key is to establish the elements of your survival strategy in advance, long before you are faced with a major change. It is unwise to assume that the ax will never fall or to wait until it does to take action, managers and consultants say.

Nothing lasts forever

"It may sound cynical, but you can't depend on the company to take care of you forever. These days, nobody feels they owe you anything," says Donald Sweet, a human resource management consultant based in New Bern, N.C. Even a golden parachute, which only the highest level executives can command, does not guarantee that you will come out unscathed. In some instances, an executive may need to go to court to get the golden parachute enforced.

Surviving a corporate restructuring means positioning yourself so that you can continue to advance your career with minimal disruption, whether you remain at the restructured organization or move on. In addition to keeping your skills sharp, it helps to maintain a high profile within the profession and build an extensive network of MIS industry contacts. Also important are broadening skills and experience and maintaining good relations with people throughout your organization.

"People must develop their network before a merger or restructuring is announced," says Howard Pines, a principal at Beam Pines, Inc., a New York-based outplacement firm. While it is never too late to start, you cannot expect to boost your profile or build a network overnight.

Pines emphasizes the importance of publishing papers, playing an active role in trade associations by volunteering to participate on committees and speaking at industry functions and conferences.

Gary Biddle, vice-president of information systems at American Standard, Inc. in New York, is active in professional activities and, as a result, has a high profile.

Still, if Biddle, a 32-year veteran at American Standard, suddenly found himself being bumped from his organization in the kind of restructuring that almost took place there, that network of contacts would be a tremendous asset.

American Standard recently thwarted a hostile takeover bid through a leveraged buyout by top management. As the news spread concerning the hostile takeover, Biddle started receiving telephone calls from his outside contacts inquiring if he or any of his top people would be available.

> "IT MAY SOUND cynical, but you can't depend on the company to take care of you forever. These days, nobody feels they owe you anything."
>
> DONALD SWEET
> HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

Diane Chilton, a human resources information systems supervisor at Dallas-based Southland Corp., also weathered a restructuring in which the company was taken private. "A lot of people were laid off," Chilton notes. But by remaining flexible, she managed to advance in the organization.

Within Southland, the majority of jobs fall in the central personnel department or in the 7-11 stores that the company operates. Chilton says her ability to move from the smaller MIS group into personnel possibly saved her career at the firm.

A programmer, she started at Southland in MIS and found herself assisting the personnel division. She displayed the communication and personal skills that are important in human resources; with that combination of talents, she attracted attention and was asked to join the personnel department as the liaison to MIS.

Survival training

Chilton's experience illustrates other key elements to surviving a restructuring, consultants say. First, you must be good at your job, and you should broaden your experience. Second, nontechnical skills play a vital role, especially higher up in the company. Finally, you need to maintain good relations throughout the organization, not just with your immediate supervisors.

Fortunately, IS people are better positioned to survive a corporate restructuring than most employees because of the strong demand for their skills, Biddle says. There is such a shortage of qualified people, he says, that the odds are good that other firms will be interested.

Furthermore, IS people can do much more than survive. Looking back on the Transway experience, McCormick says, "Frankly, it was the best thing that ever happened to me."

Radding is a Newton, Mass.-based author specializing in business and technology.

SALESworld has developed an information leak. . . and you can benefit

For more than 20 years, SALESworld has been "leaking" information to employers — information such as who the proven marketing/sales candidates are and how to contact them. Our search, which includes prescreening and reference checking, is so complete, the only difficulty you'll have is selecting one of many very qualified candidates. So if you're looking for top marketing and sales people, give us a call — we'd love to "leak" just the right information to you. And remember — since 1968 SALESworld has found and placed over 28,000 top Marketing and Sales performers.

Specializing in Contingency Executive Search for Senior Sales and Management Levels in Marketing and Sales - Since 1968

ATLANTA	CHICAGO	DETROIT	MIAMI/FT. LAUDERDALE	PHILADELPHIA
(404) 391-9945	(312) 571-4800	(313) 647-7400	(305) 492-0088	(215) 337-0170
BALTIMORE	CLEVELAND	JACKSONVILLE	NEW YORK-NORTH	SAN FRANCISCO
(301) 296-5600	(216) 447-0660	(904) 730-0290	(914) 949-1555	(415) 952-3410
BOSTON	DALLAS	LOS ANGELES	NEW YORK-WEST	SAN JOSE
(617) 890-1500	(214) 458-0920	(714) 863-1667	(201) 368-2777	(408) 287-3500

SALESworld, inc - All Offices Company Owned

Executive Offices: (305) 427-6300

Just Rewards.

That's just what you'll receive from PSC if you're proficient in software development – lots and lots of justified rewards for your skills and hard work.

Rewards like outstanding salary and benefits, consistent career growth, challenging projects and prestigious positions from programming through DBA to project management.

Justifiably, we reward a lot because we require a lot – technical expertise ... interpersonal savvy ... an attention to details...

Now hiring for immediate openings in:
ORACLE • INFORMIX • NATURAL
DB2 • PRIME • COBOL • CICS
UNIX/C • VAX/VMS • MS-DOS/C

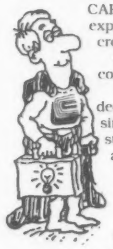
... if you have what it takes, call David Graziano, Vice President of Recruiting at PSC to learn more about getting your just rewards.

Rewarding Careers for Remarkable People.

Programming & Systems Consultants
11720 Borman Dr., Suite 102 St. Louis, MO 63146
(314) 567-1396

Data Processing

Looking for people who seek professionalism.



CARA Corporation's expanding client base has created the need for qualified, professional consultants. Join our staff of highly respected and dedicated professionals who, since 1975, have set the standard in consulting by achieving goals for leading edge Fortune 500 companies. Opportunities are currently available in Chicago, Phoenix, and Seattle.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We require a minimum of 2 years on-line development, design and applications experience in any of the following: CICS Macro, IMS DB/DC with BAL or PL/1, IDMS ADS/O, or DB2. Ability to interact with a varied client list and excellent communications skills required.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

A minimum of 3 years experience in the design and development of real time software, knowledge of real time operating software and "C", FORTRAN, PASCAL or Micro-Assembler Languages required. A degree in Physics, Electrical Engineering, or Computer Science is essential. We design and develop a variety of applications including process control and embedded software.

In return, CARA offers qualified candidates outstanding salaries, medical, dental, life and disability insurance, tuition reimbursement, and 401k deferred income plan.

Call CARA during business hours Monday through Friday, or send your resume in confidence to: CARA Corporation, Personnel Department, 1901 South Meyers Road, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, (312) 953-0600.

CARA CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software solutions for better business.

A Spiegel COMPANY

MANAGEMENT & PROGRAMMERS

BRIDGESTONE SOFTWARE (U.S.A.), INC., with locations in LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO and NASHVILLE, is seeking well qualified managers and programmers for each of its IBM Mainframe Shops. Primary language is COBOL in an OS CICS/DL1 environment.

Manager positions require 5 years experience in similar capacity, and proven leadership and technical skills. Programmers with at least 2 years in IBM environment using 3090, 43xx Mainframes. We are also seeking individuals with System 36. AS Programming skills are also in demand. Our users work in distribution, sales, finance and marketing systems.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits package. Send your resume, which MUST include your salary history, along with your LOCATION PREFERENCE (Los Angeles, San Francisco or Nashville) to:

BRIDGESTONE SOFTWARE
19701 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 180, Dept. CW
Torrance, CA 90502

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Systems & Applications Professionals

What you need to succeed

You have chosen a profession where success requires more than hard work. It requires substantial projects, state-of-the-art technical resources, knowledgeable coworkers, learning opportunities and room for advancement. If your present position offers you this—consider yourself fortunate. If not, consider Bank of America's System Engineering Division.

Our technology center in Concord, California has been designed and equipped in anticipation of your needs. From our IBM 3090s to our extensive array of minicomputers and micros, this campus-like setting houses a wide range of technologies. High-speed fiber optics link you to our San Francisco and Los Angeles Data Centers making you part of one of the largest data processing facilities in the world. In short, unlimited computing power.

BASE is responsible for the systems needs of over 50,000 bank employees around the world. The sheer scope of this endeavor means you will handle significant projects and expanded responsibilities early in your career.

The diversity of the Bank's undertakings also assures you ample opportunity to learn and advance. Current projects include the development of a highly sophisticated network linking all bank offices statewide and, ultimately, worldwide.

Discover what you need to succeed. Contact us about these opportunities:

Tandem Programmers
2+ years' TAL with EFT experience
3+ years' SCOBOL, Pathway & TMF Systems Resource Management

Data General Programmers
5+ years' heavy DG AOS/VS
3+ years' Assembler, C or COBOL
Payroll or HRIS experience

CICS, IMS & DB2 DBAs
5+ years as a CICS or an IMS DBA with VSAM
5+ years' IMS DB-DC, IMS-ADF
Heavy DB2, VSAM, Datamanager and UCC10

IMS, CICS & COBOL Applications Programmers
5+ years' Senior-level COBOL systems experience
3+ years' programming on-line CICS-VSAM
3+ years' IMS DB-DC or IMS-ADF on-line

PC LANs Professionals
2+ years' IBM-PC, PS2 & C language
2+ years' IBM Token Ring LAN-NETBIOS

MVS Systems Programmers
Also IMS, CICS, DB2
Performance Experts MICS, BEST/1

NOMAD2 or Mark IV Programmers
4+ years' NOMAD2 or Mark IV expertise
COBOL, PL1, SAS or DB2 is a plus

Software Developers
Network Management Software experience
CICS, DB2, APPC/LU6.2
Advanced Distributed Applications

Office Automation
5+ years' Microcomputer, LAN or OA expertise
5+ years' Systems Account Rep.
2+ years' Programming/VM or Wang experience

Telecommunications Analysts/Engineers
VTAM/IMS Network
SNA, NCP, NCCF, NPDA
RS-232, T-1

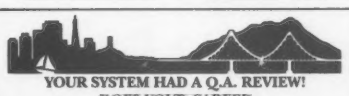
TPF-Applications Developers/ Systems Programmers
3–5 years' ACP/TPF experience
ACPDB Database Macros
ACP/TPF Test Tools, VM/CMS Full System Development Life Cycle
SNA/BSC Protocols

Investigate what Bank of America Systems Engineering can offer. Please send your resume with salary history to: Paul Burenin, Bank of America, BASE Staffing CW-76703, Dept. 3228-PB, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. Bank of America is an equal opportunity employer.

Bank of America
Doing the job.™

Bank of America NT&SA Member FDIC

©1989 BankAmerica Corporation



YOUR SYSTEM HAD A Q.A. REVIEW!
DOES YOUR CAREER GET THE SAME CONSIDERATION?

A successful career requires sophisticated skills, strategic planning and precision implementation.
Do you have any of these skills?
UNIX C VAX TANDEM CICS DB2 IDMS
Our professional service can provide the rest.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

UNISYS
TRAVELING PROGRAMMERS

Computer services firm needs PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS to support customers at various U.S. locations. Requires 2 to 10 yrs. U1100 COBOL, MAPPER OR MASM programming; or 2 to 10 yrs. EXEC, TELCON or DMS software support. Salaries to $50,000. Call us collect or send resume to:

COMPUTER STAFFING
10061 Talbert Avenue
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714/964-2822

CONSULTANTS CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEES

Human Resources, Payroll/Personnel CICS/VSAM, DB2

Please send resume to: Integral Systems, Dept. PS, 2185 North California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

Principals only please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Business Application Programmers

IBM®

Application Development Opportunities

From managing inventory to tracking receivables, application software is helping today's leading-edge companies control their business. And IBM is looking for leading-edge application programmers to help develop high quality software that meets the needs of those companies.

At IBM's Application Systems Division Laboratory in Atlanta, Georgia, we develop integrated application software for business professionals, for specific industries, and for cross-industry use. We currently have challenging opportunities available on our Construction, Distribution, and Manufacturing industry development teams. We are looking for programming professionals with experience in one or more of the following:

- **IBM DMAS, CMAS or MAPICS installation and modification**
- **IBM AS/400, S/38 or S/36 application programming**
- **RPG/400, RPG III or RPG II application programming**
- **IBM AS/400 or S/38 data base programming**

If you have at least 4 years of this type of experience and a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, or the equivalent experience in a computer science field, you may be the professional we are looking for. At IBM, you'll be involved in application development assignments that will provide you with outstanding professional growth and stability.

To find out more about these opportunities and our excellent compensation and benefits, send your resume in confidence to: **IBM Corporation/Application Development Opportunities, Dept. CW-489, Suite 500, 1201 West Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta, GA 30367-1200.**

An equal opportunity employer

JOIN A FINANCIAL SOFTWARE LEADER

Since 1979, Walker Interactive Systems has been the leader in providing sophisticated product and technical excellence in a full range of Financial Software Solutions. Today, over 400 clients worldwide use Walker high-performance Financial Software. Products include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, Asset Management and Inventory Management.

Walker offers product-proven systems, with a solid tradition of DBMS expertise, including DB2, IMS, ADABAS, DATACOM and VSAM. In addition, all Walker products run exclusively in IBM mainframe environments.

Due to Walker's overwhelming acceptance in the marketplace, and the Company's consequent growth, we are looking for experienced and highly-motivated professionals in all of the following areas:

- Software Product Sales
- Product Marketing
- Implementation Consulting
- Customer Training
- Customer Support
- Product Management
- Software Development
- Systems Analysts/Programmers
- Computer Operators

Walker is conveniently located in downtown San Francisco in new corporate headquarters. For immediate consideration please send your resume in confidence to Rick Price at:

Walker Interactive Systems™
Marathon Plaza Three North
303 Second Street • San Francisco, CA 94107

Principals only. No phone calls please.
Walker is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

CAREER INDEX

Computer recruitment advertising index*

*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in *Computerworld* and selected major U.S. newspapers

SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATABASE — CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

datapool

CONTRACT

*SAS - ONLINE
*IDMS ADS/O - SAS
*IMS DB/DC
*ADABAS/NATURAL
*DB2 (SENIOR)
*TELON - TRAINING OR EXPERIENCE

PERMANENT

*AS - 400 CPF
*MANUFACTURING - SENIOR ANALYST
*S/38 - RPGIII OR COBOL S/A & P/A LEVELS
*ADABAS/NATURAL - DBA, D/A, OR P/A
*IDMS ADS/O - DBA, D/A, SR/ANALYSTS

Call or send resume to: Glenn W. Stephens
DATAPOOL, INC.
P.O. Box 801186, Houston, Texas 77280
Phone (713) 779-4455 Fax (713) 779-1128

Antwerpen Birmingham Brussels Nieuwegein Houston

Data Processing

ANATEC

Make a S.M.A.R.T. career move today

There's no reason to wait for the career of a lifetime...call Anatec today. Our environment helps the best become even better because we utilize the **S**ynergism of **M**anagement, **A**nalytical **R**esources and **T**echnology (S.M.A.R.T.) Approach. As a result, our Fortune 500 clients receive only the best in Information Processing services.

We challenge you to accept the opportunity to grow with Anatec. Our employees enjoy a variety of assignments with industry leading companies, in-field management support, training and career paths.

We offer careers in all platforms of data processing, especially in the high tech areas of **DB2, INGRES, ORACLE, SYBASE, IMS, CICS, IDMS, FOCUS, COBOL, C, PL/1, HP3000, DEC/VAX, BURROUGHS, SYSTEM 36/38 and AS 4000.**

Salaries are excellent and company paid benefits include profit sharing, 100% tuition reimbursement and paid overtime. To apply for positions at our locations in the U.S. and Europe, call us at (313) 540-4440 or send your resume to: **Analytical Technologies, Inc., 30300 Telegraph Rd., Suite 200, Birmingham, Michigan 48010.**

Analytical Technologies Inc.
Succeeding with technology... through people

Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Professionals

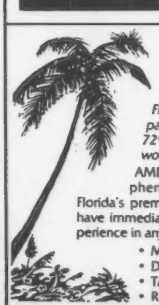
TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING CORPORATION is one of the largest, full service information processing support organizations in the Midwest. We are currently looking for individuals to join us on either a **Permanent or Per Project basis.** Qualified individuals must have a minimum of 3 years experience with knowledge in the following:

- **S/38, AS/400, RPG III, COBOL**
- **IDMS, ADS/O, CICS, DB 2**
- **EXPRESS, AI, NOMAD, PILOT**

Your expertise will be rewarded with an exceptional compensation package. For more information, contact:
Human Resources

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING CORPORATION
4811 South 76th Street Dept. 210 Milwaukee WI 53220
Equal Opportunity Employer

414-282-9700



Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following disciplines:

- MVS, COBOL, CICS, PL/1, ALC
- DB2, IDMS/ADDSO, M204,
- TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY
- RPG3, **C, UNIX, PICK

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

One Harbour Place
Suite 885 C
Tampa, Florida 33602
(813) 229-9208

5900 N. Andrews Avenue
Suite 905 C
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 928-0899

digital™

THE REWARDS OF WORKING TOGETHER

OSF
Operating system of the future.

As a founder of OSF, Digital indicated to the industry its corporate support for open systems. Now, we are investing heavily to ensure that Digital's customers get the highest quality, best cost performance open systems available.

Digital's VAX/VMS* operating system is an acknowledged leader among proprietary operating systems. We're aggressively developing OSF-compliant software which will be of equivalent stature.

The recent industry developments in open systems software have created a ground-floor opportunity. Digital is now seeking outstanding architects and developers to help us develop leadership operating system software. We have opportunities in: **Nashua, New Hampshire** and **Seattle, Washington.** Those who join us now will participate in the establishment of a new software dynasty.

You'll need 8-10 years' design through implementation experience in one or more of the following:

Nashua, New Hampshire Opportunities

- Software Test
- Software Q.A.
- UNIX† Security
- Networking
- Systems Administration
- Systems Integration
- CASE

Seattle, Washington Opportunities

- Major operating systems, especially UNIX
- Distributed systems, client server model
- Architectural design
- Modern development environment
- Hierarchical Storage Management
- Software Test
- Systems Administration

For consideration, or more information about these exciting opportunities, please send your resume to: For Nashua, New Hampshire opportunities: **L. Miller, Digital Equipment Corporation, 110 Spitbrook Road, Nashua, NH 03062-2642.** For Seattle, Washington opportunities: **L. Taylor, Manager, Dept. 0410-9809, Digital Seattle Engineering Group, Digital Equipment Corporation, 14475 NE 24th, Bellevue, WA 98007.**

Proof of legal right to work in the U.S. is required.

We are an affirmative action employer.

Digital has it now.

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
†Trademark of AT&T

RSVP SERVICES

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

(Sorry, No Exceptions): 3 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, geographical flexibility, U.S. citizenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following:

- **Communications • Networking • Operating Systems**
- **Compilers • Controls • Parallel Processing**
- **Distributed Systems • Object Oriented Programming**
- **Windowing • DB Development *OR* Administration**
- **SQA/IV&V *OR* CM • ASW/Sonar • Radar**
- **Supercomputing • CASE • Expert Systems**
- **Circuit Simulation • Microprocessors *OR***

- ***UNIX/C • VAX/VMS • IBM MVS • AS/400***
- ***System/38 • Tandem • Ada • RPG III • DB2***
- ***SQL • IDMS-ADS/O • IMS • CICS • ORACLE***
- ***INFORMIX • SYBASE • PACBASE • FOCUS***
- ***INGRES • ADABAS • SNA • VTAM • M&D • MSA***
- ***MAPICS***

. . . We Have the Right Opportunities

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966; over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates nationwide; resume preparation and selective distribution; no cost or obligation to you; no sales pressure.

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

EDGE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, LTD.

SILVERED

If you're an S/38 specialist looking for growth potential, come to Silveredge Business Systems. We've only begun to tap the potential of the SYSTEM/38 consulting market, and our dedicated network consulting resources now enable us to penetrate highly promising markets in data communications. Silveredge professionals enjoy visibility, variety, and assured state-of-the-art technology with our own AS/400.

We have immediate opportunities for experienced S/38 Analysts and Programmers in our Chicago office. Our professional environment includes a growing client base, a reputation for excellent performance, and a comprehensive benefits program: health, dental, disability, and life insurance, overtime pay, and relocation assistance. For information in confidence, please call Sue Beulke, Vice President, at (312) 449-7738, or send us your resume and salary requirements: SILVEREDGE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, One Westbrook Center, Suite 300, Westchester, IL 60154. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

S/38 to AS/400: that's Growth!

LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

San Antonio, Texas

Work for the company that...

- Keys 5,200,000 full function IMS transactions daily (7 million projected by 1990)
- Is known for using technology as a strategic weapon
- Has a CEO who committed to going paperless in 1969
- Assisted in developing an "Image of the Future" for IBM*
- Has a 4 day work week
- Provides a flexible benefit package
- Works with tomorrow's technology...today

We currently have openings in the following areas:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires 1-2 years in System Management of:
- VAX 8974 and 8650 cluster
- VMS Operating System
- ALL in one site
- Ethernet environment

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires 3-5 years in data processing with emphasis in:
- CASE and Application Development Productivity Tools
- Strong analytical, technical and interpersonal skills
- Proven experience in IBM MVS/TSO, IMS, DB2, ISPF, PC/ PS2, PL1, Cobol

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

Requires 3-5 years in Telecommunications arena with hands on experience in:
- Network design
- User interface
- Technical knowledge of Northern Telecom MSL-100
- Knowledge of Telephone Facilities Management

EDP PLANNING ANALYST

Requires 5-6 years experience in the following areas:
- Planning and Architecture experience
- Strong technical and development background
- Hands on experience in voice technology and PBX applications considered a plus
- Proven experience in identification and analysis of hardware and software platforms

Qualified candidates please send resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL CW

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.
Principals only, please.

USAA

OPPORTUNITIES IN HEALTHCARE WITH HEALTHCARE INDUSTRY LEADER

Now is the time to consider new exciting career opportunities at Community Health Computing, Inc. An aggressive new product development effort using leading technologies has created the following opportunities at the Houston, Texas headquarters.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS: C, UNIX, networking computing operations, act as technical advisor to product development staff and develop specs for internal development standards, testing and implementation.

SYSTEM ANALYST: Determine requirements for large system projects. Interface with users defining system requirements, marketing feasibility surveys, implementation specs, etc. Exposure to structured design methodologies, flow diagraming.

INSTALLATION SPECIALIST: Experienced in large computer system installation management including training and troubleshooting.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST: Provide technical support to installation and customer service personnel in areas such as system application programs, interfaces and related software products.

HARDWARE SPECIALIST: Experienced with mini system installations and maintenance issues, peripherals, data communications, networking and vendor coordination.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/ PROGRAMMERS: Transfer system design to high level languages. C, UNIX, networking.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 2000
Houston, Texas 77046

CHC
Community Health Computing
equal opportunity employer

Computer Professionals: Some people became famous because of their great many abilities.

It's doubtful that any of our NCA consultants will ever become historically famous. Nevertheless, they all possess a great many abilities that are absolutely essential to providing computer career advancement.

They must: be technologically current in rapidly-changing computer developments...be able to maintain close and confidential relationships with hundreds of employers...be able to provide accurately detailed information on hundreds of computer career opportunities, locally and nationally...be able to merit the confidence of all candidates...be able to represent them professionally and to negotiate diplomatically. With these abilities, and more, they can assure you that: "All little strokes fell great oaks."

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. No charge to you ever. Confidentiality is assured. Act today! Because as the man said: "Time is money."

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants, 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 650, Atlanta, GA 30346 (404) 392-4242
BALTIMORE: CIPS Inc., 101 W. Ridgely Road, Suite 7A & 8A, Lutherville, MD 21093 (301) 252-9000
BOSTON: Robert Kleven & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 818, Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thurman Wells & Associates, 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 977-1555
CINCINNATI: Total Office, 7875 Reading Road, Cincinnati, OH 45237 (513) 821-8275
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources, Inc., Statler Office Tower, Suite 426, East 12th & Euclid, Cleveland, OH 44115 (216) 621-4220
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc., 450 W. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 340, Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants, Inc., 13355 Noel Road, Suite 2061, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc., 1777 South Harrison Street, Suite 404, Denver, CO 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, 3000 Town Center, Suite 2580, Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580
GREENSBORO: DataMasters, P.O. Box 14548, Greensboro, NC 27415-4548 (919) 373-1461
HARTFORD: Compass Incorporated, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc., 1080 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050, Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100
KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates, 6405 Metcalf, Suite 502, Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc., 22653 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 1-106, Malibu, CA 90265 (818) 884-3000
MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc., P.O. Box 8577, Hollywood, FL 33024 (305) 434-6112
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc., Chancellory Park II, Suite 350, 350 N. Sunnyslope Road, Brookfield, WI 53005 (414) 797-8855
MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL: Electronic Systems Personnel, 880 International Centre, 900 2nd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search, 2040 Millburn Avenue, Maplewood, NJ 07040 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc., 7 Dey Street, Suite 410, New York, NY 10007 (212) 227-7370
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc., 115 West State Street, Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants, 4725 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 209, Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 214-6666
PITTSBURGH: KCS Computer Services, Inc., 400 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 320, Monroeville, PA 15235 (412) 823-8632
SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc., 5005 Texas Street, Suite 304, San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-5611
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group Inc., 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates, 110 110th Avenue N.E., C-90015, Bellevue, WA 98009 (206) 453-2700
STAMFORD: Hipp Waters Professional Recruiting, 707 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 357-8400
SYRACUSE: CFA Associates Personnel Inc., 5790 Widewaters Parkway, Dewitt, NY 13214 (315) 446-8492
WASHINGTON DC: Bell Young & Associates, 8327 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-0200
AUSTRALIA: For information, contact the NCA firm nearest to you

IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS IMS

NON-STOP CAREERS BEGIN AT CHC

Connecticut Opportunities

The future of DP lies in its fastest-growing area...consulting. And the future of DP consulting lies in Computer Horizons Corp. The company that provides brilliant software solutions to a growing list of Fortune 500 clients. With sales now exceeding $80,000,000 and a network of 31 offices from coast to coast you won't want to overlook this important opportunity for your career.

And if you're a:

- PROGRAMMER
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
- SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

with extensive IMS DBDC or DB expertise...we offer the chance to share in our growth in a unique career experience where you'll discover opportunities to seek solutions, make decisions and explore new challenges.

You'll also enjoy: • Salaries well above the industry average • Full life, health, dental coverage • Vacation Plans • Deferred Income Savings Plan • Comprehensive Disability • Tuition Reimbursement • In-house Education • Referral Bonuses plus • Generous Relocation Assistance.

Exciting careers begin with us. To apply, send a resume or phone: Amy Hertan, 203-633-4646, COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP., 500 Winding Brook Drive, Glastonbury, CT 06033. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
"The Solution Experts"

AT CONTEL, OUR SALES PITCH TO SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS RINGS LOUD AND CLEAR.

Contel. Telephones. IBM. Atlanta. Today, the combination of the four is yielding a new systems initiative like none you've ever heard. For systems professionals, this means projects that provide the challenge and excitement of building sophisticated new systems with leading edge technology.

THE INITIATIVE AND THE COMPANY BEHIND IT.

The company is Contel, the $3-billion Forbes 500 corporation providing telecommunications and information services around the globe. We're also the third largest independent telephone company in the nation. Because the scope of our telephone business is so far-reaching and fast-growing, we've committed millions of dollars to centralizing our telephone operations' billing, customer service and financial systems at our new facilities in Atlanta, Georgia—our corporate headquarters. And for systems professionals, bringing the telephone business home to Atlanta means a whole new set of opportunities in an industry on the move.

THE APPEAL OF THE TELEPHONE.

The telephone business is one of the most technically challenging and progressive industries in communications today. And the telephone business at Contel is even MORE exciting. Because we're a customer-driven company, we're dedicated to providing the industry's most outstanding and efficient telephone service. That's why we're installing three new customer support systems: Billing Information System (BIS)—to assure more accurate and timely billing for our 2.5 million telephone customers, Service Information System (SIS)—to provide fast and efficient customer service, and the Financial-Administrative System (FAS)—to serve as an integrated financial applications system. And if you join us as a systems professional, how these systems run will depend on your expertise and our mainframe environment.

THE TECHNOLOGY BEHIND THE INITIATIVE.

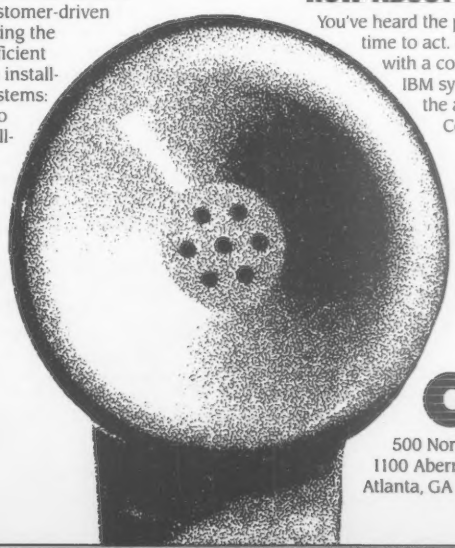
In a word, IBM—the technology that promises to make our new facility one of the largest, fastest-growing, technologically advanced shops in the Southeast. A shop complete with IMS, DB/DC, DB-2, PACBASE, CICS, CASE Tools, and SNA networks. Where experimentation and innovation are all part of the process. And where performance is not just recognized, but rewarded.

WHERE IT'S ALL HAPPENING.

Atlanta, Georgia. A city where the people and climate are warm, and business and technology are booming. A place where you can enjoy a dynamic lifestyle filled with educational, sporting and entertainment events. Or just sit back and soak in the grandeur of the Deep South. It's no wonder we're bringing our telephone business home to Atlanta. For us, there's just no sweeter place to be!

HOW ABOUT YOU?

You've heard the pitch. You've read the facts. Now it's time to act. If you're an IBM systems professional with a college degree, 3-10 years of large scale IBM systems development experience and the ability to really make things happen, Contel in Atlanta is where you want to be. So pick up the phone, dial **1-800-426-3956, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week,** and tell us loud and clear that you're sold on Contel. It could be the smartest call you'll ever make. And that's no sales pitch. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.



CONTEL®

500 Northpark Town Center
1100 Abernathy Rd., Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30328

YOUR CONTACT POINT WITH A POWERFUL FUTURE...

Madison Gas & Electric

MGE is a medium-sized, investor-owned utility meeting the energy needs of the Madison community. We are located in a recreationally rich location that offers a comfortable life style in this clean, friendly, and growing four-season area.

If you are an experienced data processing professional who is confident of your ability to provide leadership, Madison Gas and Electric Company offers the opportunity you have been seeking. The positions open are:

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER—TECHNICAL SERVICES

The position, based in the Technical Services group of the Information Management Systems Department (IMS), will have the opportunity to play an important role in guiding the direction of our operating environments.

Requirements:
- Three or more years of progressive technical support responsibilities.
- Detailed working knowledge of MVS/SP internals and architecture
- Strong Assembler language skills.
- Excellent written/oral communication abilities.

SECURITY SPECIALIST—DATA ADMINISTRATION

The position, based in the newly created Data Administration section of IMS, will help define and structure the security and disaster recovery program for the department and be liaison to the Corporate Security Plan.

Requirements:
- Experience with mainframe security packages
- Knowledge of current security practices
- Excellent written/oral communication skills

We offer the challenge of dual operating environments, state-of-the-art hardware and software, and a competitive salary and benefit package.

To explore these career opportunities, forward your resume and salary history/requirements, in confidence, to:

Personnel Department
Madison Gas and Electric Company
Post Office Box 1231
Madison, Wisconsin 53701-1231

An Equal Opportunity Employer
With An Affirmative Action Plan

Communications Sales and Engineering Opportunities

General DataComm thrives on the strategy of being the single source supplier for complete data communications solutions. We manufacture and market the industry's broadest line of multiplexers, modems and network management systems for national and multi-national corporations. We have the following positions available in Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Kansas City, Minneapolis, Cleveland and Cincinnati:

• Systems Engineers
Will be responsible for network systems design; identification of application opportunities and direct pre-sales support. Qualified applicants will be familiar with protocols, network management, modems and multiplexers. A BSEE/BSCS with extensive experience in data communications applications is required.

• Sr. Account Executives
Will have at least 4 years' sales or marketing experience including a 2 year track record selling data communication or transmission products, test equipment and/or mainframes, minis, micros and related peripherals. Excellent communication skills and a BS in Business, Marketing or a technical discipline are desirable.

Other openings are currently available across the country. In addition to a very attractive salary, we offer an outstanding benefits package which includes medical and dental coverage and a 401K plan. For prompt, confidential consideration, send your resume to: **Mr. Larry Braun, General DataComm, Inc., 915 Harger Rd., Suite 250, Oak Brook, IL 60521.**

General DataComm, Inc.

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

SUNNY VIRGINIA BEACH

Immediate Openings

METRO, an Inc. 500 Company, offers software development, implementation and support services to clients in Southeastern Virginia. Staff benefits include Cash Profit Sharing, 401 (k), Medical/Dental Insurance, Personal Development Program/Training and a mountain condo retreat.

We actively seek qualified, team oriented Staff with 2+ years of hands-on experience in one or more of the following:

IDMS, ADS/O	VAX, VMS, RDB, RALLY
DB2, CSP	AS/400, S/38, RPG III
CICS, VSAM	MAPICS
NOVELL, dBASE III	CAE, STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS,
PC GURU	FORTRAN, GRAPHICS, OS/MVS

Please call or send your resume to:

CINDY BIGGS
METRO
Information Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 8888, Dept. 600CW
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23450
(804) 486-1700

IDMS ADS/O
NO RESUME REQUIRED
800-874-9595

NPS
NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC.
121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE ☐ SUITE 240
COLUMBIA, SC 29210 ☐ TELEPHONE 803-772-9412

Atlanta Group Systems Inc. (AGSI) has provided data processing consulting and contracting services nationwide since 1980. We specialize in banking, healthcare, insurance and financial software support. As one of our consultants, you would have the chance to work on both short and long term assignments and enjoy excellent compensation with liberal benefits.

If you are a self-motivated person with experience in any of the following areas, we are looking for you:

APS, DB2, APL, COBOL/CICS, IDMS, UNISYS, IMS DB/DC or Policy Management Systems

For confidential consideration and interview, please call, fax, or mail your resume and salary history to:

Roz Alford
AGSI
ATLANTA GROUP SYSTEMS, INC.
2971 Flowers Rd. South, Ste. 275, Atlanta, GA 30341
404-455-7783 FAX# 1-404-451-5163

THIS IS HUMANA

Get with the program.

Systems Programmers/Programmer Analysts

Working for Humana will give you opportunities to further your systems career with one of the biggest names in the health care industry.

Our company is constantly growing, and to keep up with our growth we need experienced professionals to handle our advanced technical systems. We offer a great salary, a generous benefits package, a fitness center and an excellent work environment.

As a **Systems Programmer,** you must have a minimum of two years experience with TANDEM computers and four or more years in systems programming. A bachelor's degree is preferred. Our TANDEM environment includes PATHWAY, SNAX and COBOL. Familiarity with TAL, TACL and MEASURE would be helpful. This position will have heavy emphasis in the areas of data communications and mainframe connectivity. Other pluses include X.25 networks, LAN concepts, personal computers, minicomputers, SNA communications, MVS/JCL and TSO/SPF.

We are also looking for **Programmer Analysts** with 2-9 years of experience with IBM 30 XX's, COBOL, OS/MVS JCL and VSAM. We would prefer a bachelor's degree. Some positions will require a background in IDMS, ADS/O and CICS. Relocation to Louisville, Kentucky is required for both positions.

If you'd like to get with our program, send your resume and salary history in confidence to: **Rose W. Schreck, Manager of Technical Recruiting, Humana Inc., P.O. Box 1438, Louisville, KY 40201.** EOE. M/F.

Humana

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED CONSULTING?

It offers unsurpassed variety, exposure to the latest technologies, and interaction with business and technical professionals in diverse industries.

Consider AiC.

Analysts International Corporation is Minneapolis-St. Paul's largest DP consulting team, offering excellent training, competitive salary and full benefits for professionals with 2-5 years of experience in ANY of the following:

IBM Mainframe:
MVS, COBOL, BAL, DB2, TELON, CICS, IMS, IDMS, ADABAS, NATURAL, SUPRA, DATACOM, IDEAL, PACBASE

Honeywell DPS8: COBOL, DMIV, IDS II

DEC VAX: COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN C, SQL, INGRES, ORACLE

HP 3000: COBOL, IMAGE VIEW POWERHOUSE

For consideration, call Carol Lee at 1-800-328-9929 or send your resume to her at: Analysts International Corporation, Dept 204, 7615 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55435. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

AiC

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM Cobol mainframe applications; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ADS/O; ORACLE; DB 2; FOCUS; ADR DATACOM; SAS; VM/CMS; S/38 RPGII or COBOL; DEC VAX COBOL or FORTRAN; HP3000; Series 1; Financial; Mfg.; MRPII; Banking; Insurance; MSA; Profs; Disaos; MVS, VM, NCP; VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC/VAX Systems Mgrs; Database Analysts; Data Modelling; POS/PC C. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024

PROGRAMMERS

We are an executive search firm with over 175 affiliated offices nationwide with resources to find the right opportunity for you.

* TANDEM	* CICS Systems
* System 38	* OS/MVS COBOL
* IDMS	* IMS DB/DC
* PACBASE	* MVS Systems
* TELON	* Microfocus COBOL
* DEC-VAX	* VTAM Systems

Mail or FAX resume to:

PROBE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
7101 Mercy Road, Suite 104
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 391-7060
FAX (402) 391-7175
All Fees Assumed by Client Companies

Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex mathematical, manufacturing and engineering systems requirements; design, develop and implement software using CICS for IBM mainframes; test data preparation and system testing; system implementation; and troubleshooting and enhancement of existing systems; Requires Master's degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and one year experience; $42,000.00 per year; 1-1/2x overtime; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #18289 "Employer Paid Ad"

MIS DIRECTORS

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 612,000 computer pros every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of Computerworld's Computer Careers section for your ad.

For more information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly, Regional, National.

And It Works...

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST

$25,000 to $95,000

IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2/SYS 38
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/CAD/CAM/CAE
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX: 404-973-4052 PHONE: 404-971-7281

Avg. Temp 72°

FLORIDA CONNECTION

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969

Relational Data Architects	To 45K
Sr. DBA IMS DB/DC	To 45K
Proj Ld RT Assembly C	To 50K
Bank Conversions	To 35K
P/A Intergraph VAX	To 45K
P/A MVS CICS/DL1	To 36K
P/A VAX Cobol DCL	To 37K
P/A Credit Card CICS	To 40K
P/A MVS IDMS ADS/O	To 38K
SYS PRO DB2 or CICS	To 50K
P/A DB2 CSP CICS	To 40K

Call Russell Bray, CPC
AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/286-8800
FAX: 813/286-0574

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Testing the Limits of Technology

At **LIMITED DISTRIBUTION SERVICES** we're continually on the cutting edge of technology. Our distribution/shipping facility, located in Columbus, Ohio, provides support services that help make **The Limited, Inc.** a Billion dollar success story in the fashion industry.

Our advanced technology requires experienced bright professionals to meet the challenge of **developing** and **creating** new systems that are critical to our growth. You'll experience the diversity of multiple projects, exposure to all aspects of the business, working with the most talented individuals in the industry and an environment that not only accepts but encourages your creative ideas.

Programmer Analysts

Requires 3-5 years IBM mainframe experience involving COBOL, OS/MVS and CICS on-line development. Demonstrated interpersonal skills are a must.

Systems Programmers

We have excellent opportunities for talented individuals with skills in one or more of the following areas: DFHSM, DASD monitoring packages, security packages, CICS internals, IDMS internals, VTAM, NCP, and NETVIEW.

If you would like to join a progressive organization that rewards talent with comprehensive benefits, attractive salary, stock purchase and an environment that promotes personal growth, send your resume with salary history to: **LIMITED DISTRIBUTION SERVICES, Employment Manager, Two Limited Parkway, P.O. Box 182199, Columbus, Ohio 43218.** An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

LIMITED
DISTRIBUTION SERVICES

Data Processing

Now staffing for long term growth. One person at a time.

1988 completed our 19th consecutive year of revenue growth. As one of the nation's largest independent computer systems and services firms (employing more than 2,700), we are best known for applying information systems technology to the complex management problems facing America's largest organizations.

Our expanding Chicago office offers significant opportunities with enough sophistication, challenge and rewards to keep us all busy for a long time to come. If you are intrigued with the idea of joining a great group of people working at the top of their profession, we warmly welcome your inquiry.

We have openings for experienced professionals in these specialized areas:

DATA BASE DESIGN - 3 years of experience in DB2 design and implementation.

CASE TOOLS - 3-5 years of experience using tools to support design and development.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT - 5 years of management experience in large IBM mainframe systems development and implementation projects. Package installation experience preferred.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT - 2-4 years' experience with IBM mainframe development projects. CICS and DB2 experience preferred. Team management experience is a plus.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: **Ivan Yopp, American Management Systems, Inc., 20 North Clark Street, Suite 3300, Dept. CW-410, Chicago, Illinois 60602, (312) 269-0275.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ams
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the **Southeast's** fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer-/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking:

PC/C (PC. SPECIALIST)
S/A ORACLE/ADABAS
SYS PROG DEC OR IBM
PC-FOCUS
DEC/ADABAS P/A
VAX/TEL-A-GRAF
HP 64000/C ENGR
COBOL/IMS P/A
IDMS/ADSO/MANUF
VAX/FORTRAN
VAX/COBOL
NATURAL/ADABAS
WANG/COBOL P/A
PICK P/A
Q-CLEARENCE
DEC/PDP/FORTRAN
HP/TRANSACT
TECH WRITERS
COBOL/CICS
VAX/RDB P/A
DBA/IMS
SAS OR MIMS

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
or
(803)738-1994

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Become a member of the team who has made the **INC.500** for the third year in a row! Enjoy state-of-the-art environment and challenging assignments with one of the Southeast's fastest growing consulting firms. Our offices are located in NASHVILLE, TN; COLUMBIA, SC; CHARLOTTE, NC and ATLANTA, GA.

Current openings for professionals with 2 or more years experience include:

DEC
* NATURAL/ADABAS
* Q or L CLEARANCE
* C, ORACLE, VAX
* VMS, ALL IN ONE
* VAX, FORTRAN
* TECH WRITER/ORACLE

IBM
* PC, C, DOS
* NATURAL/ADABAS
* IDMS, ADS/O, ADS/A
* CICS, DL/1
* Q or L, IMS
* DB2 with DBA skills

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Call or send resume to our Corporate Office TODAY!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
P.O. Box 5125
Columbia, SC 29250
(800) 332-6555
equal opportunity employer

The Veterinary Training/ Service Facility, Meat Animal Research Center (MARC) Clay Center, Nebraska *requires a*

Computer Systems Manager/Analyst

B.S. or equivalent computing science, three years computer programming, application development, networking microcomputers. Experienced in electronic concepts and maintenance of electronic equipment.

Production livestock background and/or experience and training in statistical methods desired. Person must work well with others. The position interacts with faculty, graduate and professional students, scientists, computer specialists, technicians, and livestock personnel.

Excellent flexible benefits including retirement and liberal vacation program. Salary is open. Apply by May 10, 1989 to:

Terry Madson
U.S. Meat Animal Research Center
P.O. Box 166
Clay Center, NE 68933
AA/EOE

Systems Programmers

Salary Range $33,000 to $42,000

Union Electric, one of the nation's largest investor-owned utilities, is looking for talented Systems Programmers to work at our Corporate Headquarters.

This position requires a Computer Science degree with a concentration in Operating Systems courses, such as Compilers, Data Structures, Operating Systems and Systems Programming.

We expect you to have 1 or more years of experience in supporting an IBM MVS Operating System and CICS along with knowledge of ASSEMBLER language.

Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. We also offer outstanding benefits, including pay for overtime, medical insurance and much more. If you meet these qualifications and wish to be in a challenging career with Union Electric Company, submit your resume and college transcripts for consideration to: **J.L. Heitman; UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY; P.O. Box 149; St. Louis, MO 63166.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

UNION ELECTRIC

FORTRAN/VAX & PC TURBO PASCAL HEAVYWEIGHT

Chance of a lifetime to build a DP department from scratch and launch a remarkable new PC software system in the market.

Our core business requires you to take over complex statistical analysis and enhance this essential application. Hours flexible, unusual global research company staffed with bright people, spectacular near-northside Chicago offices, report to CEO. If you're FIRST CLASS we NEED YOU. Resume and salary requirements to:

Office of the President
P.O. Box 11095
Chicago, IL 60611

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

We have opportunities for on-line and database programmers for both in-house and consulting positions. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, S.C. 29710
803/831-2129

(Local to Charlotte, NC)

The Cessna Aircraft Company, World Leader in General Aviation has openings for the following positions:

ANALYSTS ENGINEERING DATA PROCESSING-CAD SPECIALISTS

Requires a college degree in Computer Science or Math. Must have 1-2 years experience with Design Graphic Systems. FORTRAN and a good working knowledge of manufacturing and engineering processes. Also, working knowledge of computing systems, preferably IBM running under MVS.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Requires a BSCS or equivalent and 1-3 years experience in IMS database administration including PSB, DBD and ACB gen's reorganizations, recoveries, performance analysis and tuning, logical design and physical implementation.

ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

Requires a college degree, BSCS, Math or related field, 1-2 years experience in developing computer programs for IBM's IMS and 1-2 years experience in developing computer programs for IBM's Relational Database Management System DB2. Time sharing option, COBOL and MVS knowledge required.

If you are qualified for these positions and would like the opportunity to work in an environment of challenge, please send your resume and salary history to, or apply in person at:

Cessna Aircraft Company
Professional Placement
K-42 Highway Southwest
P.O. Box 7704
Wichita, KS 67277
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Cessna

APPLICATION SYSTEM MANAGERS
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Nation's leading Truckload Carrier offers a unique opportunity to become a team member of one of the most exciting Data Processing developments around, plus, the opportunity to live in the beautiful Arkansas Ozarks. We are growing rapidly and need several individuals who are energetic, professional and seek a challenge. Equipment includes an IBM 3090 running MVS/ESA.

APPLICATION SYSTEM MANAGERS The ideal candidate will possess 5+ yrs experience as a project leader or Applications Manager, and have a proven track record of good project management. Must be capable of applying techniques for structured programming and top-down systems design. Excellent people-management skills are a must.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST The ideal candidate will have 5+ yrs experience in systems analysis and design. Capable of conducting user interviews to determine detail requirements and procedures which satisfy departmental needs. Responsible for writing program specs, conducting system and acceptance testing, writing user documentation.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS The ideal candidate will have 5+ yrs experience on IBM operating systems, preferably MVS/XA or ESA, utilizing Cobol, CICS, VSAM, and TSO/ISPF. DBMS experience a plus. Knowledgeable in structured programming techniques and top-down system design. Capable of developing technical and user documentation required for system support.

These positions offer a competitive salary and benefits package, as well as tremendous growth potential. Send resume to:

J.B. HUNT

VICE PRESIDENT
Human Resources
P.O. Box 130,
Lowell, AR 72745
ATTN: File DP

Systems Testing Engineer - Plan, originate, document, and execute highly automated system tests on AT&T and IBM digital equipment and develop associated new test tools. Requires testing of AT&T software for a complex IBM compatible data communications system that provides simultaneous, multi-user, multi-host access to both IBM type mainframe and AT&T and DEC (Digital Equipment Corporation) mini-computers from a wide variety of asynchronous and synchronous data terminals made by AT&T, IBM and DEC. 40 hrs/wk, 7:30am-4:15pm, $639.85/wk. Skokie, IL location. Masters in Comp Sci or Electrical Eng'g. 1/yr + 6 mos in job offered or 1/yr + 6 mos in system engineering with experience in high level language programming, computer architecture, data communications functionality and operating systems. Send Resumes to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: L. Donegan, Reference #8952-D. An employer paid ad.

MEMPHIS/ MID-SOUTH

Centrally located to National client base. Specializing in the placement of data processing professionals qualified for positions in the $25-50,000 range. Clients pay our fees, provide relocation and offer great career opportunities.

ROMAC®
Professional Recruiters
6000 Poplar Avenue, Suite 340
Memphis, TN 38119
901-685-8500 FAX:901-684-1800
Darlene R. Murphy, Partner

TRY OUR 24 HOUR ON LINE DP JOB LISTINGS

CALL 919-222-0979

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

COMPUTER PROGRESS CORPORATION
$40,000 to $80,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **Programmers** and **Analysts** in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana,** and **Tennessee** with one of the following skills

IMS DB/DC
DB2/SQL

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress Corp.
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

SENIOR LEVEL RPG PROGRAMMER

Must have advanced knowledge of RPGII, OCL, SEU, SDA, etc. Heavy programming on the IBM System 36 is required. Five years of experience or a degree in a computer related field with three complete years of heavy programming required. Some RPGIII experience a plus. Experience programming for a governmental entity preferred. Salary $22,550 to $24,642 (experience a factor). Send all resumes to: Orange County, Personnel Department, P.O. Box 2340, Orange, Texas 77631-2340.

ORANGE COUNTY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

Systems Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements and design, develop and implement systems and application software on UNISYS large system; carry out networking, data communications support on "A" series using BNAV1, BNAV2, ALGOL, PASCAL, WFL; experience in UNISYS, IBM communication using Unisys Micros; Requires Master's degree in Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and one year experience; $41,800.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #14489 "Employer Paid Ad"

YOUR CONTACT POINT WITH A POWERFUL FUTURE...

Madison Gas & Electric

MANAGER APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

MGE is proud to be the energy utility serving the area of Madison, Wisconsin. We are a medium-sized, investor-owned utility located in a recreationally rich environment serving a university-oriented community and the capital city of Wisconsin. We welcome enterprising individuals interested in applying their creative expertise in serving our customers.

MGE is looking for an Applications Development Manager to help lead our information management systems. The position will help develop and be involved in:

- Coordination of work plans and projects.
- Supervision and development of professional staff.
- Allocation of staff resources.
- User liaison/customer representative.
- Procedure and method development.
- Software selection.

The qualified candidate must have a BA/BS degree plus ten or more years of experience as applications manager with at least five of these in direct supervision of data processing professionals.

Interested individuals should submit a resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Personnel Department
Madison Gas and Electric Company
Post Office Box 1231
Madison, Wisconsin 53701-1231

An Equal Opportunity Employer
With An Affirmative Action Plan

MGE MADISON GAS AND ELECTRIC

Product Manager, LAN

Dukane's continued growth and expansion has resulted in the development of a LAN product line. An immediate opportunity exists for the qualified individual to assume a high visibility Product Manager position to lead the marketing plan for this state-of-the-art product line.

For consideration, candidates will possess a minimum of 5 years experience in marketing, sales or sales support in the data communications industry and a bachelor's degree. Specific experience in LAN industry and/or product management experience and technical degree are pluses.

In exchange for your expertise we offer a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package which includes profit sharing, 401(K) and educational assistance.

For consideration send resume with cover letter detailing salary history to:

Employment Manager
DUKANE CORPORATION
2900 Dukane Drive
St. Charles, IL 60174

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

DUKANE

PRINCIPALS ONLY PLEASE

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News,** and **Federal Computer Week** Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices

John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, Regional Manager; 800-343-6474. (in Massachusetts, 508-879-0700)I Andrew Rowe, Account Executive.

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Exective 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

GPT STROMBERG-CARLSON
A GEC PLESSEY TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

The Switch

The Newsletter for Telecommunications Professionals
April 10, 1989

Stromberg-Carlson Seeking VAX Cluster Management Specialist.

Stromberg-Carlson has an excellent opportunity for an experienced professional highly motivated by complex networking challenges to provide VAX system and cluster management expertise.

The Orlando, Florida subsidiary of GPT has an extensive and expanding investment in VAX with multiple clusters which include 86XX and 63XX machines. This network also includes over 500 PC's and a number of HP3000 systems.

A BS in Computer Science or appropriate discipline plus 3-5 years' experience in a cluster environment is required. Intimate VAX experience in a business systems environment is ideal.

Candidates Asked to Respond Immediately.

Forward resume to: STROMBERG-CARLSON, Box DB, 400 Rinehart Road, Lake Mary, FL 32771 or FAX to 407/333-5180. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE. Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

AMCA Buildings, a leader in the non-residential metal building industry, headquartered in Memphis, Tennessee has an opening for an experienced systems professional. This position will be key in the success of accomplishing an ambitious systems plan utilizing both distributed and centralized processing. The successful candidate will possess 5 to 10 years experience supporting IBM mainframe software; the ability to manage projects and evaluate new products in a state-of-the-art environment. This unique opportunity allows the candidate to work in a variety of technical areas with decision-making responsibilities.

The systems infrastructure includes an IBM 4381-14 in Memphis networked with 7 IBM 9377 systems located coast to coast. Primary software includes VM/HPO, SQL/DS, VTAM/NCP, and CICS. Responsibilities will include operational control of systems software at all locations, implementation of software upgrades and enhancements, software problem solving and advising management on technical issues. This position will also be responsible for the development, implementation, and support of an extensive OS/2 personal computer network linked to AMCA Buildings' mainframe network.

This is an excellent opportunity for an experienced systems professional to work with wide latitude in all areas of computer operating systems including planning, performance measurement, installation and maintenance. Experience in VM/HPO, and VTAM/NCP is required. Relevant SQL/DS, CICS, telecommunications, token-ring Local Area Network and personal computer experience is highly desirable.

We offer a highly competitive salary, comprehensive benefits package, a professional work environment, and a challenging career.

Send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

Margaret Gann
AMCA Buildings
6000 Poplar, Suite 400
Memphis, TN 38119

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

San Francisco Bay Area Computer Consulting Company has an immediate need for qualified data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
TO $60K

Successful candidates will have 1+ years exp with 'C' on STRATUS or IBM System 88.

PROJECT MANAGER
TO $80K

Requires 4+ years project mgmt exp and knowledge of 'C' and STRATUS or IBM System 88 exp in financial applications.

Relocation package included.

ROBERT HALF

Contact: Pat Vitucci
111 Pine St, Suite 1500
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

"It takes genius and courage to originate, not imitate."

Anonymous

Originality at Ashton-Tate takes many forms: dBASE IV™, FRAMEWORK III™, MultiMate Advantage II™, DRAW APPLAUSE™, Full Impact™ (from our Macintosh line) and more of the world's best-selling software products. The reason we're a success is simple: we dream it and do it before anyone else. Which is why our organization has grown more than 2000% since 1983 to include five advanced development centers and twelve subsidiaries.

Now the third largest company in the microcomputer software industry with opportunities available in California and throughout the country. Ashton-Tate's view of the future is wide open. Open to ingenious ideas and courageous individuals who can put the ideas into action. Your direct involvement will begin in one of the following positions:

TECHNICAL EDITORS
Openings available in Southern California

Will edit documentation for style, consistency and clarity to ensure compliance with company standards and correct communication for target audiences. Requires related BA/BS degree or equivalent. 2 years experience in software documentation editing and PC knowledge desired.

TECHNICAL WRITERS
Openings available in Southern California

Working closely with Programmers, Product Managers and Graphic Artists, will develop, organize and write tutorial technical reference product documentation for print and on-line use. Requires related BA/BS degree or equivalent. 3 years software/user documentation technical writing experience, database product knowledge and familiarity with Ashton-Tate products desired.

ADVANCED SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES
Openings available in Southern California

Will assist customers in building pilot projects and developing applications models to prove feasibility and increase user knowledge of advanced Ashton-Tate products. Requires experience in UNIX, VAX/VMS, System 3/X or SQL and BA/BS in CS or Mathematics (MS preferred). Background must include 5-7 years applications or systems development experience with large DBMS environments.

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
Openings available Nationwide

Will sell products/services and establish/maintain positive relations with existing and prospective large corporate accounts. Involves developing sales strategies, implementing merchandising programs, securing/processing orders, researching/resolving customer problems, recommending product modifications, coordinating negotiations with regional personnel and providing input for sales forecasts. Minimal requirements include 8+ years sales experience with 2 years handling medium to large accounts.

SENIOR SALES REPRESENTATIVES
Openings available Nationwide

Working within an assigned territory, will sell products/services to existing and prospective retail and midsize accounts. Involves securing/processing orders, implementing merchandising programs, documenting/reporting sales activities, and conducting sales/training seminars and product demonstrations. Requires a minimum of 4 years sales experience.

Opportunities also exist in Northern & Southern California for:

MEMBERS SOFTWARE TECHNICAL STAFF
MEMBERS PRODUCT TEST STAFF
PRODUCT MANAGERS
SOFTWARE SUPPORT TECHNICIANS
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Our goal? To extend Ashton-Tate's leadership in the microcomputer software industry. We're realizing this goal by attracting the finest minds in the business. Your mind.

Think about the innovative environment, the challenging opportunities and the competitive compensation/benefits package. Then take immediate action in the form of a resume sent to: **Ashton-Tate, Human Resources Dept. KH-CWCX, 20101 Hamilton Ave., Torrance, CA 90502.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ASHTON·TATE®

SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER: Design, test, and debug Operating System software to develop laser trim systems and measurement systems using M68000 assembly language and "C" language in an UNIX environment. Design and modify hardware subsystems, as needed. Integrate hardware and software subsystems and perform system level tests and analysis. Communicate with company technical people, sales people, and customers. Requires Master's Degree in Computer Engineering. Also requires one year experience in the job to be performed or one year experience as a Software Engineer. Must have Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering in addition to computer degree. Must have taken at least one college-level course in computer languages: Assembly language, Operating Systems, "C" language, UNIX computer systems, and Computer Architecture. Experience to include: designing of analog measurement systems and use of multi-processor operating systems; and, English language communication regarding technical computer matters. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. 40 hours per week at $34,000.00 per year salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Len Boksa, Ref. #9043-B. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

KENDA SYSTEMS, INC.
BOSTON ● NEW YORK
WASHINGTON ● LONDON

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

Multiple Openings in NY - NJ - CT

KENDA SYSTEMS provides consultants to the East Coast High Tech Community. Talented professionals with these skills are welcome to register with KENDA SYSTEMS.

- *TMS320 Comm Dsgn/Code
- *Intel 310/RMX/PLM
- *CICS/IDMS or IDMS batch
- *S/Ps - MVS/ESA or CICS
- *SUN/SQL Fin'l or Scientific
- *DB2/CSP or SAS or TELON
- *INGRES/VRTX (Internals)
- *WINDOWS/C/SQL/Comm

Forward resume to Roz McKinnon.

50 E 42nd St., Ste. 1508, NY, NY 10017 212/599-6969

KENDA SYSTEMS, INC.
BOSTON ● NEW YORK
WASHINGTON ● LONDON

MIS/DP CONSULTANTS

Consultants with 2+ years commercial experience are needed for the following assignments:

- Sr. P/A - IBM - IMS - TELON
- Sr. P/A - IBM - ADABAS - NATURAL
- Sr. P/A - IBM SYS 38 or AS/400 - RPG III
- IBM SYS/PROG - AS400/OS400 - PERFORMANCE/TUNING
- Sr. P/A - IBM - FOREIGN EXCHANGE - BANKING
- TECH SUPPORT - IBM PC - RAMIS
- TECH SUPPORT - ULTRIX/VMS - X WINDOWS
- Sr. P/A - TANDEM - TAL/COBOL - PATHWAY
- Jr. P/A - STRATUS - VOS - PL/1
- Sr. P/A - MACINTOSH - 4th DIMENSION
- Sr. P/A - HP3000 - IMAGE - VIEW - DSG 3000

Interested candidates should forward resume or call Terry Taibi at:

One Cambridge Center, Suite 403, Cambridge, MA 02142-1601
(617) 577-0577 (617) 577-8002 FAX

COMPUTER CAREERS

Computer Horizons Gives You The Royal Treatment

DB2 Training Provided

At CHC, our staff members reign supreme. We treat you royally because we value your skills and realize you are the driving force behind our impressive success.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS- CICS

DB2 a plus

Treating our people well has always been a guiding principle with us. That's how we've grown into a network of 31 state-of-the-art facilities around the country with sales exceeding $80 million. This special treatment is reflected in your career advantages: **• Above-average salaries • Extensive benefits including life insurance, medical/dental coverage, savings plan (401K), unlimited tuition refund, relocation assistance • A high visibility environment with definite career advancement.**

We seek several experienced CICS programmer analysts, programmers, and analysts to join several exciting projects. Many of these assignments are for DB2 projects and we will provide the necessary training.

We also need several experienced DB2 professionals with CICS and we will provide training to upgrade your current skills.

Now is the ideal time to move up to Consulting Status and get the treatment your talents deserve with our exciting company on our permanent staff. To find out more about our challenging long-term projects and your bright future, send your resume or call: **Sharon Barshow, 703-556-0730, COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP., 8206 Leesburg Pike, Suite 304, Vienna, VA 22180.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

CHC® COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

"The Solution Experts"

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

As a nationwide placement firm specializing in UNIX system developers, programmers, and software engineers, Innovative Options can help you explore positions throughout the national high tech, R&D community.

Our nationwide clientele and network of affiliates can offer challenging opportunities (without cost to you) in any of the following areas:

- UNIX/C
- VAX
- Applications or Systems Development
- Networking/Telecommunications
- Database Development

Prefer BS, MS, or PhD in Computer Science or EE. No entry level positions available. Send your resume in confidence to:

INNOVATIVE OPTIONS

P.O. Box 21580 • Columbus, OH 43221 • (614) 457-9393

UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Labs

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

PER DIEM OR FULL TIME/ BEST CLIENTS - BEST RATES

* DB2	* SUN Workstations	* INGRES
* STRATUS	* SUN Administrators	* ORACLE
* TELON	* UNIX/C	* INFORMIX
* CICS	* Realtime Programmers	* VAX/VMS
* CICS DB2	* PL/M	* Techwriters
* IDMS	* 8051/8196 ASSEMBLERS	* NOMAD
* NATURAL 2	* PL/I or COBOL P/A's	* FOCUS

Tekmark Computer Services, Inc.
37 E. 29th St., New York, NY 10016
(212) 686-9360 (201) 886-2821 FAX (212) 683-4047

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc., a management consulting company providing software development services to utilities, government and private industry has openings for DP professionals with the following experience:

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - IMS DB/DC, CICS, IDMS, ADS/O. IMS/DLI, ADABAS, AS/400, "Q" CLEARANCE, DB2/SQL**
- **DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR with IMS and/or DB2 experience**
- **SYSTEM PROGRAMMER - MVS**

If you're a self motivated individual seeking challenging assignments, excellent salary and benefits package including: Major Medical/Dental/Life/Prescription Card/Disability Insurance, Employee Stock Ownership Plan, 401K Plan, etc. Call (615) 256-5122 or out-of-state 1-800-221-9525. Send or FAX (615/244-4947) resume to SCB's regional office:

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc.
227 Second Ave. N., 3rd Fl.
Nashville, TN 37201

Other Offices: Memphis, TN, Knoxville, TN, Atlanta, GA, Jacksonville, FL, Tampa, FL, Little Rock, AR, Jackson, MS.

SENIOR ACP/TPF SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER required. Provide support and continued expansion in ACP/TPF environment of the Real-Time Freight System. Perform analysis of customer's requirements, design of system functionality, coding, testing, and implementation. Assist programmers and other analysts in program and applications and design as well as testing software implementation. Ensures that software and systems standards are maintained according to the principles of an ACP/TPF environment. Provide system maintenance and maintain system integrity. Job location to be Tulsa, Oklahoma through 1989 and in Fort Worth, Texas after January 1990.

Applicants required to have Bachelors Degree in Math, Computers or Engineering with at least two years ACP/TPF Systems Analysis and Programming experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of professional development courses, training, and experience equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in Computers plus two years experience in ACP/TPF systems analysis and programming. Applicant must be willing to relocate to the Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas area after January 1990.

Annual salary will be $38,000.00 for a 40 hour work week. Additional salary up to $46,000/year may be paid if education and experience warrant.

Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, (7202) 3105 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105-7202. Phone (918) 749-6861. Refer to job order number 091113. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Design and develop test plans and automated test systems under a UNIX environment to assure the quality of a Fortran program restructer and other numerical library supercomputing software products to convert serial Fortran programs for execution on multiprocessing and/or vector machines. Responsible for analyzing the correctness of output codes from the restructer and recommending new optimization features to assure proper software integration and performance. Performs Fortran benchmark tests to evaluate performance of output codes for the company's products on various high performance computers. Uses local UNIX systems and via remote access to other Supercomputer sites to verify functionality and execution correctness of parallel processing including concurrentization effectiveness to meet customer standards. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Education to include one course in each of the following: Advanced Computer Architecture including Parallel Processing, Software Development Methodology, and Numerical Analysis. Education to also include three courses using Fortran to write computer engineering programs. Must have completed Master's project in design of parallel programs for use in computer engineering field. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $28,350.00 per year salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 1008 W. UNIVERSITY, URBANA, ILL. 61801, Attention: HELEN VEDDER, Reference No. 9081-B, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE

PROJECT MANAGER - COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Reports to the Director of Systems and Programming and will be responsible for technical and managerial direction, supervision and participation in all phases of analysis and development for assigned areas. Bachelor's degree plus progressively responsible, related experience. Salary commensurate with applicants educational background and experience.

Submit letter of application, resume and transcripts by April 28, 1989 to: El Paso Community College, Personnel Department, Box 20500, El Paso, Texas 79998; Telephone (915) 775-6017. EEO/AA

SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted. Duties: Enhancement and customization of Unisys Global Financial System (GFS), and computer interfacing, using Burroughs A series computers, GEMCOS and/or COMS message control systems, DMS II software, and COBOL, and/or ALGOL computer languages. Need Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Systems Engineer, Systems Executive, Systems Analyst, Programmer/Analyst or Consultant. Will accept degree in Business Administration in lieu of Computer Science. 12 months of the related experience must involve working with each of the following: Burroughs A-series computers; GEMCOS or COMS communication systems; DMS II & GFS software; COBOL or ALGOL languages. Required elements of experience may be obtained concurrently. Pay is $40,000 per year. 40 hr/wk. Resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #9489. Employer Paid Ad.

DEC/VAX Systems Analyst

At Allied... You Make The Difference

Allied-Signal, Inc., Fibers Division, a major producer of polyester fiber for the tire and industrial markets, owes much of its success to the people who have put its Moncure, N.C. facility (Raleigh-Research Triangle vicinity) in the technological forefront. Here's an opportunity to become a member of this highly skilled manufacturing team and be part of a $12 billion corporation.

Prefer degree in Computer Science with at least 3 years experience as Systems Analyst. Should be proficient in FORTRAN-77 and DCL in a VMS environment. Desire experience with DECNET, VAXLAB, LATPLUS, manufacturing, systems support, telecommunications, PDP 11/40's. plus interfacing VAX to process equipment. Successful candidate will be heavily involved in systems requirements, design, development, implementation and maintenance. Requires a strong people-oriented, highly responsible individual to work with all levels of plant personnel in a close knit department.

This challenging position offers excellent pay, benefits and growth opportunities. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send resume with salary history to: Personnel Supervisor, Allied Fibers, P.O. Box 166, Moncure, N.C. 27559.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Allied Signal

Systems Programmers & Programmer/ Analysts

Carolinas & VA

MVS/XA Sys. Prog. (Exec/Planning)	$45K
IDMS or IMS Prog./Analyst (Mfg Appl.)	$39K
CICS Sys. Prog. (Maint./Debug)	$46K
MSA Prog./Analyst (Fin. Appl./COBOL	$38K
MCP/VTAM Sys. Prog. (Exec/Tuning)	$46K
CICS or DB2 P/A (Mfg. Appl./COBOL)	$40K
IMS or DB2 Sys. Prog. (Exec/Tuning) To	$45K
IMS or DB2 DBA (Exec/Design)	$46K
BANKING Prog. Analyst (COBOL/MSA)	$38K
MCP/VTAM Sys. Prog (Prob. Solve/Tuning)	$44K

Please send resume to Robert Montgomery or call 919-787-4205.

The Data Group
P.O. Box 52055
Raleigh, NC 27612

We are looking for a technical person to join our Level 1/Level 2 support team responsible for the development, marketing and customer support for our line of mainframe products.

Job Requirements:

Excellent background on Cullinet products installation, implementation, use and maintenance.

Experience in installing program products.

Ability to communicate very well with customers, developers and the marketing group.

VTAM/NCP knowledge is a plus.

If you have the proper qualifications and would like to live in the best area of South-West Florida, give us a call.

Contact:
Raf Lorie (813) 263-8447

Or Send Resume To:
ALLEN SYSTEMS GROUP
700 11th Street South
Naples, Florida 33940

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

1989 Salary Survey

Let our National Award winning computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

LIFE INSURANCE	To $60K
UNIX INTERNALS	To $60K
SYSTEM 38	To $40K
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS P/A	To $50K
(COBOL or ALC)	To $40K
UNIX 'C'	To $55K
MVS or VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF, VTAM/NCP	To $50K
DB2/SQL	To $60K
COBOL, CICS	To $40K
Software Engineers	To $60K
OVERSEAS	$ Open

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, Texas 77289-0723

Sunbelt Opportunities

CICS Prog/Anal's (MVS or DOS)	30-35K
ASSEMBLER Programmers (IBM)	29-34K
UNIVAC 1100 Prog/Anal's	30-34K
VAX/COBOL Prog/Anal's	32-36K
ADABAS/NATURAL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
TANDEM Prog/Anal's	30-36K
System 38 Prog/Anal's (RPG III)	29-36K
MAPICS Prog/Anal's (S/36 or S/38)	30-45K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal's	29-36K
DB2 SQL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
ORACLE SQL Prog/Anal's	29-39K
FOCUS Prog/Anal's	29-35K
MSA Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30-40K
McCormack & Dodge Prog/Anal's	30-40K
IDMS ADSO Prog/Anal's	29-35K
Bank Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30-45K
Insurance (PMS) Prog/Anal's	30-45K
LifeComm, Life/70 Prog/Anal's	30-35K
MVS/XA Sys Prog's	35-45K
IMS or DB2 Data Base Anal's	45-55K

Charlotte's largest executive search firm, in business since 1975, 300 affiliates. We place candidates in the Southeast and nationwide. Our client companies pay relocation and interviewing expenses, and our fees.

Corporate Personnel Consultants
3705-229 Latrobe Dr., Charlotte, NC 28211
(704-366-1000
Attn: Rich Young, C.P.C.

IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Illinois based manufacturing firm seeks an IMS professional with a solid financial background. You will be involved with installation and maintenance of a state-of-the-art financial package. This position will require extensive user and vendor contact. If you have 2+ years of IMS and financial experience then please call for further details. Salary in the 30's.

ROBERT HALF DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535
FAX: (314) 727-1321

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

A UTAH COMPANY needs a software engineer with the capability of planning and developing software products, including the creation of Software Requirement Specifications, Software Design Documents and Instruction and giving advice to the programming staff in the implementation of the products. Must be able to operate IBM S/38 and IBM AS/400 using CPF, OS/400, CL, RPG III AND PL/I. Must be able to design and support systems requiring an advance mathematical background in order to assist the staff in the development and implementation of applications. Salary: $29,000/year. Send resume to: Leslie Hintze, Job Service, 1234 So. Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147. Job #3943562.

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS NEEDED

We are seeking experienced (3 yrs. +) independent contractors in these skilled areas: Unix/C, COBOL/CICS, DB2/SQL, MVS/XA, DOS/VSE, IDMS/IMS, NCR VRX/VRX-E, Nest/3/Level II and Application Software. Ivan Software, Division of Carlisle Systems Group, is a Dayton/Cincinnati based company that provides contract programming services. Please send resume to Ivan Software, 305 Pioneer Blvd., Springboro, Ohio, 45066. Call (513) 748-9391 Ext. 2204 for more information or FAX resume to (513) 743-8575.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Data Design has served the Southern California business community for over 10 years as a professional software service company.

We currently have openings in the following areas:

- SR P/A - Banking
- SR P/A - Commercial Landing
- Project Leader - Wholesale Commercial Lending

Permanent and contract positions available.

SEND RESUME OR CALL:
DATA DESIGN CORPORATION
7400 Center Avenue, Suite 200
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 891-2811

NATIONAL STAFFING CO.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

With a Minimum of 5 yrs. exp.

Up to $35 per hour

PRIME 4000 IDMS/ADS/O/CICS
INFO/BASIC ADR/DATACOM
IBM 36/38 ADABAS/NATURAL
DEC VAX, UNISYS HP3000
IMS/DB/DC FOCUS, FORTRAN
RPGII, RPGIII IDEAL, PDP-11
SQL, DB2, ADF TELON

NATIONAL STAFFING CO.
P.O. Box 450048
Houston, TX 77245-0548
Office (713) 734-5665
Fax # (713) 734-5451

Equal Opportunity Employer

digital™

NETSUPPORT SPECIALISTS

"Digital holds a leadership position in networking."

As the world's leading manufacturer of networked computer systems, Digital is dedicated to providing product support and service—long after the sale. As one of the two most sophisticated and technologically advanced Customer Support Centers in the world, the Colorado Springs CSC provides continuous "seamless support" using Digital's limitless resources to maintain all of Digital's products and systems.

You'll assume a high-level support role for high-availability NETSUPPORT* systems handling remote analysis and diagnosis of hardware/software networks and systems, including fault isolation and resolution management with necessary vendors. You will manage major account relationships, function as a technical project resource, and evaluate or advise project plans to assist operations, statistical, and organizational consideration of NETSUPPORT.

Additionally, you'll review customer qualification forms, assist in writing of customer-specific maintenance plans, and review results, documenting all customer activity for review and report generation.

You should have a technical degree or the equivalent and system-level problem-solving expertise involving DECnet*/VAX,* VAX/PSI, and Ethernet communications hardware/software. Specific background should include:

- TCP/IP with overall IP concept knowledge and standards, and industry standards, implementation, usage, and 2 years' trouble-shooting experience
- Multiple-carrier types (telephony, T1, satellite, microwave, etc.), vendors (AT&T, RBOCs, CSU/DSU vendors, modem vendors, etc.), concepts and standards, parameters, setting and evaluating thresholds, troubleshooting, and vendor management skills.

If you are a demonstrated technical problem-solver with excellent network management skills, this is an exceptional avenue. Please send your resume with salary history to **Mike Theimer, Dept. 0410 9804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 305 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.**

We are an affirmative action employer.

Digital has it now.

*Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Our manufacturing engineers get every opportunity to expand their horizons.

What a life.

Sun, sand, surf, the best windsurfing bay in the world. And a view you could die for.

At Hewlett-Packard Puerto Rico, our people enjoy a lifestyle that most only dream about, coupled with challenging work in our state-of-the-art computer manufacturing facility.

If you are a manufacturing engineer, this could be the best career opportunity in your life. Certainly, the best one for your life.

We are one of the most respected companies in 93 countries worldwide. We manufacture measurement and computation products and systems for a wide range of industries including business, engineering, science, medicine and education.

Located in Aguadilla, 80 miles west of San Juan, our Puerto Rico site uses state-of-the-art technology and equipment to create the most advanced networking, peripheral and computer products in the industry.

If you want to work in one of the world's most technically advanced manufacturing facilities, this is the life.

Right now, we are looking for experienced professionals in the following disciplines: **Product, Test, Systems and Materials Engineers; Programmer Analysts; Buyers and Financial Analysts** (MBA required).

To qualify, you must have at least three to five years experience, preferably in a state-of-the-art computer manufacturing environment, a degree in EE, ME, CS or MIS and you must be bilingual (English/Spanish). For more information, please send your resume to: Hewlett-Packard Puerto Rico, Personnel Department, CW410, P.O. Box 4401, Aguadilla, Puerto Rico, 00605. Hewlett-Packard Company is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

VERMONT
& Rural N. New England

- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts • DBA's • TCA's
- Systems Programmers

3-5 yrs. Mfg., Ins. or Banking experience & IBM 43XX DOS/VSE, 30XX OS/MVS, 3090 MVS/XA, COBOL, BAL, CICS, IDMS/ADSO, IMS, DB2, DL/1, S/36 RPGII, S/38 RPGIII, HP3000 FORTRAN, DEC "C". Co. fee paid. Salaries $18 to 45K plus relocation assistance.

Please send resumé in confidence to:

John Hodska
EDP PLACEMENT ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1377C, Stowe, VT 05672
(802) 888-5601

MIS DIRECTOR

Administration of MIS department of Polk County Government. Responsible for budget of $2.5 million and staff of 40. BS/BA degree in computer science, business administration or related field with 8 years DP experience and 3 years responsible administrative/supervisory experience in a large scale IBM environment. Excellent benefit package. Fully paid retirement. Salary negotiable. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
Board of County Commissioners
P.O. Box 330
Bartow, FL 33830
(813) 534-6589 or 534-6030
EOE M/F/H

Rontel, an International Communications company is expanding the data processing center to facilitate it's growth into the twenty first century. Current staffing requirements are:

IMS/DB2
Programmer Analysts
Systems Analysts
Project Leaders
Data Base Analysts

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
MVS/XA Systems Progs
IMS Systems Progs
CICS Systems Progs
VTAM/NCP Systems Progs
VM Systems Progs

RONTEL
5595 East 7th Street
Suite 227
Long Beach, CA 90804

SENIOR SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS & DESIGN

Position to design, develop and support computer software for credit unions and other related financial institutions. Systems analysis - System, program, and data structure designs, trouble shooting, software & hardware performance benchmarks, requirements definition and evaluations. Database design, maintenance and administration. Extensive ALGOL, COBOL, DMSII and WFL-oriented programming on UNISYS equipment. Third party software and hardware qualification. Occasional on-site support for system software related activity and special requirements. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Business, Engineering in any discipline, or equivalent. Experience: The following experience may be concurrent: 4 years programming with COBOL in DMSII environment on Unisys B1000 series and A-series mainframes; 2 years programming in ALGOL in system software related activities. Either 2 years experience with UNISYS Communication Management System-related on-line and batch financial application or experience with the Norrell Systems Corporation MANAGER (tm) system. Salary: $37,000/annually; 40-hour week. (8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.) Applicants - Submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 2811 Lakewood Avenue, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30315, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Control #GA 5345759.

TECHNICAL TRAINER

Individual required to provide DB2, SQL, IMS and/or CSP training to Fortune 500 clients across U.S. Need strong and effective communication and presentation skills. IBM mainframe experience essential. Teaching experience helpful. No relocation involved. Excellent salary and benefits. Send resumes to:

BENCHMARK Technical Services
438 Main St Middletown, CT 06457

Fulton County School System
Atlanta, Georgia

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Requirements: Master's degree in computer science, information systems, business administration, engineering or mathematics. An earned doctorate in these fields is preferred. A minimum of five years' experience in a senior management position in information function of comparable size to public school district, university system, private sector organization or governmental agency. Must have extensive managerial and technical knowledge of business administration, computer science, management information systems and statistics. Must have in-depth technical skills in use of mainframe tools including IBM, VM, VSE, MVS, CICS, SQL, CSP, COBOL, RPGII. Must have knowledge of and experience in implementing multi-layered local area networks. Must have experience in inter-connecting multiple vendors' hardware and software products in an SNA environment supporting local area network.

Salary: $56,676 to $59,460.

Closing: April 21, 1989.

Interested persons should submit a letter of application with three current letters of recommendation, one of which must be written by a present or former employer/supervisor along with a resume and copies of all college transcripts and certificates.

Apply to:

Dr. Ernest P. Lavender, Jr.
Assistant Superintendent for Personnel Services
786 Cleveland Ave., S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30315

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Glaxo's Growth Is Your Opportunity

Glaxo Inc. is not only one of the Top 5 ethical pharmaceutical firms in America, we're also the fastest growing research-oriented company in the country. As such, we can offer exceptional career opportunities, state-of-the-art facilities, and a firm commitment to producing the most effective pharmaceuticals that experience, imagination, and advanced technology can create. Join Glaxo, and apply your knowledge and career ambitions where they'll do you the most good.

We currently have the following position available at our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility located in Zebulon, N.C. (20 minutes east of Raleigh).

SECTION HEAD COMPUTER VALIDATION

Qualified candidate will be responsible for:

- **Managing computer validation staff, developing and maintaining computer services for the Quality Assurance Division.**
- **Specifying, designing and managing the testing and validation of software systems.**
- **Specifying production and facility control systems.**
- **Developing standards for computer validation according to CGMP requirements.**

Your background should include a B.S./M.S. in Chemistry or Computer Science with 9-11 years of relevant experience (three years supervisory) in the pharmaceutical industry. Experience with IBM and VAX computer systems preferred.

Your abilities and potential will be recognized with a competitive starting salary and benefits package. Our location offers a mild climate year round, access to some of the finest universities in the country, numerous cultural activities and nearby recreational facilities. For prompt consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history and the position for which you are applying to:

Human Resources Representative

Glaxo Inc.
P.O. Box 1217
Zebulon, N.C. 27597
(No Phone Calls, Please)
No Private Agency Referrals, Please
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Paving the way to a healthier world.

FLORIDA

PA PICK BASIC	32K
SYS PROG ADABASE	50K
PA CICS DL1	42K
INFO CTR ANALYST	45K
SECURITY ADMIN.	36K
PA IDEAL DATACOM	42K
PA IMS DB/DC	45K
PA CICS MVS	43K
PA IDMS	44K
PA CREDIT CARD	40K
PA TANDEM COBOL	38K
SE UNIX C KERNEL	60K
PA RPG SYS 38	42K
PJT LDR CICS	40K
PA UNIX C	30K
PA VAX COBOL	35K
PA VMS C	38K
PA MISER	35K
PA CICS ASSEMBLER	43K
PA DBASE	37K
PA COBOL DB2	43K
SA MSA PKGS	38K
PA C RETAIL	40K
PA DBASE INFORMIX	40K
PA FLA SOFTWARE PKG	38K
PA BURROUGHS COBOL	32K
SA FINANCIAL SYS	38K
PA DB2CICS	50K
SYS PROG DB2	45K
SYS PROG MVS CICS	45K
SYS PROG ACF2	45K
SYS PROG ASSEMBLER	45K
PA DB2 CICS	50K
PA VM SQL	50K
PA PC FREELANCE	34K
DBA IMS	45K
SE C ASM	45K
SE SERIES 1 COMM	50K
PA PACBASE	44K
DBA HP3000	35K
SA M&D PACKAGES	39K
SYS PROG TANDEM	45K

Many other permanent and contract positions local and nationwide

COMPUTERPEOPLE
12225 28th St., North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
(813) 573-2626
2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
800-777-8003
or 305-771-8003
20 N. Orange Ave.
Ste. 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-888-1064

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS

SCANA Software is the information services arm of SCANA corporation - the $2.5 billion utilities industry leader. Our Professional Services Division provides technical services to Fortune 500 clients throughout the Southeastern U.S.

SCANA Software Services is seeking Programmers and Programmer Analysts with at least 2 years programming experience in one or more of the following:

IBM 30XX and 43XX
MVS/XA, CICS, ADABAS, NATURAL, COBOL, DB2, IDMS, ADS/O, FORTRAN, AMAPS, McCORMACK & DODGE.

HP 3000
COBOL, FORTRAN, POWERHOUSE, QUICK, QUIZ, QUERY, IMAGE

DEC VAX
FORTRAN, INGRES, COBOL, RDB

SCANA Software Services, Inc. offers an excellent compensation package including a wide range of benefits.

Please send resume to:

Recruiter
SCANA Software Services
P.O. Box 81140
Columbia, SC 29260-1140

SCANA Software Services
A SCANA Company

EOE/M/F/H/V

ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

National Association of 50K business leaders in the Information industry seeks an Executive Director. Located in Chicago with a staff of 30 and a budget of approximately $3 million. The Executive Director functions as a COO and has primary accountability for developing and managing member programs and services, including marketing; enhancing the association's identity; providing leadership to volunteers through strategic planning activities and developing and managing staff and budget.

This is a challenging opportunity for a self-starting professional. Candidates must be able to demonstrate a record of accomplishment in all general management disciplines, including financial acumen. Other qualifications include association experience either in a staff or volunteer role and a working business knowledge of information management. Bachelor's degree required. Salary $65K - $75K depending upon qualifications and experience. Generous benefits.

Please send resume and **letter of interest** indicating professional accomplishments and salary requirements to:

ASAE
1575 Eye Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Attn: Box PK
All applications will be treated in confidence.
EOE/M/F

CONSULTANTS

IDEAL/Datacom P/A's
Medicaid/Medicare - System Testers, Systems Analysts
X-WINDOWS Developers
UNIX Internals

Project locations in Ma., Az., Cal.

These are immediate needs. For consideration, please call:

THE REGISTRY
40 Washington St.
Wellesley, Ma. 02181
(617) 237-9119
Fax (617) 237-0723

Software Engineer II to analyze requirements, design, implement, and test software tools which will be used to design, implement and manage high-performance database and on-line transaction processing systems. Requirements for this position are, a Master of Science in Computer Science; expertise in object-oriented database management systems (DBMS); knowledge of implementation of database systems, database design, transaction management, distributed database, reliability, recovery, data models, software engineering, and computer graphics. Demonstrated ability with VAX, UNIX, C, and MS-DOS. Salary: $35,942 to $39,000 per year. 40 hrs/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Jim Schimada, Case #CO2918146, Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, Colorado 80203-3528.

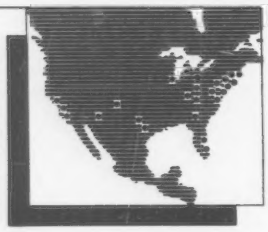
TRAINER. TRAIN STAFF IN SET UP AND OPERATION OF SYSTEM OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROGRAMS USED TO OPERATE C.M.M. (THREE DIMENSIONAL COORDINATE MEASUREMENT MACHINES). REQUIRED EXPERIENCE: 4 YEARS IN SET UP AND OPERATION OF C.M.M. PROGRAMMING. TEMPORARY ONE YEAR POSITION. 40 HRS./WEEK, $40,000./YEAR. SEND RESUME TO: QUALITY MEASUREMENT CONTROL; INC., 35055 WEST 12 MILE RD., FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48331.

RECRUIT THE BEST!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

World Class Opportunities Throughout the US

Senior National Account Executives



AGS, a NYNEX Company, employs 2,000 computer professionals in 33 offices throughout this country and in England. We are a national professional services company engaged in building information systems for the most recognized names in business and industry.

Our National Accounts organization is expanding to provide broader geographic coverage of AGS' largest customers. This organization represents the fastest growing segment of AGS' business. Openings exist for select individuals who seek a truly unique career opportunity.

We are seeking senior marketing and sales professionals who possess a strong desire to succeed, are capable of selling to senior executives and have a solid knowledge of information solutions technology. Excellent communication skills are a must. Travel is required.

Opportunities exist throughout the US including the West, Midwest, Southwest, Southeast and Mid-Atlantic regions.

If you are interested in joining a group of AGS' top performers, send your resume to:

Jon Burley, Vice President
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092

AGS
A NYNEX Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.
4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
Systems Opportunities

- **IMS Systems Specialist**
- **MVS/XA, JES3 Systems Prog**
- **UNIX Systems Programmer**
- **Real Time O/S Software Engr**
- **UNIX Kernel Development**
- **Database Internals Sys Prog**

Send resume to Gen Baugher

Quantum Search
P.O. Box 189273
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 454-9880

PROJECT MANAGER

SE US Div of a Large Corp is ready to start a major conversion. Experienced, very talented, hard working individual needed to totally manage this project. Must have directed $2M plus development programs. Must hire excellent people and sell complex programs. Excellent growth potential. Will compensate very well.

Send to:

F & A
505 5th Ave, Ste 810
Des Moines, IA 50309

Business Systems Analyst for Cleveland OH area consulting firm to meet with clients to analyze their businesses, determine and evaluate their business needs and problems; ascertain requirements for addressing said needs and problems; study existing information handling systems; design and recommend systems to businesses, plan methods for processing and processing and preparing specifications for programmers, work with business information systems for the office of Housing and Urban Development. No experience required. Must have Bachelors degree in Business with Computer Science minor, or Bachelors in Computer Science with Business minor. Coursework must have included COBOL language & PRIME BASIC language. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm. $27,930/yr. Qualified applicants only send resume with this ad to R. Lechler, JO # 1084425, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The radio Bible-teaching ministry of Chuck Swindoll needs a programmer/analyst to develop application systems on our **IBM 4341** with **DOS/VSE** operating system and **DATACOM/DB** relational data base. Proficiency in **COBOL** and on-line **CICS** experience required. Send resumé and salary requirements to:

INSIGHT FOR LIVING
Suite 100
211 East Imperial Highway
Fullerton, CA 92635

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST
(404) 447-8773
Contract or Permanent Employment Available
Top Rates and Salaries

BRANNON & TULLY

is looking for Professionals with at least one of the following skills:

A-S400 S38 S36 DB2 IMS IDMS COBOL VSAM DEC VAX TANDEM C UNIX CICS DBASE CLIPPER

BRANNON & TULLY, INC.
3165 Holcomb Br. Rd. #675
Norcross, GA 30071
FAX # (404) 729-9803

Now you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price!

Let us introduce you to the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. It's the new advertising service that lets you run the most targeted and cost-efficient recruitment program possible.

Its many options help you recruit qualified computer and communications professionals - regionally or nationally - with combination buys of up to five leading newspapers. And all together, the Computer Careers Network delivers your message to an audience of well over 1 million qualified computer professionals.

Look at what the Computer Careers Network lets you do:

Customize your recruitment program. The Network's five newspapers - *Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week,* - let you tailor your recruitment program to your specific needs. You can buy as many as five newspapers with add-on options. That way you can recruit from the combination of computer and communications professionals that's best for you.

Target your ad placement. You can place your advertising exactly where you want. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Or you can extend your reach by running in two regions - or even nationally. Plus - you can still take advantage of stand-alone national rates for individual newspapers.

Reach qualified professionals cost efficiently. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network lets you buy the combination of newspapers that will deliver your recruitment message to qualified computer and communications professionals - and only those qualified professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you, or contact **John Corrigan**, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700 ext 676.

One quick phone call can give you all the information you need on running your recruitment advertising in up to five leading industry newspapers.

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc. has openings in their Data Processing Department for a Systems Analyst/Programmer and Data Base Administrator. The environment is IDMS/MVS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Design and implement computer systems to solve business problems. Perform a broad range of analysis, design, programming and support functions. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Business Administration, Engineering or similar field and three years experience in programming/analysis.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for the definition, organization, protection and efficiency of the data base in the data resource environment. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Business Administration, Engineering, or similar field, and four years related work experience.

If you feel led of the Lord to apply, send your resume to:

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc.
Employment Department
Box K5
Virginia Beach, VA 23463

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
TECH WRITERS

Immediate Long-Term Positions. Contract or Permanent with the Best Rates. DON'T DELAY.

* FOCUS	* M68000/C
* UNIX-C	* MICROSOFT WINDOWS
* PC/C/ASSEMBLER	* IMS DB/DC
* OS/2	* SQL/DB2
* SYS 38/AS-400	* IDMS
* ADA	* VSE SYS Prog./SECRET
* SCRIPT/ISIL	* MVS SYS Prog.

PHONE NOW!!

4401 W. Tradewinds Ave #303
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308

Headquarters (305) 776-5300
24 Hour Fax (305) 776-5305

The Experts

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

Fortune 50 Life Insurance Company seeks professional experienced in logical data base design to complement its system architecture staff in our Boca Raton, Florida facility. Ideal candidate will be degreed, have 8-10 years of data processing experience with a minimum of 3 years IDMS experience. Responsibilities include logical database design, data resource management, forecasting, information consulting, and data dictionary definitions and standards.

We offer a state-of-the-art IBM mainframe environment, progressive and well managed company, excellent salary and benefits package, and opportunity for growth. Interested and qualified? Send resume with salary requirements to **MUTUAL OF AMERICA**, Human Resource Department, 1150 Broken Sound Parkway N.W., Boca Raton, FL 33487.

S&W SCOTT & WHITE

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Large patient care facility located in central Texas has an immediate requirement for a motivated technical professional with a minimum 4 years Database Administrator experience in a MVS/XA, CICS environment.

The successful candidate's responsibility will include logical & physical design of IMS/DB & SUPRA databases, establish and maintain backup and recovery procedures, support applications staff, support DASD management and performance of user and DBMS databases and supervise staff.

Positions also available for a CICS Cobol Programmer as well as a McCormick & Dodge Financial Programmer.

Excellent benefits package, competitive salaries and ideal living conditions in a city of 50,000 with close access to major metropolitan areas.

Qualified candidates, send resume to:

Grace Cole
Employment Manager
Scott & White
2401 S. 31st
Temple, Texas 76508
EOE

FLORIDA
NUMEROUS POSITIONS

Data Processing OR Telephony OR Cellular Billing
(in Florida, across the nation, and internationally)

We would like to hear from you, if you have one or more of the following areas of expertise:

ADABASE	ADR	AS/400	C.O.s
COBOL	DB2	DEC VAX	DOS/VSE
Easytrieve	IBM S/38	IDMS	IDMS/R
IMS	INFORMIX	INGRESS	ISDN
MSA	MVS	ORACLE	PBXs
RPG III	SLC-96	SmartStar	UNIFY

Call or send resume (hand written OK) to Jim Thompson

SYSPRO International
4229 Hallandale Beach Blvd
Hollywood, FLORIDA 33023
(305) 961-9977

Network With the Best.

With virtual networking products that offer the industry's finest computer connectivity solutions, it's no wonder Banyan Systems, once again, predicts 100% growth for 1989. Our innovative products, including networking hardware and *UNIX*®-based proprietary virtual networking systems software (VINES)®, have the power to connect local and remote PC's, minis and mainframes—regardless of make—into large comprehensive networks. Networks for those who think big. Many of the Fortune-1000 who think big, and think smart, depend on Banyan's systems.

If you're a successful professional with an entrepreneurial spirit, come to the company where growth is encouraged, supported—and expected. Come to Banyan Systems. And network with the best.

Sr. Sales Representatives

Join a sales team which has exceeded its objective for three years straight. Enjoy the smell of success. Thrive in a territory that is projected to double by years end. Sell with Banyan. We're looking for individuals with 3 years' successful sales experience in a technical market. Knowledge of the networking environment and experience with a computer vendor are highly desirable. Network with Banyan. Sales positions are available in Chicago, Los Angeles, Irvine, CA, New York City, Washington, D.C. and Houston, TX.

Sr. Training Representatives

Make things happen in one of these newly created positions, located in our sales offices. Successful candidates will work directly with customers to identify training requirements and provide educational services to end-users. We're looking for people with 3 plus years' experience developing and delivering successful training programs for computer vendors. Knowledge of networking systems is highly desirable. Training positions are available in Atlanta, GA, New York City, Irvine, CA, and Westboro, MA.

Product Marketing Managers

We are looking for two high level product marketing managers. The first position will be responsible for DEC connectivity products such as DECNET to Banyan Systems' connection. The position requires an in-depth technical background and a thorough familiarity with DEC connectivity products, the DEC marketplace, and a working knowledge of computer networking. The second position will manage the life cycle of major products from a customer perspective. Working closely with senior management, you will oversee marketing related activities and project plans, and coordinate functions among departments. At least 5 years' product marketing experience within a computer software, networking or related environment is required.

Banyan provides an excellent salary and a highly competitive benefit package including stock options. You will have an opportunity to make an impact on today's business while building a strong future.

Sr. Systems Engineers

If you're looking for a dynamic customer support organization that's pro-active in providing customer solutions on the cutting edge of networking technologies and encourages you to realize your full potential, Banyan is the place for you. We're looking for individuals with 3 plus years' successful pre- and post-sales support experience in the computer industry. Knowledge of LANs (Token Ring and Ethernet), TCP/IP, SNA, ASYNC, and X.25 required. Experience with VINES, Netware or 3Com a plus. Systems positions are available in Dallas, TX, Irvine, CA, New York City, Northern New Jersey, Westboro, MA and Phoenix, AZ.

BANYAN

Interested candidates should send their resumes to Richard J. Walsh, Banyan Systems, 115 Flanders Road, Westboro, MA 01581. For immediate consideration, fax your resume to (508) 898-3604 or stop by our booth at Comdex. Banyan Systems will be located in the North Hall, Level 53, at booth number 1625. An equal opportunity employer.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

VINES is a registered trademark of Banyan Systems.

Local interviews will be scheduled within 30 days.

SAUDI ARABIA

Expansion-created opportunities exist with SYSOREX INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., in Riyadh where we are assisting the U.S. Customs Service and the Saudi Arabian Department of Customs in developing and installing a highly advanced DP application network.

Database Administrators

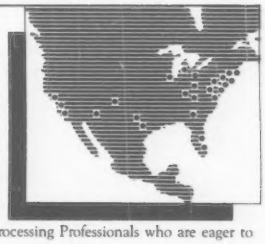
You will be involved in all aspects of a DBA role including database strategy, database security, integrity, performance standards, plus guidance and support of development teams. Your experience in design of database structures, data normalization, data security and control, data modeling, and performance evaluation, will qualify you.

You will be responsible for the full administration and support of all implemented database products. Our DBMS and software development tools are SOFTWARE AC's ADABASE DBMS, PREDICT DATA DICTIONARY, NATURAL SECURITY, and NATURAL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.

In addition to the present Federal Income Tax exclusion (for candidates meeting IRS exclusion requirements), we offer fully serviced family and single accommodations with recreational facilities, auto, health and welfare insurance, liberal home leave, relocation expenses, and more. Please send resume with present salary to: Recruitment Officer, CW 4/10, SYSOREX INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., 5201 Leesburg Pike, Suite 700, Falls Church, VA 22041.

U.S. Citizenship and appropriate college degree required.

World Class Opportunities Throughout the US



For over 20 years AGS, a NYNEX Company, has played a major role in designing and building computer systems for renowned companies in computer manufacturing, telecommunications, financial services, consumer products and government.

We currently have opportunities in our 33 branch offices nationwide for Data Processing Professionals who are eager to begin a world class career.

Immediate openings exist for those with experience in IBM or UNIX* environments including:

- Project Leaders
- System Analysts
- System Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts

AGS offers outstanding career advancement, competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program including medical and dental coverage, relocation assistance, training, tuition reimbursement, a 401k savings plan and more.

To find out why over 2000 computer professionals consider AGS a 'world class' employer, call or send your resume to:

Loree Tisdale, National Recruiter
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800 HIRE AGS
Fax: (201) 654-9794

AGS
A NYNEX Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.
*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas

MARKETPLACE

Controller market softens

New IBM communication controllers put a dent in the used marketplace

BY BENJAMIN T. GALE
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP.

Secondary market prices for IBM's 3725 communication controller have declined severely during the last 12 months. This downward trend began on Jan. 26, 1988, when IBM announced its 3745 high-end communication controller.

Because the 3745 can perform two to four times the work of a 3725, users, in many cases, can replace multiple 3725s with a single 3745. The announcement of the 3745 aroused concern from users of 3725s, causing values of used 3725s to drop. Once the 3745 Model 210 began shipping in March 1988, 3725 values began to drop even faster. This imbalance caused the current tremendous supply of 3725s on the secondary market.

According to Framingham Mass.-based IDC Financial Services Corp., used retail values for the 3725 dropped 72% on the secondary market between March 1988 and March 1989. Currently, the supply of used 3725s is far outstripping the demand, which is the primary reason the 3725s have lost their value so rapidly.

Additionally, rumors of IBM announcing a smaller version of the 3745 have also contributed to the decine in used 3725 values. The current 3745 models are more of a migration path for 3725 users, whereas the smaller version of the 3745 would be considered a direct replacement of the 3725.

Baby steps

This low-end version of the 3745 would likely offer the same processing power as the 3745 — but with a smaller footprint. The number of lines supported would also be similar to the 256 lines that are handled by a 3725. In addition, the low-end 3745 would support T1 lines; the 3725 does so, but only one T1 line can be installed and only through a request-for-price quotation.

Because the 3725s have lost their value so rapidly, some end users have elected to retain their machines rather than replace them on the secondary market.

Instead, the users are upgrading their 3725s by installing additional memory and features. Thus, demand for memory has strengthened, and used values have increased. For instance, additional memory available in 256K-byte increments is trading for 85% to 95% of list price on the wholesale market.

Dealers report that supplies of both memory and features are good, which illustrates that it is not the lack of supply that has forced up the used values of memory and features, but the strong demand. Also, a dealer can deliver memory and features to a customer faster than IBM — another reason dealers can command these high values.

IDC Financial Services forcasted that values of used 3725s will level off by year's end as they reach low price levels. Over the last four to five months the price decline of 3725s has slowed, although the market is still dropping approximately two points per month.

The 3720, IBM's low-end communication controller, is beginning to trade on the secondary market. This machine, which began shipping in 1986, has been slow to trade on the used marketplace. IDC research shows that the 3720 is more popular in Europe because there is a larger installed base, and machines are already trading on the used marketplace.

Currently, the 3720 Model 1 is the most popular machine within the 3720 communication processor family. This model provides direct attachment to the host processor through a byte multiplexer, block multiplexer or selected channel of host processors.

According to IDC, demand is so strong for this model, that if a used Model 1 does become available, the machine could be sold or leased in less than one day. Used values for the Model 1 and the 3720 Model 11 on the wholesale market fall in the range of 90% to 95% of list price, while retail values are close to IBM's list price. The high used market values exist because dealers can deliver machines to customers faster than IBM.

Low demand for others

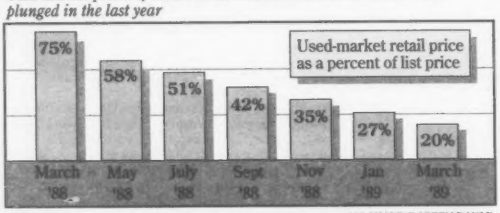
Demand is weaker for Models 11 and 12, which can be upgraded from Models 1 and 2, respectively. The machines can attach to two Token-Ring interface couplers; however, demand for Token-Ring capability has been weak so far.

The 3745 is currently not available on the secondary market because it has been shipping for more than a year. IDC Financial Services sources report that demand for the machine has been reasonably strong.

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services' Terri LeBlanc at 508-872-8200.

Controller contraction

Used-market prices of IBM's 3725 communications controller have plunged in the last year



CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Index

Marketplace 128
Used/Lease/Rent 128
Hardware 132
Software 132
Peripherals/Supplies 132
Graphics/Desk Top Pub 132
Time/Services 133
Bids/Proposals/Real Estate 132
Business Opportunities 133

Training 134

Used/Lease/Rent

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742
• New and Used • IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
• All Peripherals • Immediate Delivery
• Upgrades and Features • Completely Refurbished
800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

MEMORY DRAMS AND MODULES SALE

MEMORY DRAMS:		MEMORY MODULES:	
256-80 nsec	$7.00	1 Meg x 9 SIMM	$195
256K-80 nsec	$call	1 Meg x 9 SIP	$call
256K-100 nsec	$call	256 x 9 SIMM	$call
256K-120 nsec	$call	256 x 9 SIP	$call
256K-150 nsec	$call	STATIC RAMS:	
1 Meg-80 nsec	$call	8K x 8-100LP	$7
1 Meg-100 nsec	$call	32K x 8-100LP	$call
256x4-10, 80	$call	Satic Cimn Module:	
64x4-10, 12	$8.00	256 x 9-80nsec	$88
VIDEO RAMS	$14		
Eprom:		Microprocessors:	
27128-200 nsec	$call	8028610/12Mhz	$call
27256-200 nsec	$call	V20-10Mhz	$call
27512-200 nsec	$call	80386 16/20Mhz	$call

Please call for
PLCC, ZIP, SOJ AND ALL IC'S.
We also sell hard drives at the lowest price
*Quantity discount available.
*Prices are subject to change without notice.
818-709-4172

DATA GENERAL
BUY-SELL-TRADE
SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, OPTIONS, TERMINALS AND PARTS
DATA INVESTORS CORP.
5 WEST 18 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10011
212-675-1000
FAX 212-645-4539

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED
Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale
Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409
ddo

IBM
36 38 4300
DISPLAYWRITERS
DEC
WANG
XEROX
Printers • Terminals • Disk's
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
713-437-7379
FAX 713 437-4945 800-523-8903

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending March 31, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	$700	$750	$550
XT Model 086	$1,000	$1,150	$900
XT Model 089	$1,225	$1,575	$1,000
AT Model 099	$1,750	$2,000	$1,525
AT Model 239	$1,775	$2,100	$1,775
AT Model 339	$2,100	$2,375	$1,800
PS/2 Model 30	$1,375	$1,550	$1,000
PS/2 Model 50	$2,100	$2,400	$1,900
Compaq Portable I	$650	$750	$550
Portable II	$1,900	$2,100	$1,750
Portable III	$2,750	$2,950	$2,500
Portable 286	$1,800	$1,975	$1,675
Plus	$1,050	$1,250	$900
Deskpro 286	$2,100	$2,350	$1,800
Deskpro 386	$3,750	$3,975	$3,675
Apple Macintosh 512	$625	$775	$550
512E	$775	$975	$600
Plus	$1,050	$1,225	$1,000
II	$3,925	$4,450	$3,425
Toshiba T3100	$2,000	$2,325	$2,000
Zenith 183	$1,400	$1,500	$1,000

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Used/Lease/Rent

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

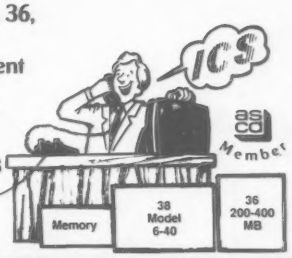
BCS

BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

Before You Reach the End of Your Line . . . Call ICS

- Upgrades
- Processors AS400, 36, 38, 43XX
- Peripheral Equipment

in California
(714) 838-3717
Call:
(800) 258-2233



CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC.
For The Best DEAL
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
IBM and DEC™SYSTEMS
NEW and USED
Other Services Available
Installation and Maintenance
Contract Programming

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-754-6500

SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC.
1669 KIRBY PKWY. MEMPHIS, TN 38119

"SINCE 1974"
Formerly Computer Brokers, Inc.

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

RA82-AA 622 MB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty $11,499.00 SA482-AA 2.488GB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty $48,500.	TKS0/TQKS0 $2,800.00 KA630-AA $4,495.00 RQDX3 $999.00 MS630-BB $999.00	HSC5X-BA HSC50-AA Package Price $21,995.00
PDP 11/23 11/24 11/73 11/83 11/84 All Configured to Your Needs....	Wanted Sun Microsystems & IBM Computer Equipment. Any System, any Configuration	11/44 1.2MB RA 80, TU80 $5,500.00
We Pay Cash for New, Used, and Obsolete Surplus DEC Equipment	SA 600-FA 2.4 GB Storage Array (New) $57,500.00 SA 600-HA 4.8 GB Storage Array (New) $99,995.00	IBM 3179 M100 CRT Terminals $1,000.00 IBM 3380 Drives All Models Call...

TRIDEX CORPORATION
Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914
375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

sun microsystems IBM digital™

SALE OR LEASE DATA GENERAL

DG

- MV20000
  - 5.5MIPS
  - ZERO TO 64 MB
- MV15000 UPGRADES
  - MOD 10 TO 20
  - MOD 8 TO 20
  - MOD 8 TO 10

213-215-0641

CATALINA COMPUTERS, INC.
1001 W. Arbor Vitae St.
Inglewood, CA 90301
FAX 213 649-1065

BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series

All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates

Depot Maintenance

LDI/
COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

(216) 687-0307

Reconditioned digital™ Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (617) 344-8600
FAX (617) 344-4199

IBM BUY • SELL • LEASE

AS/400
S/3X
S/1 POS
PARTS

AMCOM CORPORATION

800-328-7723
612-829-7445
5555 WEST 78TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

• BUY NCR • SELL

- SYSTEMS
- COMPONENTS

"SINCE HARWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION 1976"

- PERIPHERALS
- NEW EQUIPMENT

HARWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
100 Northshore Office Park
Chattanooga, TN 37343

615-870-5500
TELEX:3785891 FAX:615-875-5199

VAX RENTALS

MV 3500/3600
MICROVAX II
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

6 Months • 12 Months • 36 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
dba Digital Dealers Association

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

AS/400 S/38 S/36 S/34 SERIES 1

BUY - SELL
LEASE

Systems, Peripherals
Upgrades

Source Data Products Inc.
969C Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070

1-800-333-2669
415/595-7791

NEW ADM™ TERMINALS FACTORY DIRECT FOR LESS!

ZENTEC Corporation, manufacturer of the ADM terminals (previously manufactured by Lear Siegler), now offers these Models factory direct to you for less!

ADM3E ADM11 ADM11plus
ADM12 ADM12plus ADM1178 ADM220

CALL 800-332-5631 Outside CA or 408-727-7662 X596
FOR PRICING & IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

FOR PROMPT SERVICE/SUPPORT CALL DOW JONES SERVICE COMPANY AT 800-532-7373

ZENTEC

Used/Lease/Rent

IBM SYSTEM 36/38 4300 SYSTEM AS/400 SERIES 1
• Lease • Trade
MEMBER OF CDLA
* SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW AS/400's
• Buy • Sell • New • Used
NEWPORT LEASING, INC.
800-6789-IBM
2 Faraday, Irvine, CA 92718
714/770-2122 / FAX: 714/770-5441
MEMBER OF WACL

WE BOUGHT IBM

By the thousands.

And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Series 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in data communication equipment such as **multiplexors, modems** and **protocol converters.**

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and **BUY DIRECT** from the...

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 800-858-1144
In California, dial (714) 735-2102
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC. CDLA

BUY OR SELL NEW OR USED
IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2
1-800-262-6399
Boston Computer Exchange Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

BUY•SELL•LEASE IBM
43XX
3380 DASD
3480 TAPES
System 36/38
Immediate Delivery
Warranted to Qualify for Manufacturer's Maintenance
GLOBAL COMPUTER CORPORATION
4620 Sunbelt Drive
Dallas, Texas 75248-1833
214/931-3083
FAX 214/931-8562

AS/400 S/38 S/36
Upgrades - Features
Displays - Printers
GENICOM PRINTERS
Twinax - Coax
Faster than IBM -
- 40% Less Cost
QUICK DELIVERY
BEST PRICE
TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
LeasPak International
1-800-532-7725

DEC-IBM BUY / SELL
VAXs
MICROVAX II, III SYSTEMS
IBM S/36, S/38, 43XX, 30XX,
AS400 • PERIPHERALS
IBM XT, AT, PS/2
ALL MICROS
IBM AT 339s (New & Refurb)
IBM 3174 51Rs (New & Refurb)
ALL KEY, PBX & Telecom EQPT.
LINK PROCESSOR
603 E. Town St.
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: 614-464-1638
FAX: 614-464-3409

DEC PDP-11 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL
THE One-Stop EXCHANGE!
• CPUS • TERMINALS
• DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS
• INTERFACES, ETC.
dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
27773 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545
FAX (415) 887-5080 TLX 709536
Call (415) 887-3100

AS-400 TOTAL SUPPORT SELL-LEASE
OPTIONS GROUP
800-426-5377
612-941-1099
10340 Viking Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
ELIGIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE
MICROVAX II
11/780
TAPES
TU80-CA M2351
F880 1&2 TU77
DISKS
RP07 RX02-RA
DEQNA-M w/ck
PRINTERS & TERMINALS
LA120 LA100-BA
LQP02 LA50
VT220B
11/730 PC100

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes
029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188
2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB
Disk Packs
Thomas Computer Corp.
6626 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

HEWLETT · PACKARD
1000 • 3000
9000
Computers • Peripherals
Terminals
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
MEMOREX · TELEX
TERMINALS • PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
MODELS: 078, 079, 178, 179, 276, 277, 278, 287D2, 387
CALL: PETE DOCKTER
LEASING ASSOC. CORP.
ONE CIRCLE WEST
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 978-1400

FOR SALE
Honeywell
DPS 7000
8mb, 4 500mb disks,
1600/6250 tape drive,
900 LPM printer w/power stacker,
3MIU, data net 8/05.
For more information call:
(314) 361-3600
Ask for C. Bagley

HP MICRO/3000 XE
FOR SALE
THREE UNITS WITH ATP's, DISK DRIVES, PIC's, IMP's, TAPE DRIVES
ALSO
RACAL-MILGO
EQUIPMENT
OMNIMODE 96 REV E
OMNIMUX 82, 162, 322
MAIL ENQUIRIES TO
P.O. BOX 171
FORT WORTH, TX 76101

BE Associates Inc.
• Data General • Fujitsu
• Data Products • CDC
• Printronix • Zetaco
BUY SELL TRADE
(617) 982-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4456

DATA ENTRY KEY DISK
REI
Tartan Systems
Terminals - Tape Drives
CPU Units
AVAILABLE NOW
Spencer Gifts
Call Rich Eidell
(609) 645-5545

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.
From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!
For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

Used/Lease/Rent

Northeast Terminal & Computer Services

Box 330 Billerica MA 01821 800-448-0009 (617) 663-0670 FAX (508)667-1626

NEW	REFURB		REFURB		REPAIR	
VT220	Call	350	LA50	325	Zenith PC	Call
VT320	450	375	LA75	675	IBM PC	Call
VT330	1655	1295	VT100	150	DEC, Citoh, Wyse, Qume,	
VT340	2450	Call	VT101	175	LearSiegler,	
LA120	Call	595+	VT102	195	TVI CRT's	100
LA100	995	595+	VT103	375	Most Printers	125
LA210	1450	1045	VT131	195	Most Keyboards	65
WY50	445	250	CIT101	125	LA120 (PS)	95
WY60	495	Call	CIT101E	175	LA120 (LB)	95
WY75	995	325	CIT220 + w/o kbd	150	LA210 (PS)	75
WY85	625	375	TVI1950	195	LA210 (LB)	95
Visentech	Call		TVI1921	195	Hard disks	Call
			Visual 241	Call		

Southeast Terminal Corporation

Box 8529, Hobe Sound FL 33475, 800-633-5887, (407)546-1112, FAX (407)546-1137
Depot Repairs, Upgrades, Modules, Leases, On-Site Maintenance, 24 Hour Turnaround

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CDLA

SYSTEM 36/38 · AS/400 · 43XX 30XX · SERIES 1 · AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE

3178	3174	3262
3179	3274	3268
3180	3276	3287
3191	3278	4224
3192	3279	4234

Large inventory. Quick delivery. Most models and features in stock. All machines refurbished.

URS

URS Information Systems, Inc.
One Pope Street
Wakefield, Ma. 01880
617-438-4300
CDA Member

BUY, SELL LEASE IBM CPU's

3081's, 3083's, 3084-QXX, 3090
PILLAR SILENT BLOCK, PARALLEL CABINET

GTEX Financial Group
(214) 783-1212

CDLA Est. 1978

WANTED

OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

Let us be your
Communication Controller Specialists

Professional, Timely, and Reliable Service

Want to Buy	For Sale
3720's	3720's
3725's	3725's & 3745's

Call us for quotes on features, upgrades or line sets

Distinctive Dataprocessing

(214) 869-2214 FAX (214) 869-1589

HP 3000

ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors • Peripherals
Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

RT 937X Series/1 AS/400 System 36, 38 4300

Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent

612•942-9830

All IBM Machines and Parts

DATATREND, Inc.
10250 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC.

55 High Street, Unit 6
Billerica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surplus DEC Computer Equipment

We Pay Cash for Your Unwanted Computer, Peripherals, Options, Memory, and Terminals.

Call 1-800-343-8302
or in Mass.
1-508-663-2550.
Or Fax Your List
1-508-667-0718

Turn Your excess inventory into Cash $$$$

dda TMI

BUY & SELL DATA GENERAL

Desktop to MV's
Systems - Upgrades - Options
WANTED - USED MV's

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
(301) 476-3200
FAX: (301) 476-3396

WANG

Buy-Sell or Trade

VS PC MVP OIS

Systems In Inventory
VS 7150 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals
4230A • 4230 • LPS-8 • 2256C
PC/AT *WORKSTATIONS

Genesis Equipment Marketing
Phone (602) 277-8230
Fax (602) 234-0613

* AT is a registered trademark of I.B.M.

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING
IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CDLA

PRIME

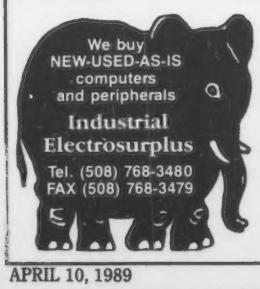
EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS



We buy NEW-USED-AS-IS computers and peripherals

Industrial Electrosurplus
Tel. (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

DEC • DG

BUY SELL NEW USED

VAX, MICROVAX & MV SERIES

•Systems
•Peripherals
•Modules

—Hard To Find Items Our Specialty—

RA82AA — NEW $12,750.

Call George H. Trawinski
Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.
(617) 585-8688
FAX: (617) 585-9177

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 36 DK2

3 MB Main Memory
716 MB Disk Magazine Drive
8809 Tape Drive

PRICED TO SELL

Available 7/1/89

Jim (603) 823-5545

IBM Displaywriters

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/34/36
WANG — NBI — PC'S

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
800-648-6791
214-324-3491 Member: CDLA

Hardware

WITH 386 PRICES LIKE OURS WHY SETTLE FOR A 286

20/16MHz 386SX 16-bit Mono System/40MB (28ms) HD $1,899.95
24/20MHz 386 32-bit Mono System/65MB (28ms) HD $2,699.95
30/24MHz 386 32-bit Mono System/65MB (28ms) HD $2,999.95

1024x768 VGA System

Includes:

- 32.5/25MHz 386 with 2MB RAM
- 80MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Dual Serial/Parallel Ports
- Mouse
- Seiko 1430 Dual-Sync Monitor with .26 dot 1024x768 16-bit STB VGA/EM adapter
- 387-20 coprocessor
- 1.2MB/1.44MB Floppies
- Tower Case
- 101-Key KB

And 1-Year Warranty

$5,499.95

Call (508) 820-0335, Or Write:

NCC
46 Singletary Lane
Framingham, MA 01701

AN EASY WAY TO BUY AT&T EQUIPMENT

WORLD COMPUTERS

SAVE UP TO 40%

AT&T Authorized Dealer

800-635-0786
In NY 516-584-8060

AT&T WORKGROUP SYSTEMS

6286 WGS	$1319
6312 WGS	$1639
6386/16 WGS	CALL
6386/20 WGS	CALL
6300 WGS	CALL

Call for pricing on all other AT&T models

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

AT&T is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph.

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	800-336-1166
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	9102406879

ROOMER2

Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From $295. Call for free brochure. Money Back Guarantee.

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747
Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5600

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace
needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!

Peripherals/Supplies

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
Amityville, New York 11701
516/842-8512 FAX: 516/842-1962

GENUINE HEWLETT PACKARD TONERS $79.50

Series II (92295A) or Original (92285A)

Huge Inventory In Stock
For Same Day Shipment Call
•1-800-22-TONER
•1-800-228-8637
Plotter Supplies At Similar Savings

TONERS PLUS...

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

COMPUTER DATA DISPLAYS

PC Screen to Large Screen
Look to BOXLIGHT—The LCD Specialist—For the Right System to Meet Your Needs

KODAK DATASHOW

+Eiki, Apollo, Chisholm and others
Prices start at
$599

Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA, all MAGs & more
M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
(415) 892-4744
Computer-Based Presentation Systems Since 1984

It's the CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop

- ☐ Used/Lease/Rent
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW
800-343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700).

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1537, due Wednesday, May 10, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of consulting services to develop a plan for the pilot implementation of an electronic benefit transfer system for the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Request for Proposal No. 1538, due Wednesday, May 3, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of the hardware and software required to establish a local area network for the MAVERICS project of the STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Request for Proposal No. 1539, due Friday, May 5, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a Third-Party billing software package to run on a UNIX-based NCR Tower system for the MISSISSIPPI STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Request for Proposal No. 1540, due Thursday, May 4, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of the hardware and software interfaces required to connect existing lab instruments to an existing Meditech Clinical Laboratory System for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER.

Request for Proposal No. 1541, due Monday, April 24, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an upgrade to the existing Amdahl 6280 disk subsystem of the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE resident on the STATE COMPUTER CENTER IBM 3090-400E host.

Request for Proposal No. 1542, due Thursday, April 20, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a small local area network capable of supporting MS-DOS based workstations for the DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND CONSUMER FINANCE.

Request for Proposal No. 1543, due Wednesday, April 19, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the purchase of a turnkey, cashless inmate canteen management system for the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS South Mississippi Correctional Facility.

Request for Proposal No. 1544, due Thursday, April 20, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an MICR Document Processor with interfaces to IBM System/36 and AS/400 processors for the STATE DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
D.A.S. BUREAU OF PURCHASES
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (R923)

Vendors interested in responding to an RFP for the sale of a DEC VAX 11/785 CPU, DEC & SI DASD (DSA Compatible), and a DEC 11/73 Micro are asked to make reference to the above RFP number and contact:

Resources and Facilities Planning
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3304

JOHN W. OTTERBEIN
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

The Computer and Data Communications Services Agency of New York is soliciting proposals for the purchase of a software package to enhance the application exceptance testing process. To obtain a copy of the request for proposal please call Jeff Burns at (212) 240-4318. Proposals are due by May 2, 1989.

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
works.

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas, company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *"In six weeks* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has."*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace, They'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, Call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

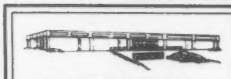
***800/343-6474* (in MA, 508/879-0700)**

Time/Services

"BaseSite"
COMPUTER DIRECTORIES
MARKETING MADE EASY

Information Resource Group's **"Basesite"** Computer Directories are a cost effective way of identifying computer installations and key M.I.S. contacts. Each directory lists major IBM and DEC installations, M.I.S. management contacts, address, telephone number, and accurate hardware and software configurations. All listings are updated annually.
"Basesite" Computer Directories help target market your organization's products and services by focusing in on the key decision makers. To receive a **FREE** sample page, or more about *Information Resource Group's* other marketing products **CALL TODAY:**

(313) 254-8500 toll free 1-800-843-8338
INFORMATION RESOURCE GROUP
"Your Key to Data Processing"



ICCTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3084
● Batch Processing ● Public Network Access
● Timesharing ● Laser Printing
Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

DATA CONVERSION

- Optical Scanning
- Disk Conversions
- Tape Conversions

Impressive service at *Impressive* prices!

Call:
800-426-3776 or 502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.
3704 Hillsboro Rd., Louisville, KY

DEC - 20

We run your programs while you work on the future.

LANDART SYSTEMS, INC.
65 Broadway, NY, NY 10006
212-363-3170

CONTRACT SOFTWARE WORK AVAILABLE
Boston Area

Ada - Assembler - Basic - C, - Cobol - Pascal - PLI, etc.

File and Database Systems, SQL, Communication - Kermit, Interactive Forms Display

Contact:
Bruce Donaldson
Lionel Software
108 Fox Hill Street
Westwood, MA 02090

YOUR TEAM IN GERMANY

Salesman and Systemengineer with long term experience in the IBM and PCM-World and executive management contacts is available for you to sell and represent your productline in the fastest growing European marketplace.

Reply to CW-B5157
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!
For more information, call:
800/343-6474
or (In MA, 508/879-0700)

CONVERTING?

Honeywell to IBM
Assembler to Cobol
CICS Macro to Command
DOS to MVS
Any Cobol to any Cobol

Professional staff, experienced in conversion.

Specific methodologies for:
- Conversion Project Management
- Feasibility & Planning
- Technical Conversion

NEOSYNETICS, INC.
3158 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
312/299-0900

MIS
SUCCESS WITHOUT STRESS

NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

- Fixed Price Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- General Time-sharing Services
- Image/Forms Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages
- Micro/Mainframe Applications
- Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS:
Boston, MA
Los Angeles, CA
Washington, DC

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS
1 800 752-6527

Litton
Computer Services

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370
DOS/VSE CICS
TSO CMS
DB2 IMS/DBDC
4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs - 50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET

IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
815 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM* CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLs, Statistical Analysis, Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information
Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO®

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

DATA CONVERSION SERVICES, *and a whole lot more*

- Data conversion on several formats and mediums (Tape & Disks)
- Data Entry: Large and small volumes (Tapes, Cards & Diskettes)
- Professional Technical Staff which allows for specialized conversion services
- Systems Integration Division with expertise in application software development and conversion
- National distributor of an interactive accounting software package for IBM compatibles
- cost effective and responive service to customer needs
- over 20 years in the data entry and data conversion industry
- more than 10 years in systems integration

Call today for more information
530 Warren St., Boston MA 02121 (617) 445-6100
MANASSA SYSTEMS

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

COMPUTER SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/SP
ISPF/PDF CMS
IMS SAS
CICS FOCUS
DB2/QMF INQUIRE

TYMNET
LASER PRINTING
(415) 768-1617

BECHTEL
INFORMATION SERVICES

NEW!
IBM MVS-ESA Test and Development Center

- IBM 3090/300E - PR/SM
- IBM 3090/120E - Standalone
- Destructive Testing
- Major Databases - DB2, IMS
- Worldwide Network
- Early Release Site

Remote Computing Services
24 Hours/ 7 days a Week

- Dual 3090s - MVS/XA, VM/XA
- DEC-VAX, Wang/VS, HP3000
- Extensive Software Available
- Application Proc'ing
- Cost Effective

INET
INFORMATION NETWORK CORPORATION
For More Information And Pricing Call
1-800-222-1590, Ext 372

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

IBM to VAX
Applications Migration

- Consulting
- Planning
- Implementation

Call
Roy Horsey
(617) 426-1844

Business Opportunities

COMPUTERWORLD's *Classified MARKETPLACE*

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474

In MA.,
(508) 879-0700

How can you realize your mind's potential?

Discover and use **Dianetics®** the totally practical science of the mind, by L. Ron Hubbard. Order your copy today. Call now:
1 (800) 367-8788
Dianetics® is a registered trademark.

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace
needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!

A training management system

The ideal one would help groom employees amid constant flux

BY BILL SEBRELL
SPECIAL TO CW

In most companies, data processing training operates directly out of the DP organization. Invariably the instructors have worked as programmers or analysts in the not-too-distant past, and it is not inconceivable that the administrative staff comes from those ranks as well.

The training unit usually has access to hardware systems and most, if not all, of the corporate software and utilities. It should come as no surprise that the technical training department rarely gets any systems development support — nor do DP development units ever construe the training department as a client or user.

The assumption that the technical training unit includes a technical staff and can take care of itself is not accurate. The instructors are busy teaching and developing courses and frequently do not possess the technical skills to develop a training management system. They certainly do not have time to run and maintain a system. It is a considerable load on the training staff to simply input all the necessary data into a system.

As skills inventories in personnel systems have been almost impossible to build and maintain, it is mandatory that companies keep an accurate record of employee participation in self-study courses, college classes, internally delivered training and public seminars.

DP training managers, however, need considerably more than a history of student activity to do their job — they need a system to analyze and report on the past, present and future.

The ideal system

If you were to build the ideal training management system, what kind of information should it maintain? For starters, student data is important. You would want names, titles, organizations and supervisors as well as training histories, including the time and place of courses; how they were delivered and how long they ran; test scores; student critiques; and instructors' evaluations.

You would also want to track which courses an individual enrolls in and perhaps maintain a customized plan for the training needed at his job level. The plan should include courses the person needs but has not enrolled in. To measure the cost of training, a record of the student's salary at the time a course was taken would have to be maintained, as would any travel expenses.

It would also be important to keep schedules in your system. You would want to track which courses are available and their frequency. For in-house courses, you would want to know what room will be used and whether there are alternatives. You would want to know the instructor and assure there are no conflicts with his schedule. You would want to know what equipment is required, and again, avoid conflicts with other classes.

The concern with such conflicts implies that you must maintain a course inventory. This inventory could contain prerequisites for each course, the class length, who is capable of teaching it, any special equipment or software required and the preferred room layout.

In an ideal system, you could also maintain an inventory of course materials, the last time any maintenance was performed on them and the last time the course underwent a technical review to see that it conforms to the current corporate standards.

To handle registrations, you have to be concerned with in-house courses, public seminars and self study. If there are prerequisites, you want to know whether students are registered for courses in the proper sequence and the right time frame. What happens if students cannot attend courses as planned? The registration sequence should automatically change.

What happens when there are backlogs of students in overbooked classes? Is their entire training plan and schedule modified appropriately, or can you adjust the order of student registrations in a given class based on criteria determined by business needs?

How do you automatically adjust the whole sequence of schedules and the student registrations for canceled courses? Can you compensate for these cancellations by adjusting your schedule based on the student load in future classes?

How do you automatically notify both the students and their supervisors of all of this activity? How do you automatically keep the system clean and accurate with promotions, internal movement, turnover and replacements in the student population?

WITHOUT A TRAINING forecast, the corporation has no control over training as it relates to its bottom line, business needs and technologies.

Your training management system requires some forecasting capability as well. Without a forecast of the courses you plan to deliver and an estimated student load spread over time, planning, budgeting and staffing becomes pure speculation at best.

In addition, without a training forecast, the corporation has no control over training as it relates to its bottom line, business needs and technologies. Not only is it necessary for a corporation to understand how much it is spending on technical training and for what purposes, but it is important that the organization is confident that it is spending the right amount.

It is interesting to note that as necessary and generic as training management systems are, there are not that many available on the market. In most corporations, the systems operating today are either poorly maintained manual ones or homegrown automated systems that may not be documented, readily maintainable or transferable.

Well-designed training management systems will get the attention and the support they deserve as corporations move to strategic systems and begin to understand that their competitive advantage and productivity can stem directly from the quantity and quality of their technical training.

Sebrell is a vice-president at Data Base Management, Inc., a subsidiary of American Management Systems, Inc. in Manchester, Conn.

FREE
Computer Training
Today's best software programs are worthless until you know how to use them. With ATI's computer-based training, you can learn a new software program right on your computer. In *half the time* it used to take.
Call or write today to get a FREE 5¼" diskette with 15-20 minutes of computer-based training on: (choose only one)
☐ dBASE IV ☐ Lotus 1-2-3 ☐ Word Perfect 5.0
Call: 1-800-421-4827 (Dept. 100)
or 1-213-823-1129 (in CA)
Or mail your request to:
ATI American Training International
12638 Beatrice St., Dept. 100 Los Angeles, CA 90066

SUPERB VIDEO COURSES AT MAIL-ORDER PRICES
A Treasury of Top-Notch Training for Microcomputer, Mainframe and MIS Shops
Intro to PS/2, dBASE, WordPerfect, Enable, PASCAL, Assembler
MVS JES2, CICS/VS, TSO/ISPF, OS/VSAM, DOS/VSE JCL, IMS, VM/CMS
Structured COBOL, Project Management, Distributed Systems, Data Communications, Structured Systems, Analysis & Design, Computer Literacy
Over 50 courses to increase productivity and reduce costs. Simple, flexible, and reliable VHS video with workbooks. Interactive Videodisc, U-Matic and BETA formats available.
FOR A FREE CATALOG CONTACT: (212) 652-7171
EDUTRONICS
Learning Systems
80 Wall Street,
New York, NY 10005
Additional 15% Discount on your First Course

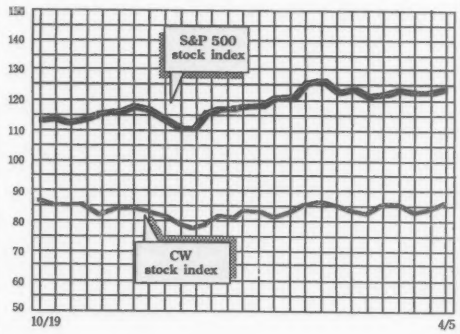
RF BROADBAND LAN SEMINAR
ComNet offers a 2 day intensive seminar on the design and applications of broadband LANs. This seminar is highly interactive and vendor independent of user equipment. Learn how MAP/TOP, 802.7, and NTCA standards apply to design practices. The seminar covers: headends, CAE design, alignment, certification, etc., and LAN applications.
Broadband hardware used to fortify seminar topics.
JUNE 7-8, 1989
TYSONS CORNER, VA
(Wash DC area)
FEE: $795.00
Call today for more info!
ComNet Co.
512-d92-2085
FAX 512-892-0959

Computerworld
Training
Editorial Schedule
April 17 - Evaluating Training Vendors.
April 24 - Preparing the RFP for Training Services.
May 1 - Training the Experienced with a New Environment.
May 8 - Assessing Training Needs Based on Changes in Technology and the Workforce.
May 15 - UNIX Training What Type is Most Appropriate.

Computerworld's Training Pages
gives you the opportunity to reach over 612,000 potential attendees for your seminar/conference!
For more information, call:
800/343-6474
or [in MA, 508/879-0700]

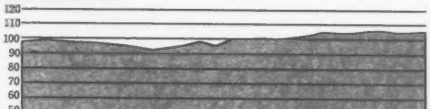
Educate your customers through
Computerworld's
Training Section.
For More Information
Call:
(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

STOCK TRADING INDEX

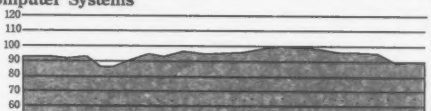


Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	104.1	106.0
Computer Systems	90.0	89.9
Software & DP Services	111.5	113.4
Semiconductors	52.9	53.7
Peripherals & Subsystems	78.1	80.0
Leasing Companies	112.9	120.8
Composite Index	84.8	86.8
S&P 500 Index	122.9	124.5

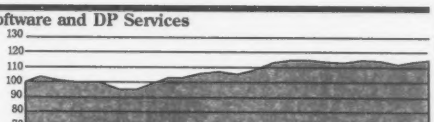
Communications



Computer Systems

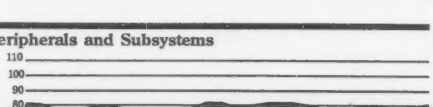


Software and DP Services



Semiconductors

Peripherals and Subsystems



Leasing Companies

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 5, 1989

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE APRIL 5, 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Communications and Network Services						
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	53	42	51.75	1.0	2.0
Q	ANDREW CORP	22	13	19	0.0	0.0
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	4	1	3.5	0.5	16.7
N	AT&T	33	24	31.25	0.0	0.0
Q	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	3	0	0.438	-0.1	-12.4
Q	AVANTEK INC	8	4	5.625	0.4	7.1
N	AYDIN CORP	17	13	15.625	0.1	0.8
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	77	64	76.125	0.4	0.5
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	44	38	42.125	0.1	0.3
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	5	3	4.625	-0.1	-2.6
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	2	1	1.532	0.0	0.0
Q	CONTEL CORP	53	31	52.875	2.6	5.2
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	9	5	5.375	0.3	4.9
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	38	17	17.875	-0.8	-4.0
Q	DYNATECH CORP	24	17	18	-0.3	-1.4
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	5	3	5	0.6	14.3
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8	4	4.625	0.8	19.4
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	6	3	5.75	0.3	4.5
N	GTE CORP	48	34	45.375	0.0	0.0
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	14	9	9.75	-0.3	-2.5
N	ITT CORP	56	45	54.75	3.0	5.8
N	M A COM INC	11	8	7.75	0.1	1.6
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	30	11	29.5	0.6	2.2
Q	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	23	14	22	1.5	7.3
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	12	8	9.625	-0.1	-1.3
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	20	14	14.875	0.0	0.0
Q	NOVELL INC	38	19	29.75	-0.4	-1.2
N	NYNEX CORP	72	61	72	2.4	3.4
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	36	27	35	0.1	0.4
A	PENRIL CORP	5	4	4.438	0.2	4.4
N	PLESSEY PLC	46	25	42.5	-0.6	-1.4
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	16	10	14.125	-0.5	-3.4
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	46	36	44.25	-0.8	-1.7
Q	3 COM CORP	28	16	25.25	-1.0	-3.8
N	U S WEST INC	63	50	62.875	0.4	0.6
Computer Systems						
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	8	3	3.25	0.0	0.0
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	5	6.75	0.0	0.0
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	11	6	6.625	-0.1	-1.9
A	AMDAHL CORP	28	16	16.25	-0.8	-4.4
Q	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	17	7	7.875	0.1	1.6
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	48	34	35	0.8	2.2
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	19	9	9.375	0.0	0.0
Q	BRITTON LEE INC	4	2	2.75	-0.1	-2.2
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	78	47	70.125	0.4	0.5
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	13	3	4.625	0.1	2.8
Q	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	6	4	4.5	-0.3	-5.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	28	16	22.75	2.1	10.3
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	11	7	9.75	0.0	0.0
N	CRAY RESH INC	89	53	53.875	-0.9	-1.6
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	12	4	4.75	0.5	11.8
N	DATA GEN CORP	25	14	14.875	-0.5	-3.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	4	3.625	0.1	3.6
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	7	7.25	0.1	1.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122	86	96.625	-2.4	-2.4
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	5	2	2.875	0.1	4.5
N	HARRIS CORP	32	25	28	0.3	0.9
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	65	44	52.375	1.6	3.2
N	HONEYWELL INC	77	57	69.5	4.4	6.7
N	IBM	131	106	107.75	-1.9	-1.7
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	12	15.5	0.5	3.3
Q	IPL SYS INC	7	1	6.125	0.1	2.1
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	21	7	7.625	-0.5	-8.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	219	160	184.5	-0.3	-0.1
Q	MEGADATA CORP	4	1	1.25	-0.1	-7.0
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	37	23	31.5	0.5	1.6
N	NBI INC	7	1	1.5	0.0	0.0
N	NCR CORP	70	51	56.125	0.4	0.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	12	17.125	0.5	3.0
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	20	10	12.25	-1.3	-9.3
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	25	14	15	0.0	0.0
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	32	21	27.5	1.0	3.8
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC	21	13	16.125	0.3	1.6
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	3	1	2.063	0.1	3.2
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	27	14	23	-0.5	-2.1
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	21	12	15.25	-2.4	-13.5
N	TANDY CORP	49	38	41	-1.6	-3.8
N	ULTIMATE CORP	15	8	9.625	-0.3	-2.5
N	UNISYS CORP	39	25	25.5	-0.3	-1.0
A	WANG LABS INC	13	8	8.25	-0.1	-1.5
Software & DP Services						
Q	ADVANCED COMP TECH	4	1	2.75	0.0	0.0
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	12	16.375	1.8	12.0
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	21	12	20.375	0.5	2.5
N	ANACOMP INC	12	5	6	-0.1	-2.0
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	18	7	17	0.0	0.0
Q	ASHTON TATE	30	19	19.625	-0.1	-0.6
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	12	13.375	-0.6	-4.5
Q	AUTODESK INC	34	23	30.25	1.0	3.4
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	45	35	37.375	1.0	2.7
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	17	8	17.375	1.4	8.6
Q	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	16	8	15.75	0.3	1.6
N	BUSINESSLAND INC	15	8	11.5	0.1	1.1
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	40	24	32.75	-2.0	-5.8
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	12	7	8.25	0.1	1.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	55	38	48.75	-0.4	-0.8
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	15	9	9	0.0	0.0
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	10	14.75	0.4	2.6
Q	COGNOS INC	9	5	7.25	-0.1	-1.7
Q	COMSHARE INC	29	15	25.75	-0.5	-1.9
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	9	4	5.25	0.3	5.0
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	47	37	44.5	1.5	3.5
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	6	3	5.75	0.8	15.0
Q	INFORMIX CORP	25	7	10.625	0.0	0.0
Q	INTELLICORP INC	4	2	3.688	0.1	1.7
Q	KEANE INC	36	9	33	2.0	6.5
Q	LEGENT CORP	24	16	22.375	0.6	2.9
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	26	15	19.75	-0.5	-2.5
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	14	6	9.375	-0.4	-3.8
Q	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	4	2	2.063	0.3	13.8
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	71	45	50.375	0.9	1.8
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	30	19	28	1.4	5.2
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	11	4	6	0.0	0.0
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	26	15	24	-0.4	-1.5
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	18	12	15.75	-0.5	-3.1
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	12	16.25	0.3	1.6
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	27	21	24.25	2.0	9.0
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	18	10	16.75	-0.3	-1.5
Q	RABBIT SOFTWARE INC	3	2	1.813	0.1	3.6
Q	RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC	21	12	13.375	0.4	2.9
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	29	17	28	0.9	3.2
Q	SEI CORP	22	16	16.625	0.0	0.0
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	26	14	17.75	-0.3	-1.4
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	10	5	8.625	0.0	0.0
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	27	15	18.5	1.4	8.0
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	9	5	5.875	-0.3	-4.1
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	20	13	14.75	1.5	11.3
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	35	26	35.25	1.0	2.9
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	21	12	20	1.1	6.0
N	SYS. SOFT INC	26	9	19.5	-0.8	-3.7
Semiconductors						
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	17	7	8.625	0.4	4.5
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	16	10	10.75	0.3	2.4
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	10	6	9.125	0.1	1.4
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	21	11	14.75	-1.3	-7.8
Q	INTEL CORP	37	19	25.375	0.9	3.6
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	14	8	10	0.3	2.6
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	15	18.75	0.0	0.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	55	36	42	1.1	2.8
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	15	7	7.5	0.0	0.0
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	55	35	38.875	0.6	1.6
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	17	11	12	0.6	5.5
Peripherals						
Q	ALLOY COMP	5	2	2.125	0.0	0.0
N	AMI INTL INC	6	3	6.125	0.5	8.9
Q	AST RESH INC	17	7	7.25	0.4	5.5
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	5.125	-0.1	-2.4
Q	BANCTEC INC	12	8	11.375	-0.3	-2.2
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	11	8	9	0.3	2.9
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	5	2	3.875	-0.1	-3.1
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	10	7	7.5	0.9	13.2
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	9	16.75	-0.3	-1.5
A	DATARAM CORP	9	7	8.375	-0.1	-1.5
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	50	39	46.625	1.5	3.3
Q	E M C CORP MASS	15	3	3.125	-0.6	-16.7
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	6	9.75	0.1	1.3
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21	13	17.75	0.5	2.9
Q	ICOT CORP	4	2	2.875	0.3	9.5
Q	INTERLEAF INC	20	6	8.75	-0.5	-5.4
Q	IOMEGA CORP	5	2	2.875	0.8	39.4
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	2	2.375	-0.2	-7.3
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	2.375	0.3	11.8
Q	MAXTOR CORP	16	6	8.875	0.3	2.9
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	26	6	7.25	1.0	16.0
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	14	3	3.688	0.0	0.0
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	70	57	66.875	-0.4	-0.6
Q	PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC	7	4	4.313	0.1	1.5
Q	PRIAM CORP	2	1	1	-0.1	-11.1
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11	7	6.625	-0.4	-5.4
N	QMS INC	12	6	7.5	-0.8	-9.1
Q	QUANTUM CORP	18	10	17.25	1.3	7.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	12	6	9.875	1.1	12.9
Q	REXON INC	9	4	6.625	-0.4	-5.4
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	23	7	12.125	0.8	6.6
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	4	1	2	0.0	0.0
Q	TANDON CORP	3	1	0.813	-0.1	-7.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	28	19	20.875	0.1	0.6
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.344	0.0	-8.3
N	XEROX CORP	67	50	59.375	0.6	1.1
Leasing Companies						
Q	AMPLICON INC	20	13	16.5	-1.3	-7.0
N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL INC	9	4	8.5	-0.4	-4.2
N	COMDISCO INC	26	19	22.875	0.9	4.0
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	8	0	1.25	0.4	42.9
Q	LDI CORPORATION	17	10	16.25	0.0	0.0
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	3.375	0.1	3.8
Q	SELECTERM INC	8	4	7.125	-0.4	-5.0

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

Wild world

Prices keep falling as unmet expectations pull shares down

In the wake of recent stock shocks from IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Unisys Corp., high-tech investments last week seemed to be going by the book — in this case, *The World According to Garp.* In John Irving's novel, both hero and reader get so conditioned to downers that the question becomes not whether there will be a next disappointment, but when it will occur.

It looked last week as if Tandem Computers, Inc.'s second-quarter revenue growth, while significant, would underperform Wall Street expectations, largely because of a European sales shortfall. Tandem stock closed Thursday at 14⅞, down 2⅜ points.

IBM's midweek product debuts did not keep its falling stock from losing an additional 1⅛ points by Thursday; it closed at 108. DEC, last seen inching upward, slid back 2½ points to a Thursday close at 96.

Sungard Data Systems, Inc.'s stock slipped on the strength of IBM's announcement of its imminent entry into the disaster recovery market. Investors, however, opted for Sungard's "market validation" spin on the IBM entry. Sungard closed at 14½, up ¼ of a point from the week's start.

NELL MARGOLIS

3090

FROM PAGE 1

February, IBM came out with a low-end S model, ESA software enhancements and price cuts on central and expanded storage. At that time, users reported that they would eventually move to ESA and the high-end mainframes, but the IBM announcement did not change their schedules.

Not enticed

"My feelings remain static," said George DiNardo, an executive vice-president at Mellon Bank NA in Pittsburgh. "I upgraded to E's because it was economical. I will buy a bigger machine when I need one."

While IBM maintained that it is pleased with the number of ESA recruits and S model shipments, the company is certainly working hard to increase those figures.

The newest S model, the 3090 Model 380S, features an asymmetrical capability, the latest treat offered for S users. The multiprocessing system is split with two processors on one side and one on the other.

The 3090 Model 380S is scheduled to be available in November with a starting price of $7.9 million.

IBM reported that other multiprocessing S models will be able to run the asymmetric capability later in the year. The feature will not be provided to E model users, according to Peter Tarrant, director of large-systems marketing and enterprise systems at IBM.

A matter of balance

The asymmetrical feature reportedly allows users to configure expanded storage and channels on both sides of the 3090 processing complex whichever way they want.

Previously, users had to balance the same amount of both expanded storage and channels on each of the two sides.

According to IBM's Tarrant, the asymmetrical capability can save users money, particularly in the case of expanded storage. In the past, customers had to buy the same amount of expanded storage for each processor side, no matter how much they really needed.

"We'll likely take them up on this," said John Wood, director of computer operations at the Royal Bank of Canada's headquarters in Toronto.

"We don't need a 380S, but we'll be putting in a couple of 500s, and I'd like to make them asymmetrical," he added.

A deal on storage

IBM's price break on memory last week was the third time in two months that those price tags have been trimmed. The latest promotion offers customers discounts in the 20% range for both central and expanded storage if they buy before September.

In February, IBM reduced the prices by 11% for the initial expanded storage purchase and 17% for additional increments. Central storage was cut by 9%. At the same time, it offered customers another $50,000 off total memory costs if they made their purchase by June. The latest promotional deal replaces this one.

When asked if the 20% promotional deal was enough incentive to make a purchase, Louis Mickler, data center manager at Pacific Telecomm, Inc., said, "It sure would be if we needed it. We just went from a 200E to a 400E and doubled our real memory. We don't have a need for expanded storage right now."

IBM rallies with recovery service

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM unveiled plans last week to tap into the rapidly emerging disaster recovery market with a backup contingency service it will begin offering immediately.

IBM said its Business Recovery Services will be available on a limited basis and will provide midrange and large systems users with access to a recovery center for recovery-plan testing and disaster recovery operations.

IBM has long been rumored to have its eye on a full-blown entry into the disaster recovery business but has previously only dabbled in the market. IBM Germany offers a mobile disaster recovery setup, while domestically the firm offers classroom training and consultancy, albeit on an individual basis.

"More and more of our customers are telling us that disaster recovery plans are a vital part of their business that they cannot function without," said Jim Boyle, an IBM division vice-president who will be in charge of the operation.

IBM has little to lose on the venture except a bit of red ink. The firm has recently been forced to formulate some disaster recovery of its own. Domestic business has been off, third-quarter financials are not expected to meet early predictions, and IBM has increasingly turned to the services market to help push its $50 billion annual revenue boulder uphill.

Well-publicized calamities such as a fire at a telephone-switching station near Chicago last May that knocked out more than 150,000 computer-to-computer connections have turned the disaster recovery market into a mother lode.

The trend toward contingency planning — which has been spurred by government regulations requiring firms with federal contracts to have such plans — will cause the market to grow 20% annually until it pops the $1 billion mark in 1995, said a study by The Ledgeway Group.

Untapped overseas potential is also great in markets such as the Far East, where interest in contingency planning is just beginning to secure a beachhead.

Hot sites

IBM will employ two large systems hot sites — one in Tampa, Fla., and another in Franklin Lakes, N.J., that is scheduled to open by the third quarter — as well as a dozen regional sites for smaller midrange system backup. Service will be provided for IBM machines ranging from the Application System/400 line through the 3090 Model 600, Boyle said.

Customers will be charged a monthly fee, from $500 for backup on the low end of the AS/400 line to $45,000 for backup on a 3090 Model 600. Users may subscribe to the service for one, three or five years. Initially, service will only be provided to IBM or IBM-mixed sites, Boyle said.

Other disaster recovery-service vendors said they did not feel threatened by the IBM move because the market still affords plenty of elbow room. "We think it will be a boost for all of us," said John Butch, a division manager of Hotsite, which provides disaster recovery services for IBM midsize mainframes.

9370 clearer target for 8100 users

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

IBM released Version 2 of DPPX/370 last week, touting the operating system for new users as well as those migrating from IBM 8100 systems.

DPPX/370 was announced last year as a migration platform for 8100 users converting to the Enterprise System/9370. Version 1 bowed in December 1988.

Although IBM is seeking to reach out to new customers with DPPX/370, its appeal is limited mainly to a distributed processing niche in which an MVS-based IBM host controls a number of remote IBM 9370 systems.

The company encourages 8100 users to migrate to the IBM 370 architecture using DPPX/370, even though the operating system will only run on the ES/9370 and not other 370 architecture systems such as the ES/4381. DPPX/370 is also outside of IBM's Systems Application Architecture, the firm's grand plan to offer consistency across its disparate computers and operating systems.

Among the enhancements in Version 2 are the following:

- Support for Personal Services/DPPX and Displaywrite/DPPX, which offer interfaces similar to MVS versions of those products.
- Support for Systems Network Architecture Distribution Services, Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture.
- Support of both 16M bit/sec. and 4M bit/sec. versions of the IBM Token-Ring network.

IBM promised more enhancements to DPPX/370 and reiterated its intent to provide larger and smaller 9370 systems.

Bill Falconer, president of PS Technology, Inc. in Denver, a developer of DPPX-based railroad management applications, said he is selling his package to new 9370 customers as well as migrating 8100 users.

DPPX offers remote maintenance features that other 9370 operating systems such as DOS/VSE do not, the developer claimed. "DPPX can run at a site with no operator. It is more compact and easier to use than VM," Falconer said.

Carl Wohlers, IBM product administrator for DPPX/370, also praised DPPX's distributed processing features, which he said were ahead of those offered by other operating systems. He added that DPPX still has deficiencies, such as the lack of a relational database management system. Therefore, many users may continue to prefer VM.

ES/9370 face-lift

Never say die. Apparently, that is IBM's thinking when it comes to its lackluster Enterprise System/9370. The low-end mainframe line got another face-lift last week with a new low-end model and an enhanced Model 50.

Both the old low-end, the Model 20, and the old Model 50 will be discontinued in July. Though it will not be killed outright, the Model 60, which will overlap the performance of the new Model 50, will be offered on a limited basis only.

The Model 25 will provide about 2½ times the performance users got with the Model 20, according to IBM. The new Model 50 clocks in with about 26% more power than the old version.

With such a boost to the low end, the Model 25 is now rubbing up against the performance of the Model 30.

"The raw processing power is roughly comparable, but that's only part of things," said Rae Albertini, director of midrange systems 370 marketing at IBM. "The 30 continues to have better I/O throughput."

ROSEMARY HAMILTON

Power options

The Model 25 adds a punch to the low end of IBM's 9370 line

Price	$26,250
Main memory	4M to 16M bytes
Maximum storage	368M to 13.1G bytes
Peripherals and subsystem attachments	Up to: • Two 370 channels, • Four DASD/tape units, • 12 Workstation subsystem controllers, • 15 Communications processors
Relative performance	2.5 times the Model 20
Availability	May

SOURCE: IBM — CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Take a peek: VM runs on a PS/2

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

IBM is quietly showing off the smallest expression yet of its 370 architecture at user group meetings from Boston to Los Angeles. The as-yet-unannounced product is a five-card 16M-byte system that runs IBM's VM/SP Release 5 in its entirety.

However, the box, priced at $18,000 per unit, is only being sold in quantities of 25 or more through special bids to customers with VM/SP licenses, according to IBM. It is also being marketed as a single-user-only workstation to distinguish it from the lower end of IBM's 9370 line.

Although the 7437 will remain an unannounced IBM product, it will be present at the IBM booth at Comdex/Spring '89 this week, IBM said. At the same time, IBM is reportedly considering whether it will sell the 7437 machine in single units rather than in lots of 25. No price has yet been set for a single-unit sale, according to Gary L. Smith, manager of market development for the 7437 in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Industry sources said IBM's quiet promotion of the system is designed to avoid conflict with the slow-selling 9370. In the three years since the 9370's introduction, "the price/performance of hardware has improved by a factor of two," said one East Coast developer. "That's a little too quickly for IBM's purposes, so IBM has artificially limited the marketing of the 7437."

Nevertheless, IBM has made 7437 presentations at last month's Share, Inc. user group meeting in Los Angeles, the New England VM Users Group meeting in February and other user meetings early this year. The 7437 has also been used by IBM and by Cadam, Inc. at trade shows to demonstrate mainframe VM applications since late 1988.

"What we've determined from the marketplace is that there are some users who are excited about the product," Smith said. "Unlike its predecessors, the IBM XT/370 and the AT/370, it runs the full VM/SP Release 5 unmodified. The others ran a subset of VM, and they were not multitasking."

At its user group presentations, IBM said the 7437 was, in effect, a 0.7 million-instruction-per-second coprocessor for its Personal System/2. As such, it uses the PS/2's Micro Channel Architecture to reach into the host mainframe for the VM application and data on the host's disk drive and a onetime download of the VM operating system. It is installed side-by-side with a standard PS/2 Model 60 or 80 and requires more than 100M bytes of disk storage.

They've been waiting

VM software developers said they have been waiting for a practical desktop version of VM for some time. However, large numbers of VM developers might be better served by a single IBM 4381, which can serve 50 or more programmers for about $100,000, according to several software developers who had not yet seen the 7437.

"Individual workstations have only limited use in a software development environment," said Peter Kronenberg, VM systems programmer at Information Builders, Inc., a New York-based software firm. "It's hard to be disconnected from other VM/CMS users on the same mainframe." Information Builders evaluated the earlier AT/370 and XT/370 desktop systems and returned them to IBM, Kronenberg said. His firm has not yet evaluated the 7437.

As currently marketed, the 7437 is targeted at single users of such technical programs as Lockheed Corp.'s Cadam computer-aided design and manufacturing software. Technical users of 370 mainframe applications can boost performance of some graphics-intensive programs by running them on a dedicated 7437, IBM said. That would differentiate the 7437 from IBM's RT workstation, which is directed at the Unix market, the company added.

One satisfied customer is Lockheed, which bought 25 IBM 7437s this year. "For the first time, we have a compact and convenient tool to take with us to trade shows and to client sites," said David Brazier, vice-president of marketing at Cadam Corp. in Burbank, Calif. "Until now, we had to set up 9370s at the shows, which required more space and more cooling. We were unable to demonstrate Cadam at many of our regional sales offices except in Denver and Detroit, where we had 9370s installed."

IBM shaves PS/2 prices

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM reduced the prices of its popular Personal System/2 Model 50Z and Model 70 systems last week and also introduced a new version of the low-end Model 30.

The 50Z was reduced in price by 20%, bringing a 30M-byte fixed-disk system down to $3,250; the price of a 60M-byte fixed disk system came down to $3,650. The Model 70 with a 60M-byte hard disk was shaved 8% to $5,494.

IBM also introduced a PS/2 Model 30 for $1,695 with one diskette drive and storage options, including a second diskette drive, a 20M-byte hard drive or a $950 30M-byte hard drive.

EDI software package rounds out IBM's line

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM last week achieved its goal of becoming a full-source provider in the burgeoning electronic data interchange (EDI) market with the announcement of software that translates a variety of business documents into standardized EDI formats.

The IBM Expedite Data Interchange software series supports all of the vendor's Systems Application Architecture systems, IBM said. By translating proprietary formats to EDI standards such as ANSI X12 protocols, the software product permits business documents to be exchanged electronically, speeding communications between business partners such as manufacturers, suppliers and distributors.

The software offerings complement EDI services currently offered by IBM Information Network, a value-added network service based in Tampa, Fla. IBM already offers the Expedite Communicator Series, which support a variety of communications interfaces — including a direct link to Information Network via a Remote Job Entry link.

"You don't have to use Communicator to access Information Network, but obviously IBM would prefer you did," company spokesman Andrew Russell said.

Ace Hardware Corp., an Oakbrook, Ill.-based hardware retail chain, currently uses Information Network to communicate with its dealer-owned stores and is thinking about using the service for EDI as well, according to Don Schuman, Ace's director of information services. Ace, along with a number of other hardware retailers, currently uses EDI software and services provided by Sterling Software, Inc.'s Ordernet Services division but is thinking about moving to a less expensive, X12-based service, Schuman said.

The total EDI market will skyrocket to $1.9 billion by 1993, according to Mountain View, Calif., research firm Input (see chart at right). But while EDI services are signing up new customers in droves, network traffic is still light, according to Mark Winther, director of communications services at New York research firm Link Resources Corp.

Link projected that the third-party EDI services market will grow from $90.7 million this year to $316.2 million in 1992. On the other hand, EDI software is already in great demand, as users implement EDI as part of their just-in-time and quick-response systems, Winther said. "IBM's move is a good one," he concluded.

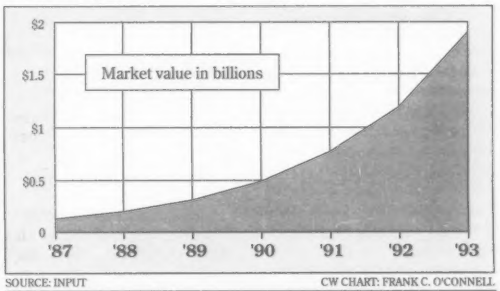
Still, IBM will have to differentiate its products from an already-crowded market, Winther added. One important issue is how well IBM will be able to identify and address the EDI needs of specific business sectors, he said.

IBM announced last week that its Systems Integration Division will be offering EDI consulting, education and systems integration as well as turnkey offerings. The vendor will also provide EDI integration through value-added resellers in its Business Partners program, IBM's Russell said.

The Expedite Data Interchange series is said to provide translation into the U.S. EDI standard and X12, as well as Edifact standards that are backed by the United Nations as a way to converge U.S. and European EDI standards, IBM said. Software will be provided for the IBM Personal System/2, Application System/400, System/38 and IBM MVS/ESA and MVS/XA mainframes, with a VM version to come. Availability dates range from immediately for the MVS/XA version, priced from $14,750 to $38,000, to the first quarter of 1990 for the PS/2 version, which is priced at $4,000.

Booming expectations

The market for EDI products is projected to increase at a compound annual rate of 56%



SOURCE: INPUT
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC The Audit Bureau ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS

IBM's DOS/VSE

For IBM, DOS/VSE may be both a dream come true and a nightmare.

Despite rumors that company management longs to sign the operating system's death certificate, DOS/VSE — IBM's aging flagship system for small and mid-range machines — is thriving amid a young crowd of contenders, according to Jerry Berry, an analyst at Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif.

To say simply that DOS/VSE has been a success would be an understatement.

Although its installed U.S. operating systems license base has slipped from 44% in 1984 to 35% this year, DOS/VSE remains the most widely used operating environment on IBM mainframes. Since 1984, the number of DOS/VSE licenses has climbed more than 10%.

However, at a time when IBM is soliciting conversion to its brassier MVS and MVS/ESA, sustaining the life of DOS/VSE does not make great financial sense.

MVS is the better revenue reaper for IBM, wielding higher one-time and monthly license fees. And in some cases, Berry pointed out, users must upgrade hardware and buy extra software to run MVS effectively.

So far, IBM has had little success with this migration. In 1984, 73% of installed DOS/VSE systems ran in native mode, while 24% ran as guests under VM and a paltry 3% ran together with MVS under VM. The latter is the configuration users would choose if they were to convert to MVS.

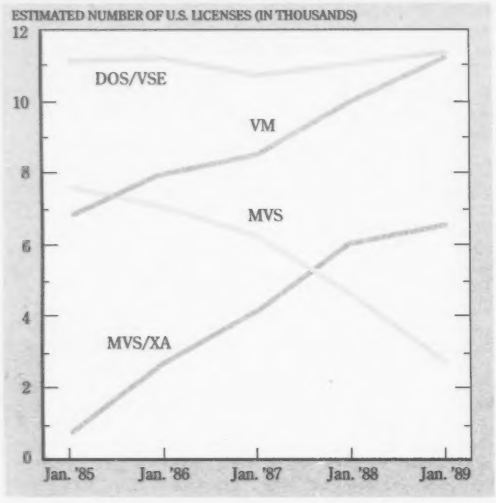
In the ensuing years, the portion of DOS/VSE systems running native shrunk, but the switch favored running DOS/VSE under VM alone. The percent of DOS/VSE systems running with MVS inched up to 5% and got stuck there.

At 5% again in 1989, that comes to only about 570 systems configured in such a way. As Computer Intelligence figures it, even if 90% of those systems were to convert to MVS each year, it would take more than 22 years for the current DOS/VSE base to migrate.

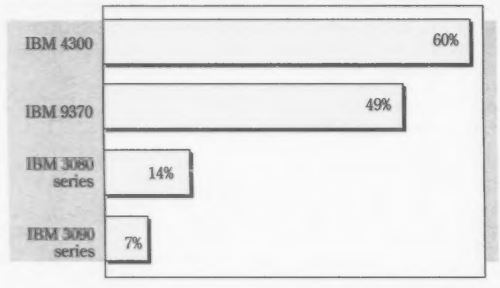
DOS/VSE users are not heading toward MVS quickly. In fact, in the last year, native DOS/VSE systems returned to an upswing. So if IBM wants to phase out DOS/VSE, it must either replace the operating system entirely or spruce up the option of MVS migration.

LAURA O'CONNELL

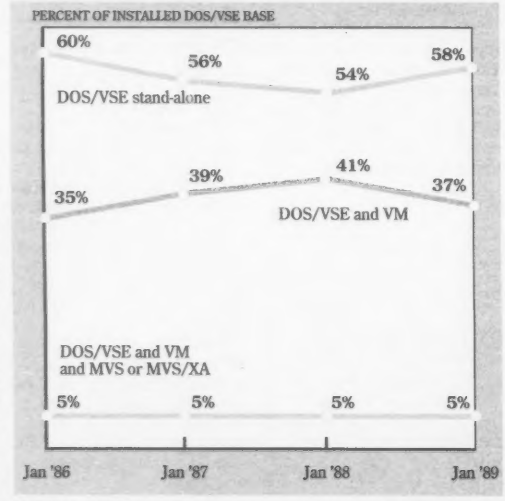
DOS/VSE retains a loyal user base



Penetration greater on smaller systems



Native mode makes a comeback



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

INSIDE LINES

Merger maven turns inward? Computer Associates will announce something later today, but Sanjay Kumar, vice-president of product planning, wasn't providing any clues last week. Kumar would not confirm or deny internal and external reports that the company will merge its SPD and IPD divisions, which were formed after the company acquired Applied Data Research. "We pushed back the announcement because we wanted to make sure that all of our employees knew all the details before we announced it to someone else," he said, declining to specify what announcement he was referring to. Several sources, who requested anonymity, said the reorganization will bring 10% to 12% layoffs in both service and support and sales. If mum's the word at CA, so is ISPD, the trim new name of the combined SPD and IPD divisions, sources said.

Apple, of course, can do better. Apple engineers are said to be less than thrilled with 3Com's initial design of Apple's Ethertalk card; Apple thinks it can do better and has assembled a team to look into the matter. One idea is to build Ethertalk onto the Mac's motherboard, said a source close to the project team. This capability could work well with a Motorola 68030 but requires a higher clock speed than Apple now offers (16 MHz). On the Digital side of Ethernet, Apple and DEC have slated a May 8 briefing — also the first day of Apple's developers conference. The agenda features an Apple/DEC Communications Toolkit seminar, so it's a good bet the product will be unveiled then.

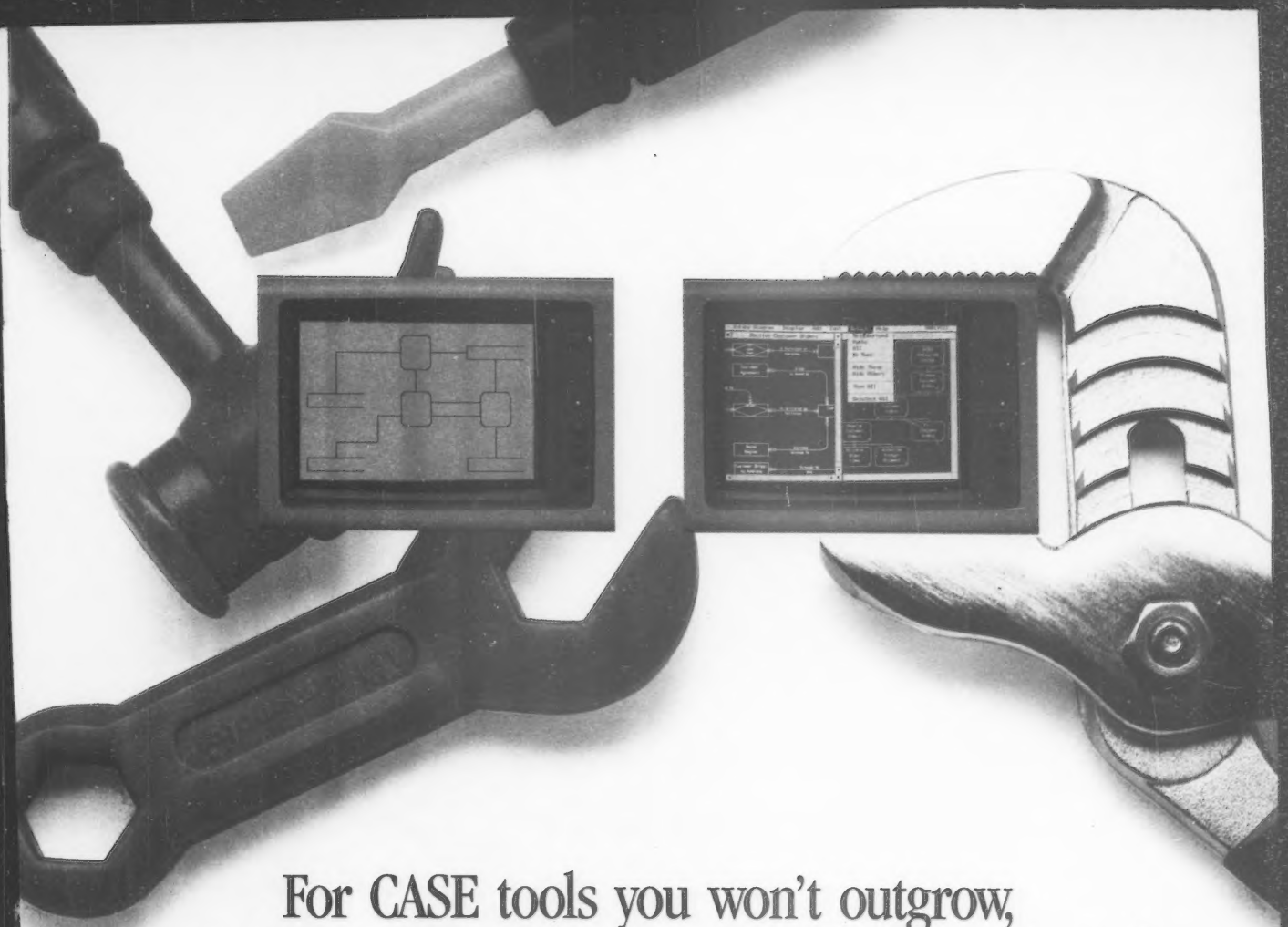
No copyright on ad copy? Executives at Access Technology, makers of the 20/20 spreadsheet package, are miffed at claims being made by Lotus in its promotional literature touting 1-2-3 Release 3.0. Lotus claims the yet-to-be-shipped Release 3.0 is the only spreadsheet that will be available across a range of environments with consistent commands, simplifying training and support for users. Access said 20/20 has had those features for several years and now seeks to have Lotus pull its literature out of distribution here and in Europe.

ISDN — In Search of Demand Now. Count MCI among the ISDN skeptics, at least in the short term. Dick Liebhaber, MCI's executive vice-president, said he hasn't seen much user demand for ISDN's Primary Rate Interface, although MCI is technically prepared to offer it if customers do want it. He said the only ISDN service in demand is Automatic Number Identification, which MCI is preparing to offer as a separate feature unrelated to ISDN.

Success or sayonara. The supercomputing market should take an interesting twist this week when Japan's NEC announces a high-powered machine that will reportedly blow by any U.S.-made competition. Sources say NEC's machine, dubbed the SX-3, will attain a performance of 22 billion floating-point operations per second and utilize the Unix operating system.

Pulling in the NET. Network Equipment Technologies is expected to announce this week everything but the kitchen sink in an effort to plug up its weak spots in a no-holds-barred T1 market. A spokeswoman confirmed NET will be announcing expert systems-based network management; the IDNX/10, which will fill in a yawning NET gap at the low end; and fractional T1 services, which will target even smaller sites that need less bandwidth than full T1. Several industry sources said they also expect to see NET expand on its plans for 45M bit/sec. T3 links as well as its relationship with local-area network bridge vendor Cisco Systems.

It was the Great Kahn who pulled off the PC Forum coup. Borland's president slipped under attendees' doors (read on, obviously Philippe couldn't fit himself) a magazine featuring a story that cast aspersions on Lotus Chairman Jim P. Manzi. Kahn telegrammed Manzi and apologized twice for having "crossed the line in what is considered to be acceptable competitive marketing tactics." You tricksters out there don't have to slink to such depths; just call the hot line at 800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700, or contact News Editor Pete Bartolik on the CW electronic bulletin board at 508-626-0165, 508-626-0214 or 508-626-0235.



For CASE tools you won't outgrow, choose KnowledgeWare: Real tools for real work.

Most CASE tools look impressive when you first try them out. But many are disappointing when you get down to real work. You may be able to draw a lot of diagrams. But in one way or another, the tools prove deficient when you start building and modifying full-scale systems.

You can do better. Simply choose the tool set designed with real work in mind: the Information Engineering Workbench® from KnowledgeWare.

Real tools that can generate complete, working applications

Our PC-based tools for planning, analysis, and design let you capture all of your application requirements and specifications as diagrams. If you wish, you can then use those diagrams to *automatically* generate 100% of the COBOL source code with our mainframe applications generator, IEW/GAMMA.™

Real tools to support DB2 and other file access methods

Diagram a relational database and our tools can generate SQL DDL and DML statements *automatically.* This means that people using KnowledgeWare tools don't have to be experts in DB2. Plus, they can develop complex systems with more than one DBMS strategy. Like systems that use both VSAM and DB2, in either on-line or batch modes. And once you have a logical data model, our tools will *automatically* transform it into a physical database.

Real tools with re-engineering capabilities you can use today

Our load utility lets you capture and reuse or modify existing IMS database definitions and COBOL data structures. Our tools can generate diagrams based on your existing IMS data definitions *automatically.* You can also load COBOL record descriptions and *automatically* create the associated data structure diagrams.

Real tools with a common Encyclopedia to ensure consistency

Since all of our tools share a common Encyclopedia, information is consistent throughout the entire development process: Any changes made with one tool are *automatically* reflected in the diagrams and definitions of the other tools. As a result, developers can focus on design instead of focusing on hunting down inconsistencies.

Real tools with the flexibility to fit your way of working

With KnowledgeWare tools, you're free to build applications almost any way you like. Ideally, you might start with the planning tool, move to the analysis and design tools, and then produce a working application with IEW/GAMMA.

But if that's not the way you work, you can start application development with any KnowledgeWare tool. For example, you can do some design and then go back and work on analysis. Plus, you can choose from a number of the most commonly used methodologies and techniques. In short, you can put our tools to work without giving up methods that already work for you.

Call 1-800-338-4130

For more information on our Planning, Analysis, and Design Workstations, or any of our mainframe CASE tools, call our toll-free number (in Georgia, call 404/231-8575). KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1100, Atlanta, Georgia 30026.

KnowledgeWare®

The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™

Some of our best ideas come out of the blue.

IBM has spoken.

And what they've said can be summarized in three simple but highly important letters: SAA (Systems Application Architecture).

SAA is a set of standards that finally allows for integration of computer systems.

And as IBM goes, so goes MSA. Therefore we are proud to be the first major software company committed to delivering the most extensive line of SAA-compliant software in the industry. BrightView™ applications software already complies with SAA's most advanced component, Common User Access.

By harnessing the power of cooperative processing, BrightView allows intelligent work stations to be something they never truly were before: intelligent. It does this by unleashing the power and potential within the work station, freeing you from dependence on valuable mainframe time, and dramatically increasing the efficiency of all application users.

This efficiency is further heightened by BrightView's CUA compliance, which yields a friendly, consistent look and feel to work stations, maximizing your investment in personnel and hardware. All of which makes it a rather brilliant idea to call Robert Carpenter at 404-239-2000.

IBM believes SAA is the future. We recommend our software to anyone intending to spend some time there.

MSA
The Software Company

© 1989 Management Science America, Inc.
BrightView is a trademark of Management Science America, Inc. (MSA)
Systems Application Architecture & IBM® are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation